

National Survey of Youth in Custody (NSYC-3) Full Implementation

ATTACHMENTS

| | |
|--|----------|
| Attachment 1: PREA Public Law 108-79 | Page 2 |
| Attachment 2: Youth Instruments | Page 23 |
| Attachment 3: Parent/Guardian Materials | Page 389 |
| Attachment 4: Youth Assent and Other Materials | Page 409 |
| Attachment 5: State and Non-State Agency Materials | Page 440 |
| Attachment 6: IRB Approval | Page 466 |
| Attachment 7: Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act | Page 472 |
| Attachment 8: Data Security Plan | Page 481 |
| Attachment 9: Bureau of Justice Statistics Legislation | Page 487 |
| Attachment 10: Roster Templates for PGC and ILP Facilities | Page 497 |
| Attachment 11: Pilot Test Analysis Report | Page 503 |

Attachment 1

Prison Rape Elimination Act Legislation

Table of Contents

| <u>Section</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Public Law 108-79..... | 1 |
| Amendment to Public Law 108-79 | 19 |

Public Law 108-79
108th Congress

An Act

Sept. 4, 2003
[S. 1436]

To provide for the analysis of the incidence and effects of prison rape in Federal, State, and local institutions and to provide information, resources, recommendations, and funding to protect individuals from prison rape.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

Prison Rape
Elimination Act
of 2003.
45 USC 15601
note.

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE; TABLE OF CONTENTS.

(a) SHORT TITLE.—This Act may be cited as the “Prison Rape Elimination Act of 2003”.

(b) TABLE OF CONTENTS.—The table of contents of this Act is as follows:

- Sec. 1. Short title; table of contents.
- Sec. 2. Findings.
- Sec. 3. Purposes.
- Sec. 4. National prison rape statistics, data, and research.
- Sec. 5. Prison rape prevention and prosecution.
- Sec. 6. Grants to protect inmates and safeguard communities.
- Sec. 7. National Prison Rape Reduction Commission.
- Sec. 8. Adoption and effect of national standards.
- Sec. 9. Requirement that accreditation organizations adopt accreditation standards.
- Sec. 10. Definitions.

42 USC 15601.

SEC. 2. FINDINGS.

Congress makes the following findings:

(1) 2,100,146 persons were incarcerated in the United States at the end of 2001: 1,324,465 in Federal and State prisons and 631,240 in county and local jails. In 1999, there were more than 10,000,000 separate admissions to and discharges from prisons and jails.

(2) Insufficient research has been conducted and insufficient data reported on the extent of prison rape. However, experts have conservatively estimated that at least 13 percent of the inmates in the United States have been sexually assaulted in prison. Many inmates have suffered repeated assaults. Under this estimate, nearly 200,000 inmates now incarcerated have been or will be the victims of prison rape. The total number of inmates who have been sexually assaulted in the past 20 years likely exceeds 1,000,000.

(3) Inmates with mental illness are at increased risk of sexual victimization. America’s jails and prisons house more mentally ill individuals than all of the Nation’s psychiatric hospitals combined. As many as 16 percent of inmates in State prisons and jails, and 7 percent of Federal inmates, suffer from mental illness.

(4) Young first-time offenders are at increased risk of sexual victimization. Juveniles are 5 times more likely to be sexually

assaulted in adult rather than juvenile facilities—often within the first 48 hours of incarceration.

(5) Most prison staff are not adequately trained or prepared to prevent, report, or treat inmate sexual assaults.

(6) Prison rape often goes unreported, and inmate victims often receive inadequate treatment for the severe physical and psychological effects of sexual assault—if they receive treatment at all.

(7) HIV and AIDS are major public health problems within America's correctional facilities. In 2000, 25,088 inmates in Federal and State prisons were known to be infected with HIV/AIDS. In 2000, HIV/AIDS accounted for more than 6 percent of all deaths in Federal and State prisons. Infection rates for other sexually transmitted diseases, tuberculosis, and hepatitis B and C are also far greater for prisoners than for the American population as a whole. Prison rape undermines the public health by contributing to the spread of these diseases, and often giving a potential death sentence to its victims.

(8) Prison rape endangers the public safety by making brutalized inmates more likely to commit crimes when they are released—as 600,000 inmates are each year.

(9) The frequently interracial character of prison sexual assaults significantly exacerbates interracial tensions, both within prison and, upon release of perpetrators and victims from prison, in the community at large.

(10) Prison rape increases the level of homicides and other violence against inmates and staff, and the risk of insurrections and riots.

(11) Victims of prison rape suffer severe physical and psychological effects that hinder their ability to integrate into the community and maintain stable employment upon their release from prison. They are thus more likely to become homeless and/or require government assistance.

(12) Members of the public and government officials are largely unaware of the epidemic character of prison rape and the day-to-day horror experienced by victimized inmates.

(13) The high incidence of sexual assault within prisons involves actual and potential violations of the United States Constitution. In *Farmer v. Brennan*, 511 U.S. 825 (1994), the Supreme Court ruled that deliberate indifference to the substantial risk of sexual assault violates prisoners' rights under the Cruel and Unusual Punishments Clause of the Eighth Amendment. The Eighth Amendment rights of State and local prisoners are protected through the Due Process Clause of the Fourteenth Amendment. Pursuant to the power of Congress under Section Five of the Fourteenth Amendment, Congress may take action to enforce those rights in States where officials have demonstrated such indifference. States that do not take basic steps to abate prison rape by adopting standards that do not generate significant additional expenditures demonstrate such indifference. Therefore, such States are not entitled to the same level of Federal benefits as other States.

(14) The high incidence of prison rape undermines the effectiveness and efficiency of United States Government expenditures through grant programs such as those dealing with health care; mental health care; disease prevention; crime prevention, investigation, and prosecution; prison construction,

maintenance, and operation; race relations; poverty; unemployment and homelessness. The effectiveness and efficiency of these federally funded grant programs are compromised by the failure of State officials to adopt policies and procedures that reduce the incidence of prison rape in that the high incidence of prison rape—

(A) increases the costs incurred by Federal, State, and local jurisdictions to administer their prison systems;

(B) increases the levels of violence, directed at inmates and at staff, within prisons;

(C) increases health care expenditures, both inside and outside of prison systems, and reduces the effectiveness of disease prevention programs by substantially increasing the incidence and spread of HIV, AIDS, tuberculosis, hepatitis B and C, and other diseases;

(D) increases mental health care expenditures, both inside and outside of prison systems, by substantially increasing the rate of post-traumatic stress disorder, depression, suicide, and the exacerbation of existing mental illnesses among current and former inmates;

(E) increases the risks of recidivism, civil strife, and violent crime by individuals who have been brutalized by prison rape; and

(F) increases the level of interracial tensions and strife within prisons and, upon release of perpetrators and victims, in the community at large.

(15) The high incidence of prison rape has a significant effect on interstate commerce because it increases substantially—

(A) the costs incurred by Federal, State, and local jurisdictions to administer their prison systems;

(B) the incidence and spread of HIV, AIDS, tuberculosis, hepatitis B and C, and other diseases, contributing to increased health and medical expenditures throughout the Nation;

(C) the rate of post-traumatic stress disorder, depression, suicide, and the exacerbation of existing mental illnesses among current and former inmates, contributing to increased health and medical expenditures throughout the Nation; and

(D) the risk of recidivism, civil strife, and violent crime by individuals who have been brutalized by prison rape.

42 USC 15602.

SEC. 3. PURPOSES.

The purposes of this Act are to—

(1) establish a zero-tolerance standard for the incidence of prison rape in prisons in the United States;

(2) make the prevention of prison rape a top priority in each prison system;

(3) develop and implement national standards for the detection, prevention, reduction, and punishment of prison rape;

(4) increase the available data and information on the incidence of prison rape, consequently improving the management and administration of correctional facilities;

(5) standardize the definitions used for collecting data on the incidence of prison rape;

(6) increase the accountability of prison officials who fail to detect, prevent, reduce, and punish prison rape;

(7) protect the Eighth Amendment rights of Federal, State, and local prisoners;

(8) increase the efficiency and effectiveness of Federal expenditures through grant programs such as those dealing with health care; mental health care; disease prevention; crime prevention, investigation, and prosecution; prison construction, maintenance, and operation; race relations; poverty; unemployment; and homelessness; and

(9) reduce the costs that prison rape imposes on interstate commerce.

SEC. 4. NATIONAL PRISON RAPE STATISTICS, DATA, AND RESEARCH. 42 USC 15603.

(a) ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE STATISTICAL REVIEW.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Bureau of Justice Statistics of the Department of Justice (in this section referred to as the “Bureau”) shall carry out, for each calendar year, a comprehensive statistical review and analysis of the incidence and effects of prison rape. The statistical review and analysis shall include, but not be limited to the identification of the common characteristics of—

(A) both victims and perpetrators of prison rape; and
(B) prisons and prison systems with a high incidence of prison rape.

(2) CONSIDERATIONS.—In carrying out paragraph (1), the Bureau shall consider—

(A) how rape should be defined for the purposes of the statistical review and analysis;

(B) how the Bureau should collect information about staff-on-inmate sexual assault;

(C) how the Bureau should collect information beyond inmate self-reports of prison rape;

(D) how the Bureau should adjust the data in order to account for differences among prisons as required by subsection (c)(3);

(E) the categorization of prisons as required by subsection (c)(4); and

(F) whether a preliminary study of prison rape should be conducted to inform the methodology of the comprehensive statistical review.

(3) SOLICITATION OF VIEWS.—The Bureau of Justice Statistics shall solicit views from representatives of the following: State departments of correction; county and municipal jails; juvenile correctional facilities; former inmates; victim advocates; researchers; and other experts in the area of sexual assault.

(4) SAMPLING TECHNIQUES.—The review and analysis under paragraph (1) shall be based on a random sample, or other scientifically appropriate sample, of not less than 10 percent of all Federal, State, and county prisons, and a representative sample of municipal prisons. The selection shall include at least one prison from each State. The selection of facilities for sampling shall be made at the latest practicable date prior to conducting the surveys and shall not be disclosed to any facility or prison system official prior to the time period studied in the survey. Selection of a facility for sampling during any

year shall not preclude its selection for sampling in any subsequent year.

Confidentiality.

(5) SURVEYS.—In carrying out the review and analysis under paragraph (1), the Bureau shall, in addition to such other methods as the Bureau considers appropriate, use surveys and other statistical studies of current and former inmates from a sample of Federal, State, county, and municipal prisons. The Bureau shall ensure the confidentiality of each survey participant. *

(6) PARTICIPATION IN SURVEY.—Federal, State, or local officials or facility administrators that receive a request from the Bureau under subsection (a)(4) or (5) will be required to participate in the national survey and provide access to any inmates under their legal custody.

(b) REVIEW PANEL ON PRISON RAPE.—

(1) ESTABLISHMENT.—To assist the Bureau in carrying out the review and analysis under subsection (a), there is established, within the Department of Justice, the Review Panel on Prison Rape (in this section referred to as the "Panel").

(2) MEMBERSHIP.—

(A) COMPOSITION.—The Panel shall be composed of 3 members, each of whom shall be appointed by the Attorney General, in consultation with the Secretary of Health and Human Services.

(B) QUALIFICATIONS.—Members of the Panel shall be selected from among individuals with knowledge or expertise in matters to be studied by the Panel.

(3) PUBLIC HEARINGS.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The duty of the Panel shall be to carry out, for each calendar year, public hearings concerning the operation of the three prisons with the highest incidence of prison rape and the two prisons with the lowest incidence of prison rape in each category of facilities identified under subsection (c)(4). The Panel shall hold a separate hearing regarding the three Federal or State prisons with the highest incidence of prison rape. The purpose of these hearings shall be to collect evidence to aid in the identification of common characteristics of both victims and perpetrators of prison rape, and the identification of common characteristics of prisons and prison systems with a high incidence of prison rape, and the identification of common characteristics of prisons and prison systems that appear to have been successful in deterring prison rape. *

(B) TESTIMONY AT HEARINGS.—

(i) PUBLIC OFFICIALS.—In carrying out the hearings required under subparagraph (A), the Panel shall request the public testimony of Federal, State, and local officials (and organizations that represent such officials), including the warden or director of each prison, who bears responsibility for the prevention, detection, and punishment of prison rape at each entity, and the head of the prison system encompassing such prison.

(ii) VICTIMS.—The Panel may request the testimony of prison rape victims, organizations representing

such victims, and other appropriate individuals and organizations.

(C) SUBPOENAS.—

(i) ISSUANCE.—The Panel may issue subpoenas for the attendance of witnesses and the production of written or other matter.

(ii) ENFORCEMENT.—In the case of contumacy or refusal to obey a subpoena, the Attorney General may in a Federal court of appropriate jurisdiction obtain an appropriate order to enforce the subpoena.

(c) REPORTS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than June 30 of each year, the Attorney General shall submit a report on the activities of the Bureau and the Review Panel, with respect to prison rape, for the preceding calendar year to—

(A) Congress; and

(B) the Secretary of Health and Human Services.

(2) CONTENTS.—The report required under paragraph (1) shall include—

(A) with respect to the effects of prison rape, statistical, sociological, and psychological data;

(B) with respect to the incidence of prison rape—

(i) statistical data aggregated at the Federal, State, prison system, and prison levels;

(ii) a listing of those institutions in the representative sample, separated into each category identified under subsection (c)(4) and ranked according to the incidence of prison rape in each institution; and

(iii) an identification of those institutions in the representative sample that appear to have been successful in deterring prison rape; and

(C) a listing of any prisons in the representative sample that did not cooperate with the survey conducted pursuant to section 4.

(3) DATA ADJUSTMENTS.—In preparing the information specified in paragraph (2), the Attorney General shall use established statistical methods to adjust the data as necessary to account for differences among institutions in the representative sample, which are not related to the detection, prevention, reduction and punishment of prison rape, or which are outside the control of the State, prison, or prison system, in order to provide an accurate comparison among prisons. Such differences may include the mission, security level, size, and jurisdiction under which the prison operates. For each such adjustment made, the Attorney General shall identify and explain such adjustment in the report.

(4) CATEGORIZATION OF PRISONS.—The report shall divide the prisons surveyed into three categories. One category shall be composed of all Federal and State prisons. The other two categories shall be defined by the Attorney General in order to compare similar institutions.

(d) CONTRACTS AND GRANTS.—In carrying out its duties under this section, the Attorney General may—

(1) provide grants for research through the National Institute of Justice; and

(2) contract with or provide grants to any other entity the Attorney General deems appropriate.

(e) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated \$15,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2004 through 2010 to carry out this section.

42 USC 15604. SEC. 5. PRISON RAPE PREVENTION AND PROSECUTION.

Establishment.

(a) INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE.—

(1) NATIONAL CLEARINGHOUSE.—There is established within the National Institute of Corrections a national clearinghouse for the provision of information and assistance to Federal, State, and local authorities responsible for the prevention, investigation, and punishment of instances of prison rape.

(2) TRAINING AND EDUCATION.—The National Institute of Corrections shall conduct periodic training and education programs for Federal, State, and local authorities responsible for the prevention, investigation, and punishment of instances of prison rape.

Deadline.

(b) REPORTS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than September 30 of each year, the National Institute of Corrections shall submit a report to Congress and the Secretary of Health and Human Services. This report shall be available to the Director of the Bureau of Justice Statistics.

(2) CONTENTS.—The report required under paragraph (1) shall summarize the activities of the Department of Justice regarding prison rape abatement for the preceding calendar year.

(c) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated \$5,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2004 through 2010 to carry out this section.

42 USC 15605. SEC. 6. GRANTS TO PROTECT INMATES AND SAFEGUARD COMMUNITIES.

(a) GRANTS AUTHORIZED.—From amounts made available for grants under this section, the Attorney General shall make grants to States to assist those States in ensuring that budgetary circumstances (such as reduced State and local spending on prisons) do not compromise efforts to protect inmates (particularly from prison rape) and to safeguard the communities to which inmates return. The purpose of grants under this section shall be to provide funds for personnel, training, technical assistance, data collection, and equipment to prevent and prosecute prisoner rape.

(b) USE OF GRANT AMOUNTS.—Amounts received by a grantee under this section may be used by the grantee, directly or through subgrants, only for one or more of the following activities:

(1) PROTECTING INMATES.—Protecting inmates by—

(A) undertaking efforts to more effectively prevent prison rape;

(B) investigating incidents of prison rape; or

(C) prosecuting incidents of prison rape.

(2) SAFEGUARDING COMMUNITIES.—Safeguarding communities by—

(A) making available, to officials of State and local governments who are considering reductions to prison budgets, training and technical assistance in successful methods for moderating the growth of prison populations without compromising public safety, including successful methods used by other jurisdictions;

(B) developing and utilizing analyses of prison populations and risk assessment instruments that will improve State and local governments' understanding of risks to the community regarding release of inmates in the prison population;

(C) preparing maps demonstrating the concentration, on a community-by-community basis, of inmates who have been released, to facilitate the efficient and effective—

(i) deployment of law enforcement resources (including probation and parole resources); and

(ii) delivery of services (such as job training and substance abuse treatment) to those released inmates;

(D) promoting collaborative efforts, among officials of State and local governments and leaders of appropriate communities, to understand and address the effects on a community of the presence of a disproportionate number of released inmates in that community; or

(E) developing policies and programs that reduce spending on prisons by effectively reducing rates of parole and probation revocation without compromising public safety.

(c) GRANT REQUIREMENTS.—

(1) PERIOD.—A grant under this section shall be made for a period of not more than 2 years.

(2) MAXIMUM.—The amount of a grant under this section may not exceed \$1,000,000.

(3) MATCHING.—The Federal share of a grant under this section may not exceed 50 percent of the total costs of the project described in the application submitted under subsection (d) for the fiscal year for which the grant was made under this section.

(d) APPLICATIONS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—To request a grant under this section, the chief executive of a State shall submit an application to the Attorney General at such time, in such manner, and accompanied by such information as the Attorney General may require.

(2) CONTENTS.—Each application required by paragraph (1) shall—

(A) include the certification of the chief executive that the State receiving such grant—

(i) has adopted all national prison rape standards that, as of the date on which the application was submitted, have been promulgated under this Act; and

(ii) will consider adopting all national prison rape standards that are promulgated under this Act after such date;

(B) specify with particularity the preventative, prosecutorial, or administrative activities to be undertaken by the State with the amounts received under the grant; and

(C) in the case of an application for a grant for one or more activities specified in paragraph (2) of subsection (b)—

(i) review the extent of the budgetary circumstances affecting the State generally and describe how those circumstances relate to the State's prisons;

(ii) describe the rate of growth of the State's prison population over the preceding 10 years and explain why the State may have difficulty sustaining that rate of growth; and

(iii) explain the extent to which officials (including law enforcement officials) of State and local governments and victims of crime will be consulted regarding decisions whether, or how, to moderate the growth of the State's prison population.

(e) **REPORTS BY GRANTEE.—**

Deadline.

(1) **IN GENERAL.—**The Attorney General shall require each grantee to submit, not later than 90 days after the end of the period for which the grant was made under this section, a report on the activities carried out under the grant. The report shall identify and describe those activities and shall contain an evaluation of the effect of those activities on—

(A) the number of incidents of prison rape, and the grantee's response to such incidents; and

(B) the safety of the prisons, and the safety of the communities in which released inmates are present.

(2) **DISSEMINATION.—**The Attorney General shall ensure that each report submitted under paragraph (1) is made available under the national clearinghouse established under section 5.

(f) **STATE DEFINED.—**In this section, the term "State" includes the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and any other territory or possession of the United States.

(g) **AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—**

(1) **IN GENERAL.—**There are authorized to be appropriated for grants under this section \$40,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2004 through 2010.

(2) **LIMITATION.—**Of amounts made available for grants under this section, not less than 50 percent shall be available only for activities specified in paragraph (1) of subsection (b).

42 USC 15606.

SEC. 7. NATIONAL PRISON RAPE REDUCTION COMMISSION.

(a) **ESTABLISHMENT.—**There is established a commission to be known as the National Prison Rape Reduction Commission (in this section referred to as the "Commission").

(b) **MEMBERS.—**

(1) **IN GENERAL.—**The Commission shall be composed of 9 members, of whom—

President.

(A) 3 shall be appointed by the President;

(B) 2 shall be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, unless the Speaker is of the same party as the President, in which case 1 shall be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives and 1 shall be appointed by the minority leader of the House of Representatives;

(C) 1 shall be appointed by the minority leader of the House of Representatives (in addition to any appointment made under subparagraph (B));

(D) 2 shall be appointed by the majority leader of the Senate, unless the majority leader is of the same party as the President, in which case 1 shall be appointed by the majority leader of the Senate and 1 shall be appointed by the minority leader of the Senate; and

(E) 1 member appointed by the minority leader of the Senate (in addition to any appointment made under subparagraph (D)).

(2) PERSONS ELIGIBLE.—Each member of the Commission shall be an individual who has knowledge or expertise in matters to be studied by the Commission.

(3) CONSULTATION REQUIRED.—The President, the Speaker and minority leader of the House of Representatives, and the majority leader and minority leader of the Senate shall consult with one another prior to the appointment of the members of the Commission to achieve, to the maximum extent possible, fair and equitable representation of various points of view with respect to the matters to be studied by the Commission.

(4) TERM.—Each member shall be appointed for the life of the Commission.

(5) TIME FOR INITIAL APPOINTMENTS.—The appointment of the members shall be made not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act. Deadline.

(6) VACANCIES.—A vacancy in the Commission shall be filled in the manner in which the original appointment was made, and shall be made not later than 60 days after the date on which the vacancy occurred. Deadline.

(c) OPERATION.—

(1) CHAIRPERSON.—Not later than 15 days after appointments of all the members are made, the President shall appoint a chairperson for the Commission from among its members. Deadline.
President.

(2) MEETINGS.—The Commission shall meet at the call of the chairperson. The initial meeting of the Commission shall take place not later than 30 days after the initial appointment of the members is completed. Deadline.

(3) QUORUM.—A majority of the members of the Commission shall constitute a quorum to conduct business, but the Commission may establish a lesser quorum for conducting hearings scheduled by the Commission.

(4) RULES.—The Commission may establish by majority vote any other rules for the conduct of Commission business, if such rules are not inconsistent with this Act or other applicable law.

(d) COMPREHENSIVE STUDY OF THE IMPACTS OF PRISON RAPE.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Commission shall carry out a comprehensive legal and factual study of the penological, physical, mental, medical, social, and economic impacts of prison rape in the United States on—

(A) Federal, State, and local governments; and

(B) communities and social institutions generally, including individuals, families, and businesses within such communities and social institutions.

(2) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The study under paragraph (1) shall include—

(A) a review of existing Federal, State, and local government policies and practices with respect to the prevention, detection, and punishment of prison rape;

(B) an assessment of the relationship between prison rape and prison conditions, and of existing monitoring, regulatory, and enforcement practices that are intended to address any such relationship;

(C) an assessment of pathological or social causes of prison rape;

(D) an assessment of the extent to which the incidence of prison rape contributes to the spread of sexually transmitted diseases and to the transmission of HIV;

(E) an assessment of the characteristics of inmates most likely to commit prison rape and the effectiveness of various types of treatment or programs to reduce such likelihood;

(F) an assessment of the characteristics of inmates most likely to be victims of prison rape and the effectiveness of various types of treatment or programs to reduce such likelihood;

(G) an assessment of the impacts of prison rape on individuals, families, social institutions and the economy generally, including an assessment of the extent to which the incidence of prison rape contributes to recidivism and to increased incidence of sexual assault;

(H) an examination of the feasibility and cost of conducting surveillance, undercover activities, or both, to reduce the incidence of prison rape;

(I) an assessment of the safety and security of prison facilities and the relationship of prison facility construction and design to the incidence of prison rape;

(J) an assessment of the feasibility and cost of any particular proposals for prison reform;

(K) an identification of the need for additional scientific and social science research on the prevalence of prison rape in Federal, State, and local prisons;

(L) an assessment of the general relationship between prison rape and prison violence;

(M) an assessment of the relationship between prison rape and levels of training, supervision, and discipline of prison staff; and

(N) an assessment of existing Federal and State systems for reporting incidents of prison rape, including an assessment of whether existing systems provide an adequate assurance of confidentiality, impartiality and the absence of reprisal.

(3) REPORT.—

(A) DISTRIBUTION.—Not later than 2 years after the date of the initial meeting of the Commission, the Commission shall submit a report on the study carried out under this subsection to—

- (i) the President;
- (ii) the Congress;
- (iii) the Attorney General;
- (iv) the Secretary of Health and Human Services;
- (v) the Director of the Federal Bureau of Prisons;
- (vi) the chief executive of each State; and
- (vii) the head of the department of corrections of each State.

(B) CONTENTS.—The report under subparagraph (A) shall include—

- (i) the findings and conclusions of the Commission;
- (ii) recommended national standards for reducing prison rape;

Deadline.

(iii) recommended protocols for preserving evidence and treating victims of prison rape; and

(iv) a summary of the materials relied on by the Commission in the preparation of the report.

(e) RECOMMENDATIONS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—In conjunction with the report submitted under subsection (d)(3), the Commission shall provide the Attorney General and the Secretary of Health and Human Services with recommended national standards for enhancing the detection, prevention, reduction, and punishment of prison rape.

(2) MATTERS INCLUDED.—The information provided under paragraph (1) shall include recommended national standards relating to—

(A) the classification and assignment of prisoners, using proven standardized instruments and protocols, in a manner that limits the occurrence of prison rape;

(B) the investigation and resolution of rape complaints by responsible prison authorities, local and State police, and Federal and State prosecution authorities;

(C) the preservation of physical and testimonial evidence for use in an investigation of the circumstances relating to the rape;

(D) acute-term trauma care for rape victims, including standards relating to—

(i) the manner and extent of physical examination and treatment to be provided to any rape victim; and

(ii) the manner and extent of any psychological examination, psychiatric care, medication, and mental health counseling to be provided to any rape victim;

(E) referrals for long-term continuity of care for rape victims;

(F) educational and medical testing measures for reducing the incidence of HIV transmission due to prison rape;

(G) post-rape prophylactic medical measures for reducing the incidence of transmission of sexual diseases;

(H) the training of correctional staff sufficient to ensure that they understand and appreciate the significance of prison rape and the necessity of its eradication;

(I) the timely and comprehensive investigation of staff* sexual misconduct involving rape or other sexual assault on inmates;

(J) ensuring the confidentiality of prison rape complaints and protecting inmates who make complaints of prison rape;

(K) creating a system for reporting incidents of prison rape that will ensure the confidentiality of prison rape complaints, protect inmates who make prison rape complaints from retaliation, and assure the impartial resolution of prison rape complaints;

(L) data collection and reporting of—

(i) prison rape;

(ii) prison staff sexual misconduct; and ✓

(iii) the resolution of prison rape complaints by prison officials and Federal, State, and local investigation and prosecution authorities; and

(M) such other matters as may reasonably be related to the detection, prevention, reduction, and punishment of prison rape.

(3) LIMITATION.—The Commission shall not propose a recommended standard that would impose substantial additional costs compared to the costs presently expended by Federal, State, and local prison authorities.

(f) CONSULTATION WITH ACCREDITATION ORGANIZATIONS.—In developing recommended national standards for enhancing the detection, prevention, reduction, and punishment of prison rape, the Commission shall consider any standards that have already been developed, or are being developed simultaneously to the deliberations of the Commission. The Commission shall consult with accreditation organizations responsible for the accreditation of Federal, State, local or private prisons, that have developed or are currently developing standards related to prison rape. The Commission will also consult with national associations representing the corrections profession that have developed or are currently developing standards related to prison rape.

(g) HEARINGS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Commission shall hold public hearings. The Commission may hold such hearings, sit and act at such times and places, take such testimony, and receive such evidence as the Commission considers advisable to carry out its duties under this section.

(2) WITNESS EXPENSES.—Witnesses requested to appear before the Commission shall be paid the same fees as are paid to witnesses under section 1821 of title 28, United States Code. The per diem and mileage allowances for witnesses shall be paid from funds appropriated to the Commission.

(h) INFORMATION FROM FEDERAL OR STATE AGENCIES.—The Commission may secure directly from any Federal department or agency such information as the Commission considers necessary to carry out its duties under this section. The Commission may request the head of any State or local department or agency to furnish such information to the Commission.

(i) PERSONNEL MATTERS.—

(1) TRAVEL EXPENSES.—The members of the Commission shall be allowed travel expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence, at rates authorized for employees of agencies under subchapter I of chapter 57 of title 5, United States Code, while away from their homes or regular places of business in the performance of service for the Commission.

(2) DETAIL OF FEDERAL EMPLOYEES.—With the affirmative vote of $\frac{2}{3}$ of the Commission, any Federal Government employee, with the approval of the head of the appropriate Federal agency, may be detailed to the Commission without reimbursement, and such detail shall be without interruption or loss of civil service status, benefits, or privileges.

(3) PROCUREMENT OF TEMPORARY AND INTERMITTENT SERVICES.—Upon the request of the Commission, the Attorney General shall provide reasonable and appropriate office space, supplies, and administrative assistance.

(j) CONTRACTS FOR RESEARCH.—

(1) NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE.—With a $\frac{2}{3}$ affirmative vote, the Commission may select nongovernmental researchers and experts to assist the Commission in carrying out its duties

under this Act. The National Institute of Justice shall contract with the researchers and experts selected by the Commission to provide funding in exchange for their services.

(2) **OTHER ORGANIZATIONS.**—Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to limit the ability of the Commission to enter into contracts with other entities or organizations for research necessary to carry out the duties of the Commission under this section.

(k) **SUBPOENAS.**—

(1) **ISSUANCE.**—The Commission may issue subpoenas for the attendance of witnesses and the production of written or other matter.

(2) **ENFORCEMENT.**—In the case of contumacy or refusal to obey a subpoena, the Attorney General may in a Federal court of appropriate jurisdiction obtain an appropriate order to enforce the subpoena.

(3) **CONFIDENTIALITY OF DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE.**—Documents provided to the Commission pursuant to a subpoena issued under this subsection shall not be released publicly without the affirmative vote of $\frac{2}{3}$ of the Commission.

(l) **AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**—There are authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary to carry out this section.

(m) **TERMINATION.**—The Commission shall terminate on the date that is 60 days after the date on which the Commission submits the reports required by this section.

(n) **EXEMPTION.**—The Commission shall be exempt from the Federal Advisory Committee Act.

SEC. 8. ADOPTION AND EFFECT OF NATIONAL STANDARDS.

Deadlines.
42 USC 15607.

(a) **PUBLICATION OF PROPOSED STANDARDS.**—

(1) **FINAL RULE.**—Not later than 1 year after receiving the report specified in section 7(d)(3), the Attorney General shall publish a final rule adopting national standards for the detection, prevention, reduction, and punishment of prison rape.

(2) **INDEPENDENT JUDGMENT.**—The standards referred to in paragraph (1) shall be based upon the independent judgment of the Attorney General, after giving due consideration to the recommended national standards provided by the Commission under section 7(e), and being informed by such data, opinions, and proposals that the Attorney General determines to be appropriate to consider.

(3) **LIMITATION.**—The Attorney General shall not establish a national standard under this section that would impose substantial additional costs compared to the costs presently expended by Federal, State, and local prison authorities. The Attorney General may, however, provide a list of improvements for consideration by correctional facilities.

(4) **TRANSMISSION TO STATES.**—Within 90 days of publishing the final rule under paragraph (1), the Attorney General shall transmit the national standards adopted under such paragraph to the chief executive of each State, the head of the department of corrections of each State, and to the appropriate authorities in those units of local government who oversee operations in one or more prisons.

(b) **APPLICABILITY TO FEDERAL BUREAU OF PRISONS.**—The national standards referred to in subsection (a) shall apply to the

Federal Bureau of Prisons immediately upon adoption of the final rule under subsection (a)(4).

(c) ELIGIBILITY FOR FEDERAL FUNDS.—

(1) COVERED PROGRAMS.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of this subsection, a grant program is covered by this subsection if, and only if—

(i) the program is carried out by or under the authority of the Attorney General; and

(ii) the program may provide amounts to States for prison purposes.

(B) LIST.—For each fiscal year, the Attorney General shall prepare a list identifying each program that meets the criteria of subparagraph (A) and provide that list to each State.

(2) ADOPTION OF NATIONAL STANDARDS.—For each fiscal year, any amount that a State would otherwise receive for prison purposes for that fiscal year under a grant program covered by this subsection shall be reduced by 5 percent, unless the chief executive of the State submits to the Attorney General—

(A) a certification that the State has adopted, and is in full compliance with, the national standards described in section 8(a); or

(B) an assurance that not less than 5 percent of such amount shall be used only for the purpose of enabling the State to adopt, and achieve full compliance with, those national standards, so as to ensure that a certification under subparagraph (A) may be submitted in future years.

Deadline.

(3) REPORT ON NONCOMPLIANCE.—Not later than September 30 of each year, the Attorney General shall publish a report listing each grantee that is not in compliance with the national standards adopted pursuant to section 8(a).

(4) COOPERATION WITH SURVEY.—For each fiscal year, any amount that a State receives for that fiscal year under a grant program covered by this subsection shall not be used for prison purposes (and shall be returned to the grant program if no other authorized use is available), unless the chief executive of the State submits to the Attorney General a certification that neither the State, nor any political subdivision or unit of local government within the State, is listed in a report issued by the Attorney General pursuant to section 4(c)(2)(C).

(5) REDISTRIBUTION OF AMOUNTS.—Amounts under a grant program not granted by reason of a reduction under paragraph (2), or returned by reason of the prohibition in paragraph (4), shall be granted to one or more entities not subject to such reduction or such prohibition, subject to the other laws governing that program.

Procedures.

(6) IMPLEMENTATION.—The Attorney General shall establish procedures to implement this subsection, including procedures for effectively applying this subsection to discretionary grant programs.

(7) EFFECTIVE DATE.—

(A) REQUIREMENT OF ADOPTION OF STANDARDS.—The first grants to which paragraph (2) applies are grants for the second fiscal year beginning after the date on which the national standards under section 8(a) are finalized.

(B) REQUIREMENT FOR COOPERATION.—The first grants to which paragraph (4) applies are grants for the fiscal year beginning after the date of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 9. REQUIREMENT THAT ACCREDITATION ORGANIZATIONS ADOPT ACCREDITATION STANDARDS. 42 USC 15608.

(a) ELIGIBILITY FOR FEDERAL GRANTS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an organization responsible for the accreditation of Federal, State, local, or private prisons, jails, or other penal facilities may not receive any new Federal grants during any period in which such organization fails to meet any of the requirements of subsection (b).

(b) REQUIREMENTS.—To be eligible to receive Federal grants, an accreditation organization referred to in subsection (a) must meet the following requirements: Deadlines.

(1) At all times after 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the organization shall have in effect, for each facility that it is responsible for accrediting, accreditation standards for the detection, prevention, reduction, and punishment of prison rape.

(2) At all times after 1 year after the date of the adoption of the final rule under section 8(a)(4), the organization shall, in addition to any other such standards that it may promulgate relevant to the detection, prevention, reduction, and punishment of prison rape, adopt accreditation standards consistent with the national standards adopted pursuant to such final rule.

SEC. 10. DEFINITIONS.

42 USC 15609.

In this Act, the following definitions shall apply:

(1) CARNAL KNOWLEDGE.—The term “carnal knowledge” means contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration of any sort, however slight.

(2) INMATE.—The term “inmate” means any person incarcerated or detained in any facility who is accused of, convicted of, sentenced for, or adjudicated delinquent for, violations of criminal law or the terms and conditions of parole, probation, pretrial release, or diversionary program.

(3) JAIL.—The term “jail” means a confinement facility of a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency to hold—

(A) persons pending adjudication of criminal charges;

or

(B) persons committed to confinement after adjudication of criminal charges for sentences of 1 year or less.

(4) HIV.—The term “HIV” means the human immunodeficiency virus.

(5) ORAL SODOMY.—The term “oral sodomy” means contact between the mouth and the penis, the mouth and the vulva, or the mouth and the anus.

(6) POLICE LOCKUP.—The term “police lockup” means a temporary holding facility of a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency to hold—

(A) inmates pending bail or transport to jail;

(B) inebriates until ready for release; or

(C) juveniles pending parental custody or shelter placement.

(7) PRISON.—The term “prison” means any confinement facility of a Federal, State, or local government, whether administered by such government or by a private organization on behalf of such government, and includes—

(A) any local jail or police lockup; and

(B) any juvenile facility used for the custody or care of juvenile inmates.

(8) PRISON RAPE.—The term “prison rape” includes the rape of an inmate in the actual or constructive control of prison officials.

(9) RAPE.—The term “rape” means—

(A) the carnal knowledge, oral sodomy, sexual assault with an object, or sexual fondling of a person, forcibly or against that person’s will;

(B) the carnal knowledge, oral sodomy, sexual assault with an object, or sexual fondling of a person not forcibly or against the person’s will, where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of his or her youth or his or her temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity; or

(C) the carnal knowledge, oral sodomy, sexual assault with an object, or sexual fondling of a person achieved through the exploitation of the fear or threat of physical violence or bodily injury.*

(10) SEXUAL ASSAULT WITH AN OBJECT.—The term “sexual assault with an object” means the use of any hand, finger, object, or other instrument to penetrate, however slightly, the genital or anal opening of the body of another person.

(11) SEXUAL FONDLING.—The term “sexual fondling” means the touching of the private body parts of another person (including the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks) for the purpose of sexual gratification.

(12) EXCLUSIONS.—The terms and conditions described in paragraphs (9) and (10) shall not apply to—

(A) custodial or medical personnel gathering physical evidence, or engaged in other legitimate medical treatment, in the course of investigating prison rape;

(B) the use of a health care provider’s hands or fingers or the use of medical devices in the course of appropriate medical treatment unrelated to prison rape; or

PUBLIC LAW 108-79—SEPT. 4, 2003

117 STAT. 989

(C) the use of a health care provider's hands or fingers and the use of instruments to perform body cavity searches in order to maintain security and safety within the prison or detention facility, provided that the search is conducted in a manner consistent with constitutional requirements.

Approved September 4, 2003.

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY—S. 1435:

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, Vol. 149 (2003):

July 21, considered and passed Senate.

July 25, considered and passed House.

WEEKLY COMPILATION OF PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS, Vol. 39 (2003):

Sept. 4, Presidential statement.

Section 4 of the Prison Rape Elimination Act, Pub. L. 108-79, is amended as follows:

(1) in subsection (a)(5), by inserting ", except as authorized in paragraph (7)" before the period; and

(2) by adding the following after subsection (a)(6):

"(7) Nothing in Sections 304 or 812 of title 1 of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3735, 3789g) or any other provision of law, including paragraph (5), shall prevent the Bureau (including its agents) in carrying out the review and analysis under paragraph (1) from reporting to the designated public officials such information (and only such information) regarding child abuse or child neglect with respect to which the statutes or regulations of a State (or a political subdivision thereof) require prompt reporting."

Attachment 2
Youth Instruments

Table of Contents

Section

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| I. | Core Survey – English..... | 1 |
| II. | Core Survey – Spanish | 94 |
| III. | Core Survey – Section C Younger Youth Version – English | 192 |
| IV. | Core Survey – Section C Younger Youth Version – Spanish..... | 237 |
| V. | Alternative Survey – English..... | 277 |
| VI. | Alternative Survey – Spanish | 321 |

NSYC-3 Core Survey – English

Table of Contents

| <u>Section</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| NSYC-3 SEXUAL ASSAULT SURVEY – ITEM COUNTS..... | 2 |
| SECTION A. BACKGROUND | 3 |
| Background..... | 3 |
| Gender Identity and Sexual Orientation..... | 5 |
| Children Status..... | 6 |
| SECTION B. FACILITY PERCEPTIONS AND VICTIMIZATION | 7 |
| Staff Treatment | 7 |
| Grooming | 9 |
| Youth Gang Involvement..... | 11 |
| Youth History of Victimization..... | 12 |
| Youth Misconduct and Victimization..... | 12 |
| Youth Education on PREA | 14 |
| SECTION C. SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION IN FACILITY | 15 |
| SECTION D. DIF: REPORTING SEXUAL ASSAULT BY ANOTHER YOUTH | 54 |
| SECTION E. DIF: REPORTING SEXUAL ASSAULT BY STAFF..... | 68 |
| SECTION F. OTHER TOPICS..... | 83 |
| Disabilities..... | 83 |
| Facility Living Conditions..... | 84 |
| Mental Health..... | 85 |
| Youth History of Victimization..... | 86 |
| Youth Segregation/Isolation | 86 |
| Legal Counsel and Institutional Experiences | 88 |
| DEBRIEFING..... | 90 |

NSYC-3 SEXUAL ASSAULT SURVEY – ITEM COUNTS

| Section name | Number of items |
|--|------------------|
| SECTION A. BACKGROUND | 14 |
| Background | 8 |
| Gender Identity and Sexual Orientation | 4 |
| Children Status | 2 |
| SECTION B. FACILITY PERCEPTIONS AND VICTIMIZATION | 54 |
| Staff Treatment | 12 |
| Grooming | 12 |
| Youth Gang Involvement | 8 |
| Youth History of Victimization | 3 |
| Youth Misconduct and Victimization | 10 |
| Youth Education on PREA | 9 |
| SECTION C. SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION IN FACILITY | 119 |
| SECTION D. DIF: REPORTING SEXUAL ASSAULT BY ANOTHER YOUTH | 101 |
| SECTION E. DIF: REPORTING SEXUAL ASSAULT BY STAFF | 127 |
| SECTION F. OTHER TOPICS | 52 |
| Disabilities | 15 |
| Facility Living Conditions | 2 |
| Veracity | 1 |
| Mental Health | 7 |
| Youth History of Victimization | 3 |
| Youth Segregation/Isolation | 13 |
| Veracity | 1 |
| Legal Counsel & Institutional Experiences | 10 |
| DEBRIEFING | 21 |
| APPENDIX A. YOUNGER YOUTH SECTION C SCREENER QUESTIONS | |
| TOTAL | 488 items |

SECTION A. BACKGROUND

Background

DEFINE ADMIT: ADMIT DATE = DATE OF ADMISSION FOR THIS YOUTH PROVIDED BY FACILITY

DEFINE DOAFILL1:

IF ADMIT \geq 12 months, THEN DOAFILL1 = 'During the past 12 months,'

IF ADMIT < 12 months, OR AN ADMIT DATE WAS NOT PROVIDED BY FACILITY FOR THIS YOUTH, THEN DOAFILL1 = 'Since you got here,'

The DOAFILL1 will be used throughout the survey.

A1. As of today, what is the highest grade in school that you attended? (NSYC-2, A18)

- | | |
|---|------------------------|
| I never attended school | 1 (GO TO ROUTING INS) |
| Preschool or Kindergarten | 2 |
| 1st grade | 3 |
| 2nd grade | 4 |
| 3rd grade | 5 |
| 4th grade | 6 |
| 5th grade | 7 |
| 6th grade | 8 |
| 7th grade | 9 |
| 8th grade | 10 |
| 9th grade | 11 |
| 10th grade | 12 |
| 11th grade | 13 |
| 12th grade | 14 |
| Some college, but did not receive a degree..... | 15 (GO TO ROUTING INS) |
| Associate's degree | 16 |
| Bachelor's degree..... | 17 |
| Higher than a bachelor's degree..... | 18 |

IF DK/REF (GO TO ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS)

FILL INSTRUCTIONS:

IF A1 = ANY 2-14, FILL FOR A2 = 'grade'

IF A1 = ANY 16-18, FILL FOR A2 = 'degree'

A2. Did you complete that (grade/degree)? (NSYC-2, A19)

YES 1
NO 2

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:

IF A1 = 15 OR 16 OR 17 OR 18, AND A2 = 1/YES OR 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO A3.

IF A1 = 14 AND A2 = 1/YES, GO TO A3.

IF A1 = 14 AND A2 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO A4.

IF A1 = 1, GO TO A4.

IF A1 = DK OR REF, GO TO A5.

IF A1 = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5 OR 6 OR 7 OR 8 OR 9 OR 10 OR 11 OR 12 OR 13, AND A2 = 1/YES OR 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO A4.

[RESPONDENT CAN CLICK ON "GED" THROUGHOUT SURVEY AND RECEIVE THE DEFINITION OF "General Educational Development diploma, also sometimes called a General Equivalency Diploma."]

A3. Which did you get for finishing high school, a high school diploma or a GED? (NSYC-2, A21)

High school diploma 1 (GO TO A5)
GED 2 (GO TO A5)

IF DK/REF (GO TO A5)

[ASK A23 IF YOUTH IS ≥16 YEARS OLD. ELSE, GO TO A5.]

A4. Did you get a GED? (NSYC-2, A23)

YES 1
NO 2

A5. How tall are you? (NSYC-2, A24)

FEET INCHES

A6. How much do you weigh now? (NSYC-2, A25)

POUNDS

A7. Are you Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish? (NSYC-2, A26)

YES 1
NO 2

A8. Which of these describes your race? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY) (NSYC-2, A27)

- White 1
- Black or African American 2
- American Indian or Alaska Native 3
- Asian 4
- Native Hawaiian or other Pacific
Islander 5

Gender Identity and Sexual Orientation

GI1. What sex were you assigned at birth, on your original birth certificate? (NEW)

- Male 1
- Female 2

GI2. Do you currently describe yourself as male, female or transgender? (NEW)

[Click here for a definition of transgender. "Some people describe themselves as transgender when they experience a different gender identity from their sex at birth. For example, a person born into a male body, but who feels female or lives as a woman.]

- Male 1
- Female 2
- Transgender 3
- Something else 4
- Not sure 5

GI3. IF roster data for GENDER = Male, then FILL for response 1 = Gay; 2 = Straight, that is not gay;
IF roster data for GENDER = Female, then FILL for response 1 = Lesbian or gay; 2 = Straight, that is not lesbian or gay;
IF GI2 = Transgender, None of these, or Not sure, FILL for response 1 = Gay or lesbian; 2 = Straight, that is not gay or lesbian.

Do you consider yourself? (NEW)

- Gay/Lesbian or gay/Gay or lesbian... 1
- Straight, that is, not gay/
Straight, that is, not lesbian or gay/
Straight, that is not gay or lesbian . 2
- Bisexual 3
- Something else 4
- Not sure 5

GI4. People are different in their sexual attraction to other people. Which best describes your feelings? (NEW)

- Only attracted to males..... 1
- Mostly attracted to males..... 2
- Equally attracted to females and
males 3
- Mostly attracted to females..... 4
- Only attracted to females..... 5
- Something else..... 6
- NOT SURE..... 7

Children Status

CS1. Do you have any children? (NSYC-2, A30)

- YES..... 1
- NO..... 2

CS2. USE PRELOADED GENDER DATA TO DIRECT WHETHER TO USE MALE OR FEMALE VERSION OF ITEM. (NSYC-2, A31)

IF MALE: Is someone pregnant with your child now?

IF FEMALE: Are you pregnant now?

- YES..... 1
- NO..... 2

SECTION B. FACILITY PERCEPTIONS AND VICTIMIZATION

Staff Treatment

These next questions ask about facility staff, that is, the people who work or volunteer here. Please rate how many staff in the facility usually act in the following ways from “None of the staff” to “All of the staff.”

ST1. How many staff explain facility rules clearly? (NEW)

- None of the staff 1
- Few of the staff 2
- Most of the staff 3
- All of the staff 4

ST2. How many staff use physical force when they don't really need to? (NSYC-2, modified)

- None of the staff 1
- Few of the staff 2
- Most of the staff 3
- All of the staff 4

ST3. How many staff give fair punishments? (NSYC-2, modified)

- None of the staff 1
- Few of the staff 2
- Most of the staff 3
- All of the staff 4

ST4. How many staff are disrespectful? (NSYC-2, modified)

- None of the staff 1
- Few of the staff 2
- Most of the staff 3
- All of the staff 4

ST5. How many staff give youth the chance to tell their side before making decisions? (NEW)

- None of the staff 1
- Few of the staff 2
- Most of the staff 3
- All of the staff 4

- ST6. How many staff act honestly? (NEW)
- None of the staff 1
 - Few of the staff 2
 - Most of the staff 3
 - All of the staff 4
- ST7. How many staff punish youth even when they don't do anything wrong? (NEW)
- None of the staff 1
 - Few of the staff 2
 - Most of the staff 3
 - All of the staff 4
- ST8. How many staff keep their personal opinions about youth out of it when making decisions? (NEW)
- None of the staff 1
 - Few of the staff 2
 - Most of the staff 3
 - All of the staff 4
- ST9. How many staff explain their decisions? (NEW)
- None of the staff 1
 - Few of the staff 2
 - Most of the staff 3
 - All of the staff 4
- ST10. How many staff seem to genuinely care about youth? (NSYC-2, modified)
- None of the staff 1
 - Few of the staff 2
 - Most of the staff 3
 - All of the staff 4
- ST11. How many staff act in ways that make things safer in this facility? (NEW)
- None of the staff 1
 - Few of the staff 2
 - Most of the staff 3
 - All of the staff 4

ST12. How many staff are able to control what goes on in this facility? (NSYC-2, modified)

- None of the staff 1
- Few of the staff..... 2
- Most of the staff..... 3
- All of the staff..... 4

Grooming

GR1. Since you got here, has any staff member told you a lot about his or her personal life outside of work? Do not count when you were in a class or other group and the staff member was teaching or mentoring. (NSYC-2)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

GR2. Since you got here, has any staff member done anything special to get you out of trouble or make it easier for you. By “special,” we mean that they treated you like a favorite or treated you better than they treat most any other youth. (NSYC-2)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

GR3. Since you got here, has any staff member ever given you pictures of himself or herself or written letters to you? (NSYC-2, modified)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

GR4. DELETED

GR5. Since you got here, has any staff member offered you things like drugs, cigarettes, alcohol or other items you were not allowed to have in the facility? (NEW, GR4)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

GR6. Since you got here, has any staff member ever given you money or other special gifts? By “special gift,” we mean something that they probably would not have given to most other youth. (NSYC-2, modified, GR5)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

GR7. Since you got here, has any staff member ever offered you protection from other youth?
(NSYC-2, modified, GR6)

YES 1
NO 2

GR8. Since you got here, has any staff member ever spent time alone with you AND asked you not to tell anyone? (NEW, GR7)

YES 1
NO 2

GR9. Since you got here, has any staff member ever shared that they felt emotionally close to you or that they had special feelings for you? (NEW, GR8)

YES 1
NO 2

GR10. Since you got here, has any staff member talked to you about sex in a way that was not part of their regular job duties, joked with you about sex, or shared sexual stories with you? (NEW, GR9)

YES 1
NO 2

GR11. Since you got here, has any staff member ever contacted you in other ways when they were not at the facility? (NSYC-2, modified, GR10)

YES 1
NO 2

GR12. Since you got here, have you ever given a staff member pictures of yourself or written letters to them? (NSYC-2, modified, GR11)

YES 1
NO 2

GR13. Since you got here, have you ever given a staff member a special gift? By "special gift," we mean something that they probably would not have given to most other youth. (NSYC-2, modified, GR12)

YES 1
NO 2

Youth Gang Involvement

The next questions are about the activities that happen in this facility.

GA1. Is there gang activity in this facility? (NSYC-2)

YES 1
NO 2 (GO TO GA3)

IF DK/REF (GO TO GA3)

GA2. Have there been fights that involved rival gangs here? (NSYC-2)

YES 1
NO 2

GA3. Are you a member of a gang in this facility? (NSYC-2, modified)

YES 1
NO 2

IF GA1 = YES AND GA3 = NO, GO TO GA7)
IF DK/REF (GO TO GA7)

GA4. When did you join this gang? (NEW)

Since I got here 1
Before I got here 2

GA5. Do you feel pressured to do things with the gang that you normally wouldn't do? (NSYC-2)

YES 1
NO 2

GA6. Do you think you are safer inside this place if you belong to a gang? (NSYC-2)

YES 1
NO 2

GA7. [IF YES TO GA1 AND NO TO GA3] Has a gang in this facility ever tried to recruit you? (NEW)

YES 1
NO 2

GA8. [IF YES TO GA1] Have you ever had to do something or pay someone to have a gang in this facility leave you alone? (NEW)

YES 1
NO 2

Youth History of Victimization

The next question is about the time before you came to this facility. The question is about grown-ups who were in your life or who took care of you, like parents, babysitters, siblings, facility staff, teachers, adults who lived with you or others who watched you.

HV1. Before you came to this place, had anyone ever forced you to have any kind of sexual contact? (NSYC-2, HV7)

YES 1
NO 2 (GO TO MV1)

HV2. Did any of this happen while you were in a corrections facility? (NSYC-2 modified, HV8)

YES 1
NO 2

HV3. Did any of this happen while you were being arrested or detained by a law enforcement officer? (JDI, HV9)

YES 1
NO 2

Youth Misconduct and Victimization

These questions ask about this place and the kinds of situations you may have been involved in since you have been here. Please think about any situations involving other youth or with facility staff here.

MV1. Do you worry about being hit, punched, or assaulted by other youth while here? (NSYC-2)

YES 1
NO 2

MV2. DOAFILL1, have you ever been hit, punched, or assaulted by another youth here? (NSYC-2)

YES 1
NO 2 (GO TO MV4)

IF DK/REF (GO TO MV4)

- MV3. DOAFILL1, has another youth here physically hurt you on purpose? (NSYC-2, MV4)
- YES 1
NO..... 2
- MV4. DOAFILL1, have you ever been written up or charged with physically fighting with youth here? (NSYC-2, MV5)
- YES 1
NO..... 2
- MV5. Do you worry about being hit, punched, or assaulted by facility staff here? (NSYC-2, MV6)
- YES 1
NO..... 2
- MV6. DOAFILL1, have you ever been hit, punched, or assaulted by facility staff here? (NSYC-2, MV7)
- YES 1
NO..... 2
- MV7. DOAFILL1, has a staff member physically hurt you on purpose? (NSYC-2, MV9)
- YES 1
NO..... 2
- MV8. DOAFILL1, have you ever been written up or charged with physically fighting with a facility staff member? (NSYC-2, MV10)
- YES 1
NO..... 2
- MV9. DOAFILL1, have you ever been written up or charged with threatening a facility staff member? (NSYC-2, MV11)
- YES 1
NO..... 2
- MV10. DOAFILL1, have you been written up or charged for breaking facility rules such as talking back to staff, being out of place, or not following directions? (NEW, MV12)
- YES 1
NO..... 2

Youth Education on PREA

EP1. After you got to this facility, when did you learn that all forms of sexual abuse and harassment are not allowed? (NSYC-2, modified)

- On the day you got here (within the first 24 hours) 1
- Between 1 and 10 days after you got here 2
- More than 10 days after you got here..... 3
- You were never told that all forms of sexual abuse and harassment are not allowed 4 (GO TO EP4)

EP2. How did you learn that all forms of sexual abuse and harassment are not allowed? (NSYC-2, modified)

- | | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| a. Facility staff? | 1 | 2 |
| b. Paper materials or a video?..... | 1 | 2 |

EP3. [IF EP2b = "Yes"] How were you given information about these rules? (NEW, EP4)

- | | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| a. Posters or signs | 1 | 2 |
| b. Brochure, flier, or pamphlet | 1 | 2 |
| c. Handbook with facility rules | 1 | 2 |
| d. Video..... | 1 | 2 |
| e. Something else | 1 | 2 |

EP4. Is there a staff member you would feel safe reporting any sexual abuse to? (NEW, EP5)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

SECTION C. SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION IN FACILITY

[INTRO for C1M and C1F]

The next questions are about sexual contact that occurs in this facility. By sexual contact, we mean sexual intercourse, oral sex, anal sex or any other touching or rubbing of someone else’s private parts in a sexual way. By private parts, we mean any part of the body that would be covered by a bathing suit.

THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY THE RESPONDENT CAN CLICK ON “SEXUAL CONTACT” OR ON “PRIVATE PARTS” TO RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING DEFINITIONS:

By *sexual contact*, we mean, sexual intercourse, oral sex, anal sex and any other touching or rubbing of someone else’s private parts in a sexual way.

By *private parts*, we mean any part of the body that would be covered by a bathing suit.

Sexual contacts can happen to boys as well as girls. People who try to have sexual contact with young people are not always strangers but can be someone they know well like a youth, a staff member, teacher, counselor, or minister. People who try to have sexual contact with young people aren’t always men or boys—they can also be women or girls. And sometimes people try to make young people have sexual contact even if the young person doesn’t want to do it.

SCREENING BATTERY: ITEMS BY TYPE OF CONTACT – ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS

The next questions ask about sexual contact you may have had while you’ve been here. Please think about any time when this might have happened with other youth or with facility staff here. Please include any kind of sexual contact, whether you wanted to do it or not.

Remember that if you ever need to go back to a question you already answered, press the BACK button.

[YOUTH’S GENDER WILL BE PROVIDED BY FACILITY AND PRELOADED.]

C1M. [IF GENDER = MALE, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, GO TO C1F.]

DOAFILL1, have you rubbed another person’s penis with your hand or has someone rubbed your penis with their hand? (NSYC-2, C11)

YES 1
NO 2

C2M. DOAFILL1, have you rubbed another person’s vagina with your hand? (NSYC-2, C12)

YES 1
NO 2

C3M. DOAFILL1, have you put your mouth on another person's penis or has someone put their mouth on your penis? (NSYC-2, C13)

YES 1
NO 2

C4M. DOAFILL1, have you put your mouth on someone's vagina? (NSYC-2, C14)

YES 1
NO 2

C5M. DOAFILL1, have you put your penis, finger, or something else inside someone else's rear end or has someone put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end? (NSYC-2, C15)

YES 1
NO 2

C6M. DOAFILL1, have you put your penis, finger, or something else inside someone's vagina? (NSYC-2, C16)

YES 1
NO 2

C7M. The last few questions asked about:

- Rubbing someone's penis or vagina with your with your hand or them rubbing your penis with their hand
- Touching someone's penis or vagina with your mouth or them touching your penis with their mouth
- Putting part of your body or something else inside someone's vagina or rear end
- Someone putting part of their body or something else inside your rear end

DOAFILL1, have you had any other kind of sexual contact with someone at this facility? (NSYC-2, C17)

YES 1 (GO TO C8M)
NO 2 (GO TO C9)

IF DK/REF (GO TO C9)

C8M. What kind of sexual contact was that? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY. (NSYC-2, C17a)

- Kissing on the lips 1
- Kissing other parts of the body 2
- Looking at private parts 3
- Showing something sexual, like pictures or a movie..... 4
- Something else that did not involve touching..... 5
- Something else that did involve touching..... 6

[IF ALL C1M-C7M <> YES, SKIP TO C36_1 (BATTERY B: ITEMS BY TYPE OF COERCION). OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C9.]

[C1F – C7F ONLY ASKED IF GENDER = FEMALE]

C1F. DOAFILL1, have you rubbed another person’s penis with your hand? (NSYC-2, C18)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

C2F. DOAFILL1, have you rubbed someone else’s vagina with your hand or has someone else rubbed your vagina with their hand? (NSYC-2, C19)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

C3F. DOAFILL1, have you put your mouth on another person’s penis? (NSYC-2, C20)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

C4F. DOAFILL1, have you put your mouth on someone else’s vagina, or has someone put their mouth on your vagina? (NSYC-2, C21)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

C5F. DOAFILL1, have you put your finger or something else inside someone else’s rear end or has someone put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end? (NSYC-2, C22)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

C6F. DOAFILL1, have you put your finger or something else inside someone else's vagina or has someone put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina? (NSYC-2, C23)

YES 1
NO 2

C7F. The last few questions asked about:

- Rubbing someone's penis or vagina with your hand or them rubbing your vagina with their hand
- Touching someone's penis or vagina with your mouth or them touching your vagina with their mouth
- Putting part of your body or something else inside someone's vagina or rear end
- Someone putting part of their body or something else inside your vagina or rear end

DOAFILL1, have you had any other kind of sexual contact with someone at this facility? (NSYC-2, C24)

YES 1
NO 2 (GO TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE C9)

C8F. What kind of sexual contact was that? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY. (NSYC-2, C24a)

Kissing on the lips 1
Kissing other parts of the body 2
Looking at private parts 3
Showing something sexual, like pictures or a movie 4
Something else that did not involve touching 5
Something else that did involve touching 6

[IF ALL C1F-C7F <> YES, SKIP TO C36_1 (BATTERY B: TYPE OF COERCION). OTHERWISE, CONTINUE.]

C9. You've said that since you have been in this facility

DISPLAY BELOW ANY C1M – C7F THAT = 1/YES:

- You rubbed someone's penis with your hand (or someone rubbed your penis with their hand) (C1M=1 OR C1F=1)
- You rubbed someone's vagina with your hand (or someone rubbed your vagina with their hand) (C2M=1 OR C2F=1)
- You put your mouth on someone's penis (or someone put their mouth on your penis) (C3M=1 OR C3F=1)
- You put your mouth on someone's vagina (or someone put their mouth on your vagina) (C4M=1 OR C4F=1)
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside someone else's rear end or someone put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end (C5M=1 OR C5F=1)
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside someone's vagina (or someone put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina) (C6M=1 OR C6F=1)
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with someone at this facility (C7M=1 OR C7F=1)

Did (this/any of these) happen with a youth at this facility? (NSYC-2, C25)

YES 1
NO 2

[IF C1M-C6M OR C1F-C6F = 2/NO BUT C7M OR C7F = 1/YES, GO TO C11.

IF C9 = YES AND MORE THAN ONE ACTIVITY REPORTED (C1M-C7F), GO TO C10.

IF C9 = 1/YES AND ONLY 1 STATEMENT WAS DISPLAYED, GO TO FACILITY GENDER INSTRUCTION.

IF C9 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO C11.]

C10. DOAFILL1, which ones happened with a youth at this facility? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY. (NSYC-2, C27)

DISPLAY BELOW CORRESPONDING STATEMENT FOR ANY C1M – C7F THAT = 1/YES:

- You rubbed a youth’s penis with your hand (or a youth rubbed your penis with their hand) (C1M = 1 OR C1F = 1) [1]
- You rubbed a youth’s vagina with your hand (or a youth rubbed your vagina with their hand) (C2M = 1 OR C2F = 1) [2]
- You put your mouth on a youth’s penis (or a youth put their mouth on your penis) (C3M = 1 OR C3F = 1) [3]
- You put your mouth on a youth’s vagina (or a youth put their mouth on your vagina) (C4M = 1 OR C4F = 1) [4]
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth’s rear end or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end (C5M = 1 OR C5F = 1) [5]
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth’s vagina (or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina) (C6M = 1 OR C6F = 1) [6]
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a youth at this facility (C7M = 1 OR C7F=1) [7]

[FACILITY GENDER INSTRUCTION:

IF C9 = 1/YES AND FACILITY GENDER = ALL MALE AND EITHER THE 1 STATEMENT DISPLAYED IN C9 OR RESPONSE(S) TO C10 WAS/WERE

- “You rubbed a youth’s vagina with your hand” AND/OR
- “You put your mouth on a youth’s vagina” AND/OR
- “You put your penis, finger or something else inside a youth’s vagina”

OR IF C9 = 1/YES AND FACILITY GENDER = ALL FEMALE AND EITHER THE 1 STATEMENT DISPLAYED IN C9 OR RESPONSE(S) TO C10 WAS/WERE

- “You rubbed a youth’s penis with your hand” AND/OR
- “You put your mouth on a youth’s penis”

GO TO, C10a. ELSE, GO TO C11.]

C10a. This is an [all male/all female] facility and you said you had sexual contact here with a [female/male] youth. If this is what happened, press the NEXT button to continue to the next question. If this is not what happened, press the BACK button to change your answer. You might have to press the BACK button a few times to find the answer you need to change.

C11. You've said that since you have been in this facility

DISPLAY BELOW ANY C1M – C7F THAT = 1/YES:

IF 1 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- You rubbed someone's penis with your hand (or someone rubbed your penis with their hand) (C1M=1 OR C1F=1)

IF 2 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- You rubbed someone's vagina with your hand (or someone rubbed your vagina with their hand)

IF 3 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- You put your mouth on someone's penis (or someone put their mouth on your penis)

IF 4 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- You put your mouth on someone's vagina (or someone put their mouth on your vagina)

IF 5 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside someone's rear end or someone put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end

IF 6 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside someone's vagina (or someone put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina)

IF 7 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- You had some other kind of sexual contact with someone at this facility

Did (this/any of these) happen with a member of the facility staff? (NSYC-2, C28)

YES 1
 NO 2

[IF C1M-C6M OR C1F-C6F = 2/NO BUT C7M OR C7F = 1/YES, AND C11 = 1/YES OR NO OR DK/REF, GO TO INSTRUCTION IN C13

[IF C9 = 1/YES, AND C11 = 2/NO OR DK/REF, GO TO C13.

IF C9 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF OR C10 = BLANK OR DK OR REF, AND C11 = 1/YES AND ONLY 1 OF C1M THRU C7M (MALES) OR C1F THRU C7F (FEMALES) = 1/YES, GO TO C25.

IF C9 = 1/YES OR 2/NO OR DK OR REF OR C10 = BLANK OR DK OR REF AND C11 =1/YES AND 2 OR MORE OF C1M THRU C7M (MALES) OR C1F THRU C7F (FEMALES) = 1/YES, GO TO C12.

IF C9 = 1/YES AND C11 =1/YES AND ONLY 1 OF C1M THRU C7M (MALES) OR C1F THRU C7F (FEMALES) = 1/YES, GO TO C13.

IF ANY OF EITHER C1M THRU C7M (MALES) OR C1F THRU C7F (FEMALES) = 1/YES, AND C9 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, AND C11 =2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE C37.]

C12. *DOAFILL1*, which ones happened with someone on the facility staff? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY. (NSYC-2, C30)

DISPLAY BELOW CORRESPONDING STATEMENT FOR ANY C1M – C7F THAT = 1/YES:

- You rubbed a staff member's penis with your hand (or a facility staff member rubbed your penis with their hand) (C1M=1 OR C1F=1) [1]
- You rubbed a staff member's vagina with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your vagina with their hand) (C2M=1 OR C2F=1) [2]
- You put your mouth on a staff member's penis (or a staff member put their mouth on your penis) (C3M=1 OR C3F=1) [3]
- You put your mouth on a staff member's vagina (or a staff member put their mouth on your vagina) (C4M=1 OR C4F=1) [4]
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's rear end or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end (C5M=1 OR C5F=1) [5]
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's vagina (or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina) (C6M=1 OR C6F=1) [6]
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member at this facility (C7M=1 OR C7F=1) [7]

C13. [IF NO ACTIVITIES OCCURRED WITH ANOTHER YOUTH (C9=2/NO OR DK/REF OR C10 = BLANK OR DK OR REF), SKIP TO C25. OTHERWISE, CONTINUE.]

We would like to ask you a few questions about what happened with a youth at this facility. You've said that the following happened with a youth:

DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C10:

IF 1 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand (or a youth rubbed your penis with their hand)

IF 2 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- You rubbed a youth’s vagina with your hand (or a youth rubbed your vagina with their hand)

IF 3 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- You put your mouth on a youth’s penis (or a youth put their mouth on your penis)

IF 4 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- You put your mouth on a youth’s vagina (or a youth put their mouth on your vagina)

IF 5 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth’s rear end or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end

IF 6 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth’s vagina (or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina)

IF 7 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a youth at this facility

DOAFILL1, did (this/any of these) ever happen because a youth at this facility used physical force or threat of physical force? (NSYC-2, C31)

YES 1
 NO..... 2

[IF C1M-C6M OR C1F-C6F = 2/NO BUT C7M OR C7F = 1/YES, SKIP TO C15.
 IF C13 = 1/YES AND MORE THAN ONE ACTIVITY REPORTED IN C10, CONTINUE.
 OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C15.]

C14. Which ones happened with a youth at this facility because of physical force or threat of physical force? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY. (NSYC-2 C33)

DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C10:

IF 1 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You rubbed a youth’s penis with your hand (or a youth rubbed your penis with their hand)

IF 2 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You rubbed a youth’s vagina with your hand (or a youth rubbed your vagina with their hand)

IF 3 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your mouth on a youth’s penis (or a youth put their mouth on your penis)

IF 4 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your mouth on a youth’s vagina (or a youth put their mouth on your vagina)

IF 5 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth’s rear end or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end

IF 6 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth’s vagina (or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina)

IF 7 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a youth at this facility

C15. DOAFILL1, did (this/any of these) ever happen because a youth at this facility forced or pressured you in some other way to do it? (NSYC-2, C34)

YES 1
 NO..... 2

[IF C15 = YES, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C18.]

C16. How were you forced or pressured in some other way? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY. (NSYC-2, C34a)

Another youth threatened you with harm..... 1
 Another youth threatened to get you in trouble with other youth..... 2
 Another youth threatened to get you in trouble with the staff..... 3
 Another youth kept asking you to do it..... 4
 Another youth forced or pressured you in some other way.. 5

[IF C1M-C6M OR C1F-C6F = 2/NO BUT C7M OR C7F = 1/YES , SKIP TO C18.
 IF C15 = 1/YES AND 2 OR MORE ACTIVITIES REPORTED IN C10, CONTINUE.
 OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C18.]

C17. Which ones happened with a youth at this facility because you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY. (NSYC-2, C35)

DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C10:

IF 1 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand (or a youth rubbed your penis with their hand)

IF 2 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand (or a youth rubbed your vagina with their hand)

IF 3 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your mouth on a youth's penis (or a youth put their mouth on your penis)

IF 4 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your mouth on a youth's vagina (or a youth put their mouth on your vagina)

IF 5 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth's rear end or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end

IF 6 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth's vagina (or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina)

IF 7 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a youth at this facility

C18. DOAFILL1, did (this/any of these) ever happen with a youth at this facility in return for money, favors, protection, or other special treatment? (NSYC-2, C36)

YES 1
NO 2

[IF C1M-C6M OR C1F-C6F = 2/NO BUT C7M OR C7F = 1/YES, SKIP TO C20.

IF C18 = 1/YES AND MORE THAN ONE ACTIVITY REPORTED IN C10, CONTINUE.

IF C18 = 1/YES AND ONE ACTIVITY REPORTED IN C10, GO TO C20.

IF C18 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, AND EITHER C13 OR C15 = 1/YES, GO TO C20.

IF C13, C15 AND C18 ALL = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE C25.]

C19. Which ones happened with a youth at this facility in return for money, favors, protection, or other special treatment? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY. (NSYC-2, C37)

DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C10:

IF 1 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand (or a youth rubbed your penis with their hand)

IF 2 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand (or a youth rubbed your vagina with their hand)

IF 3 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your mouth on a youth's penis (or a youth put their mouth on your penis)

IF 4 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your mouth on a youth's vagina (or a youth put their mouth on your vagina)

IF 5 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth's rear end or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end

IF 6 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth's vagina (or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina)

IF 7 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a youth at this facility

[IF YES TO ANY COERCION BY YOUTH (ANY C13, C15, OR C18 = YES), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, GO TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE C25.]

C20. Now please think about all of the times you have had sexual contact with other youth at this facility in the ways you have just told us about.

IF ONLY SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT [(C13=YES) AND (C15 AND C18 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced to do it.

IF ONLY SAID OTHER FORCE [(C15=YES) AND (C13 AND C18 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it.

IF ONLY SAID "IN RETURN" [(C18 = YES) AND (C13 AND C15 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE [(C13 AND C15=YES) AND (C18 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND "IN RETURN" [(C13 AND C18=YES) AND (C15 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced to do it, or in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID OTHER FORCE AND "IN RETURN" [(C15 AND C18 = YES) AND (C13 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it or when in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE AND "IN RETURN" [(C13 AND C15 AND C18=YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it or in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

DOAFILLI, how many times has this happened? (NSYC-2, C39)

TIMES

[IF C20 = DK OR RF, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C22.]

C20a. Now please think about all of the times you have had sexual contact with other youth at this facility in the ways you have just told us about.

IF ONLY SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT [(C13=YES) AND (C15 AND C18 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced to do it.

IF ONLY SAID OTHER FORCE [(C15=YES) AND (C13 AND C18 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it.

IF ONLY SAID "IN RETURN" [(C18 = YES) AND (C13 AND C15 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE [(C13 AND C15=YES) AND (C18 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND "IN RETURN" [(C13 AND C18=YES) AND (C15 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced to do it, or in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID OTHER FORCE AND "IN RETURN" [(C15 AND C18 = YES) AND (C13 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it or when in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE AND "IN RETURN" [(C13 AND C15 AND C18=YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it or in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

DOAFILLI, can you say approximately how many times this happened?

- 0 times..... 1
- 1 time 2
- 2 or more times..... 3
- DK/RF

[IF C20 = 2 OR MORE OR C20a = 3, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C22.]

C21. Since you have been here, when was the first time you had sexual contact with a youth at this facility [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment]? Was it...? (NSYC-2, C39a)

a. ...during the first 24 hours after you came here?

- YES 1 (GO TO C23)
- NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)

b. ...during the first week after you came here?

YES 1 (GO TO C23)
 NO 2 (CONTINUE)

c. ...during the first month after you came here?

YES 1 (GO TO C23)
 NO 2 (CONTINUE)

d. ...during the first 2 months after you came here?

YES 1 (GO TO C23)
 NO 2 (CONTINUE)

e. ...more than 2 months after you came here?

YES 1 (GO TO C23)
 NO 2 (GO TO C23)

IF DK/REF (GO TO C23)

[IF C20 = 1 OR 0 OR C20a = 1 OR 2 OR DK OR REF, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C23.]
 [IF AT LEAST ONE C21A - C21E = NO AND ALL C21A - C21E <> YES, CONTINUE TO C21_A, ELSE SKIP TO C24]

C21_A. You did not answer when the sexual contact happened for the first time with a youth at this facility.

Was it...

during the first 24 hours after you came here? 1 (GO TO C24)
 during the first week after you came here? 2 (GO TO C24)
 during the first month after you came here? 3 (GO TO C24)
 during the first 2 months after you came here? 4 (GO TO C24)
 more than 2 months after you came here? 5 (GO TO C24)
 I do not know when it happened 6 (GO TO C24)
 I'd rather not answer 7 (GO TO C24)
 DK/RF (GO TO C24)

C22. Since you have been here, when did you have sexual contact with a youth at this facility [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment]? Was it...? (NSYC-2, C39b)

a. ...during the first 24 hours after you came here?

YES 1 (GO TO C23)
NO 2 (CONTINUE)

b. ...during the first week after you came here?

YES 1 (GO TO C23)
NO 2 (CONTINUE)

c. ...during the first month after you came here?

YES 1 (GO TO C23)
NO 2 (CONTINUE)

d. ...during the first 2 months after you came here?

YES 1 (GO TO C23)
NO 2 (CONTINUE)

e. ...more than 2 months after you came here?

YES 1 (GO TO C23)
NO 2 (GO TO C23)

[IF AT LEAST ONE C22A - C22E = NO AND ALL C22A - C22E <> YES, CONTINUE TO C22_A, ELSE SKIP TO C24]

C22_A. You did not answer when the sexual contact happened with a youth at this facility.

Was it..

during the first 24 hours after you came here? 1
during the first week after you came here?..... 2
during the first month after you came here? 3
during the first 2 months after you came here?..... 4
more than 2 months after you came here? 5
I do not know when it happened 6
I'd rather not answer..... 7
DK/RF

C23. When this happened with a youth [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], were you ever physically hurt? (NSYC-2, C40)

YES 1
NO 2

C24. When this happened with a youth [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], did you ever report it to facility staff? (NSYC-2, C41)

YES 1
NO 2

[IF C9 AND C11 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE C37.

IF C9 = 1/YES AND C11 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF OR C12 = BLANK OR DK OR REF, GO TO NSYC SECTION D. ELSE, CONTINUE.]

C25. Now please think about all the times you have had any type of sexual contact with the facility staff. DOAFILL1, how many times has this happened? (NSYC-2, C44)

TIMES

IF C25 = DK OR RF CONTINUE, ELSE SKIP TO C26

C25a. Now please think about all the times you have had any type of sexual contact with the facility staff.

DOAFILLI, can you say approximately how many times this happened?

0 times 1
1 time 2
2 or more times..... 3
DK/RF

C26. We would like to ask you a few questions about what happened with a staff member at this facility. You've said that the following happened with a staff member:

- [IF C1M-C6M OR C1F-C6F = 2/NO BUT C7M OR C7F = 1/YES DISPLAY "You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member at this facility." ELSE, DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C12:

IF 1 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You rubbed a staff member's penis with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your penis with their hand)

IF 2 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You rubbed a staff member’s vagina with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your vagina with their hand)

IF 3 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your mouth on a staff member’s penis (or a staff member put their mouth on your penis)

IF 4 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your mouth on a staff member’s vagina (or a staff member put their mouth on your vagina)

IF 5 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member’s rear end or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end

IF 6 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member’s vagina (or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina)

IF 7 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member at this facility

DOAFILL1, did (this/any of these) ever happen because a staff member used physical force or threat of physical force? (NSYC-2, C45)

YES 1
 NO 2

[IF C1M-C6M OR C1F-C6F = 2/NO BUT C7M OR C7F = 1/YES, SKIP TO C28.
 IF C45 = 1/YES AND TWO OR MORE ACTIVITIES WERE REPORTED IN C12,
 CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C28.]

C27. Which ones happened with a staff member because of physical force or threat of physical force? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY. (NSYC-2, C47)

DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C12:

IF 1 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You rubbed a staff member’s penis with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your penis with their hand)

IF 2 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You rubbed a staff member’s vagina with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your vagina with their hand)

IF 3 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your mouth on a staff member’s penis (or a staff member put their mouth on your penis)

IF 4 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your mouth on a staff member’s vagina (or a staff member put their mouth on your vagina)

IF 5 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member’s rear end or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end

IF 6 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member’s vagina (or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina)

IF 7 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member at this facility

C28. You’ve said that the following happened with a staff member:

[IF C1M-C6M OR C1F-C6F = 2/NO BUT C7M OR C7F = 1/YES DISPLAY “You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member at this facility”. ELSE, DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C12:

DOAFILL1, did (this/any of these) ever happen because a staff member forced or pressured you in some other way to do it? (NSYC-2, C48)

YES 1
 NO 2

[IF C28 = 1/YES, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C31.]

C29. How were you forced or pressured in some other way? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY. (NSYC-2, C48a)

- A staff member threatened you with harm 1
- A staff member threatened to get you in trouble with other youth..... 2
- A staff member threatened to get you in trouble with the staff..... 3
- A staff member kept asking you to do it..... 4
- A staff member forced or pressured you in some other way 5

[IF C1M-C6M OR C1F-C6F = 2/NO BUT C7M OR C7F = 1/YES, SKIP TO C31.
IF C28 = 1/YES AND TWO OR MORE ACTIVITIES WERE REPORTED IN C12, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C31.]

C30. Which ones happened with a staff member because you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY. (NSYC-2, C49)

DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED (C12):

IF 1 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You rubbed a staff member's penis with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your penis with their hand)

IF 2 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You rubbed a staff member's vagina with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your vagina with their hand)

IF 3 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your mouth on a staff member's penis (or a staff member put their mouth on your penis)

IF 4 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your mouth on a staff member's vagina (or a staff member put their mouth on your vagina)

IF 5 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's rear end or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end

IF 6 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's vagina (or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina)

IF 7 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member at this facility

C31. You've said that the following happened with a staff member:

[IF C1M-C6M OR C1F-C6F = 2/NO BUT C7M OR C7F = 1/YES DISPLAY "You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member at this facility." ELSE, DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C12:

DOAFILL1, did (this/any of these) ever happen with a staff member in return for money, favors, protection, or other special treatment? (NSYC-2, C50)

YES 1
 NO..... 2

[IF C1M-C6M OR C1F-C6F = 2/NO BUT C7M OR C7F = 1/YES, SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE C33.

IF C31 = 1/YES AND TWO OR MORE ACTIVITIES WERE REPORTED IN C12, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE C33.]

C32. Which ones happened with a staff member in return for money, favors, protection, or other special treatment? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY. (NSYC-2, C51)

DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED (C12):

IF 1 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You rubbed a staff member's penis with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your penis with their hand)

IF 2 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You rubbed a staff member's vagina with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your vagina with their hand)

IF 3 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your mouth on a staff member's penis (or a staff member put their mouth on your penis)

IF 4 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your mouth on a staff member's vagina (or a staff member put their mouth on your vagina)

IF 5 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's rear end or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end

IF 6 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's vagina (or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina)

IF 7 = YES, THEN ASK:

- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member at this facility

[IF C25 = 2 OR MORE, OR C25a=3, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C34.]

C33. Since you have been here, when was the first time you had sexual contact with a staff member? Was it...? (NSYC-2, C52a)

a. ...during the first 24 hours after you came here?

YES 1 (GO TO C35)
NO 2 (CONTINUE)

b. ...during the first week after you came here?

YES 1 (GO TO C35)
NO 2 (CONTINUE)

c. ...during the first month after you came here?

YES 1 (GO TO C35)
NO 2 (CONTINUE)

d. ...during the first 2 months after you came here?

YES 1 (GO TO C35)
NO 2 (CONTINUE)

e. ...more than 2 months after you came here?

YES 1 (GO TO C35)
NO 2 (CONTINUE)

[IF C25 = 1 OR 0 OR C25a = 1 OR 2 OR DK OR REF, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C35.]

[IF AT LEAST ONE C33A – C33E = NO AND ALL C33A – C33E <> YES, CONTINUE TO C33_A, ELSE SKIP TO C35]

C33_A. You did not answer when the sexual contact happened for the first time with a staff member.

Was it...

- ...during the first 24 hours after you came here?..... 1 (GO TO C35)
- ...during the first week after you came here? 2 (GO TO C35)
- ...during the first month after you came here?..... 3 (GO TO C35)
- ...during the first 2 months after you came here? 4 (GO TO C35)
- ...more than 2 months after you came here? 5 (GO TO C35)
- ...I do not know when it happened 6 (GO TO C35)
- ...I'd rather not answer 7 (GO TO C35)
- DK/RF (GO TO C35)

C34. Since you have been here, when did you have sexual contact with a staff member? Was it...? (NSYC-2, C52b)

a. ...during the first 24 hours after you came here?

- YES 1 (GO TO C35)
- NO 2 (CONTINUE)

b. ...during the first week after you came here?

- YES 1 (GO TO C35)
- NO 2 (CONTINUE)

c. ...during the first month after you came here?

- YES 1 (GO TO C35)
- NO 2 (CONTINUE)

d. ...during the first 2 months after you came here?

- YES 1 (GO TO C35)
- NO 2 (CONTINUE)

e. ...more than 2 months after you came here?

- YES 1 (GO TO C35)
- NO 2 (CONTINUE)

[IF AT LEAST ONE C34A – C34E = NO AND ALL C34A – C34E <> YES, CONTINUE TO C34_A, ELSE SKIP TO C35]

C34_A. You did not answer when the sexual contact happened with a staff member.

Was it..

- ...during the first 24 hours after you came here?..... 1
 - ...during the first week after you came here? 2
 - ...during the first month after you came here?..... 3
 - ...during the first 2 months after you came here? 4
 - ...more than 2 months after you came here? 5
 - ...I do not know when it happened 6
 - ...I'd rather not answer 7
- DK/RF

C35. When this happened with a staff member, were you ever physically hurt? (NSYC, C53)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

C36. When this happened with a staff member, did you ever report it to facility staff? (NSYC, C54)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

SCREENING BATTERY B: TYPE OF COERCION (C36_1-C36_C36_27) – ONLY ASKED OF RESPONDENTS WHO ANSWER ALL C1M - C7M (MALES) OR C1F - C7F (FEMALES) 2/NO OR DK/REF

C36_1. DOAFILL1, did anyone ever use physical force or threat of physical force to make you do anything sexual? (NSYC, C58)

- YES 1
 - NO..... 2
- DK/REF

C36_2. DOAFILL1, did anyone force or pressure you in some other way to make you do anything sexual? (NSYC, C59)

- YES 1
 - NO..... 2 (GO TO C36_4)
- DK/REF (GO TO C36_4)

C36_3. How were you forced or pressured in some other way? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.
(NSYC, C59a)

- Someone threatened you with harm..... 1
- Someone threatened to get you in trouble with other youth..... 2
- Someone threatened to get you in trouble with the staff..... 3
- Someone kept asking you to do it..... 4
- Someone forced or pressured you in some other way..... 5
- DK/REF

C36_4. DOAFILL1, did anyone ever give you money, favors, protection, or other special treatment to make you do anything sexual? (NSYC, C60)

- YES..... 1
- NO..... 2
- DK/REF

[IF C36_1 – C36_4 ALL ≠ YES, GO TO SECTION F. OTHERWISE, CONTINUE.]

C36_5. You've said that since you have been here,

DISPLAY BELOW ANY C36_1, C36_2, or C36_4 THAT = 1/YES:

- Someone used physical force or threat of physical force to make you do something sexual (C36_1=1)
- Someone forced or pressured you in some other way to make you do something sexual (C36_2=1)
- Someone gave you money, favors, protection, or other special treatment do make you do something sexual (C36_4=1)

Did (this/any of these) happen with a youth at this facility? (NSYC, C61)

- YES..... 1
- NO..... 2
- DK/REF

[IF C36_5 = YES AND MORE THAN ONE TYPE OF COERCION REPORTED (C36_1 – C36_4), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C36_7.]

C36_6. DOAFILL1, which ones happened with a youth at this facility? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY. (NSYC, C63)

DISPLAY BELOW CORRESPONDING STATEMENT FOR ANY C36_1, C36_2, or C36_4 THAT = 1/YES:

- A youth used physical force or threat of physical force to make you do something sexual (C36_1=1)
- A youth forced or pressured you in some other way to make you do something sexual (C36_2=1)
- A youth gave you money, favors, protection, or other special treatment to make you do something sexual (C36_4=1)

C36_7. You've said that since you have been here,

DISPLAY BELOW ANY C36_1, C36_2, or C36_4 THAT = 1/YES:

- Someone used physical force or threat of physical force to make you do something sexual (C36_1=1)
- Someone forced or pressured you in some other way to make you do something sexual (C36_2=1)
- Someone gave you money, favors, protection, or other special treatment do make you do something sexual (C36_4=1)

Did (this/any of these) happen with a staff member? (NSYC, C64)

YES 1
NO 2
DK/REF

[IF C36_7 = 2/NO OR DK/REF AND C36_5 = 1/YES, GO TO C36_9.

IF C36_7 = 1/YES AND MORE THAN ONE TYPE OF COERCION REPORTED (C36_1 – C36_4), CONTINUE.

IF C36_7 = 1/YES AND ONLY ONE TYPE OF COERCION REPORTED (C36_1 – C36_4), GO TO C36_9.

IF ALL C36_1 – C36_4 = 2/NO OR DK/REF AND C36_5 AND C36_7 BOTH = NO OR DK/REF, GO TO NSYC-A .

IF ANY C36_1 – C36_4 = 1/YES AND C36_5 AND C36_7 = 2/NO AND/OR DK AND/OR REF, GO TO C36a.

IF C36_5 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF AND C36_7 = 1/YES AND ONLY ONE TYPE OF COERCION REPORTED (ANY C36_1 – C36_4 = 1/YES), GO TO C36_20.]

C36_8. DOAFILL1, which ones happened with a staff member? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.
(NSYC, C66)

DISPLAY BELOW CORRESPONDING STATEMENT FOR ANY C36_1, C36_2, or C36_4
THAT = 1/YES:

- A staff member used physical force or threat of physical force to make you do something sexual (C36_1 = 1)
- A staff member forced or pressured you in some other way to make you do something sexual (C36_2 = 1)
- A staff member gave you money, favors, protection, or other special treatment to make you do something sexual (C36_4 = 1)

C36_9. [IF YOUTH SAID PHYSICAL FORCE (BOX WAS CHECKED IN C36_6), CONTINUE.
OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C36_11.]

We would like to ask you a few questions about what happened with a youth at this facility. You've said that a youth used physical force or threat of physical force to make you do something sexual. When a youth did that, what happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.
(NSYC, C67)

- You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand (or a youth rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand (or a youth rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You put your mouth on a youth's penis (or a youth put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a youth's vagina (or a youth put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your (penis), finger or something else inside a youth's rear end or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end
- You put your (penis), finger or something else inside a youth's vagina (or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina)
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a youth at this facility

[IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL MALE AND ANY RESPONSE(S) TO C36_9 WAS/WERE:

- "You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand" AND/OR
- "You put your mouth on a youth's vagina" AND/OR
- "You put your penis, finger or something else inside a youth's vagina"

OR IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL FEMALE AND ANY RESPONSE(S) TO C36_9
WAS/WERE:

- "You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand" AND/OR
- "You put your mouth on a youth's penis"

GO TO C36_10. ELSE, GO TO C36_11.]

C36_10. This is an [all male/all female] facility and you said you had sexual contact here with a [female/male] youth. If this is what happened, press the NEXT button to continue to the next question. If this is not what happened, press the BACK button to change your answer. You might have to press the BACK button a few times to find the answer you need to change. (NSYC, C67a)

C36_11. [IF YOUTH SAID OTHER FORCE (BOX WAS CHECKED IN C36_6), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C36_13.]

(We would like to ask you a few questions about what happened with a youth at this facility.) You've said that a youth forced or pressured you in some other way to make you do something sexual. When a youth did that, what happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY. (NSYC, C68)

- You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand (or a youth rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand (or a youth rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You put your mouth on a youth's penis (or a youth put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a youth's vagina (or a youth put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your (penis), finger, or something else inside a youth's rear end or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end
- You put your (penis), finger, or something else inside a youth's vagina (or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina)
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a youth at this facility

[IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL MALE AND ANY RESPONSE(S) TO C36_11 WAS/WERE:

- "You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand" AND/OR
- "You put your mouth on a youth's vagina" AND/OR
- "You put your penis, finger or something else inside a youth's vagina"

OR IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL FEMALE AND ANY RESPONSE(S) TO C36_11 WAS/WERE:

- "You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand" AND/OR
- "You put your mouth on a youth's penis"

GO TO, C36_12. ELSE, GO TO C36_13.]

C36_12. This is an [all male/all female] facility and you said you had sexual contact here with a [female/male] youth. If this is what happened, press the NEXT button to continue to the next question. If this is not what happened, press the BACK button to change your answer. You might have to press the BACK button a few times to find the answer you need to change. (NSYC, C68a)

C36_13. [IF YOUTH GAVE FAVORS (BOX WAS CHECKED IN C36_6), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C36_15.]

(We would like to ask you a few questions about what happened with a youth at this facility.) You've said that a youth gave you money, favors, protection, or other special treatment to make you do something sexual. When a youth did that, what happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY. (NSYC, C69)

- You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand (or a youth rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand (or a youth rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You put your mouth on a youth's penis (or a youth put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a youth's vagina (or a youth put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your (penis), finger, or something else inside a youth's rear end or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end
- You put your (penis), finger, or something else inside a youth's vagina (or a youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina)
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a youth at this facility

[IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL MALE AND ANY RESPONSE(S) TO C36_13 WAS/WERE:

- "You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand" AND/OR
- "You put your mouth on a youth's vagina" AND/OR
- "You put your penis, finger or something else inside a youth's vagina"

OR IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL FEMALE AND ANY RESPONSE(S) TO C36_13 WAS/WERE:

- "You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand" AND/OR
- "You put your mouth on a youth's penis"

GO TO, C36_14. ELSE, GO TO C36_15.]

C36_14. This is an [all male/all female] facility and you said you had sexual contact here with a [female/male] youth. If this is what happened, press the NEXT button to continue to the next question. If this is not what happened, press the BACK button to change your answer. You might have to press the BACK button a few times to find the answer you need to change. (NSYC, C69a)

C36_15. Now please think about all of the times you have had sexual contact with other youth at this facility in the ways you have just told us about.

IF ONLY SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT [(C36_1=YES) AND (C36_2 AND C36_4 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility when you were forced to do it.

IF ONLY SAID OTHER FORCE [(C36_2=YES) AND (C36_1 AND C36_4 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it.

IF ONLY SAID "IN RETURN" [(C36_4 = YES) AND (C36_1 AND C36_2 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE [(C36_1 AND C36_2 =YES) AND (C36_4 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND "IN RETURN" [(C36_1 AND C36_4 =YES) AND (C36_2 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility when you were forced to do it, or in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID OTHER FORCE AND "IN RETURN" [(C36_2 AND C36_4 = YES) AND (C36_1 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it, or in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE AND "IN RETURN" [(C36_1 AND C36_2 AND C36_4 =YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it, or in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

DOAFILL1, how many times has this happened? (NSYC, C70)

TIMES

DK/REF

IF C36_15 = DK OR RF CONTINUE, ELSE SKIP TO C36_16.

C36_15a. Now please think about all of the times you have had sexual contact with other youth at this facility in the ways you have just told us about.

IF ONLY SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT [(C36_1 = YES) AND (C36_2 AND C36_4 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility when you were forced to do it.

IF ONLY SAID OTHER FORCE [(C36_2 = YES) AND (C36_1 AND C36_4 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it.

IF ONLY SAID "IN RETURN" [(C36_4 = YES) AND (C36_1 AND C36_2 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE [(C36_1 AND C36_2 = YES) AND (C36_4 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND "IN RETURN" [(C36_1 AND C36_4 = YES) AND (C36_2 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility when you were forced to do it, or in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID OTHER FORCE AND "IN RETURN" [(C36_2 AND C36_4 = YES) AND (C36_1 ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it, or in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE AND "IN RETURN" [(C36_1 AND C36_2 AND C36_4 = YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it, or in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

DOAFILLI, can you say approximately how many times this happened?

- 0 times..... 1
- 1 time 2
- 2 or more times..... 3
- DK/RF

[IF C36_15 = 2 OR MORE, OR C36_15a=3, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, GO TO C36_17.]

C36_16. Since you have been here, when was the first time you had sexual contact with a youth at this facility [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment]? Was it...? (NSYC, C70a)

a. During the first 24 hours after you came here? (NSYC, C70aa)

YES 1 (GO TO C36_18)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

b. During the first week after you came here? (NSYC, C70ab)

YES 1 (GO TO C36_18)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

c. During the first month after you came here? (NSYC, C70ac)

YES 1 (GO TO C36_18)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

d. During the first 2 months after you came here? (NSYC, C70ad)

YES 1 (GO TO C36_18)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

e. More than 2 months after you came here? (NSYC, C70ae)

YES 1 (GO TO C36_18)
NO..... 2 (GO TO C36_18)
DK/REF (GO TO C36_18)

[IF C36_15 = 1 OR 0 OR C36_15a = 1 OR 2 OR DK/REF, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, GO TO C36_18.]

[IF AT LEAST ONE C36_16A –C36_16E = NO AND ALL C36_16A – C36_16E <> YES, CONTINUE TO C36_16_A, ELSE SKIP TO C36_18]

C36_16_A. You did not answer when the sexual contact happened for the first time with a youth at this facility.

Was it...

- During the first 24 hours after you came here?..... 1 (GO TO C36_18)
- During the first week after you came here? 2 (GO TO C36_18)
- During the first month after you came here?..... 3 (GO TO C36_18)
- During the first 2 months after you came here?..... 4 (GO TO C36_18)
- More than 2 months after you came here?..... 5 (GO TO C36_18)
- I do not know when it happened..... 6 (GO TO C36_18)
- I'd rather not answer..... 7 (GO TO C36_18)
- DK/RF (GO TO C36_18)

C36_17. Since you have been here, when did you have sexual contact with a youth at this facility [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment]? Was it...? (NSYC, C70b)

a. During the first 24 hours after you came here? (NSYC, C70ba)

- YES..... 1 (GO TO C36_18)
- NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- DK/REF (CONTINUE)

b. During the first week after you came here? (NSYC, C70bb)

- YES..... 1 (GO TO C36_18)
- NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- DK/REF (CONTINUE)

c. During the first month after you came here? (NSYC, C70bc)

- YES..... 1 (GO TO C36_18)
- NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- DK/REF (CONTINUE)

d. During the first 2 months after you came here? (NSYC, C70bd)

- YES..... 1 (GO TO C36_18)
- NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- DK/REF (CONTINUE)

e. More than 2 months after you came here? (NSYC, C70be)

- YES..... 1 (GO TO C36_18)
- NO..... 2 (GO TO C36_18)
- DK/REF (GO TO C36_18)

[IF AT LEAST ONE C36_17A – C36_17E = NO AND ALL C36_17A – C36_17E <> YES, CONTINUE TO C36_17_A, ELSE SKIP TO C36_18]

C36_17_A. You did not answer when the sexual contact happened with a youth at this facility.

Was it..

- During the first 24 hours after you came here?..... 1
- During the first week after you came here? 2
- During the first month after you came here?..... 3
- During the first 2 months after you came here?..... 4
- More than 2 months after you came here? 5
- I do not know when it happened 6
- I'd rather not answer..... 7
- DK/RF

C36_18. When this happened [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], were you ever physically hurt? (NSYC, C71)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2
- DK/REF

C36_19. When this happened [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], did you ever report it to facility staff? (NSYC, C72)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2 (GO TO C36_20)
- DK/REF (GO TO C36_20)

[IF C36_5 AND C36_7 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO C36a.

IF C36_5 = 1/YES AND C36_7 = 2/NO OR DK/REF, GO TO NSYC SECTION D.

ELSE, CONTINUE.]

C36_20. Now please think about any times you have had any type of sexual contact with the facility staff. DOAFILL1, how many times has this happened? (NSYC, C75)

TIMES

DK/REF

IF C36_20 = DK OR RF CONTINUE, ELSE SKIP TO C36_21

C36_20a. Now please think about any times you have had any type of sexual contact with the facility staff.

DOAFILLI, can you say approximately how many times this happened?

- 0 times..... 1
- 1 time 2
- 2 or more times..... 3
- DK/RF

C36_21. [IF R REPORTED THAT STAFF USED FORCE (BOX WAS CHECKED IN C36_8), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE SKIP TO C36_22.]

We would like to ask you a few questions about what happened with a staff member. You've said that a staff member used physical force or threat of physical force to make you do something sexual. When a staff member did that, what happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY. (NSYC, C76)

- You rubbed a staff member's penis with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a staff member's vagina with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You put your mouth on a staff member's penis (or a staff member put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a staff member's vagina (or staff member put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your (penis), finger, or something else inside a staff member's rear end or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end
- You put your (penis), finger, or something else inside a staff member's vagina (or staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina)
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member

C36_22. [IF R REPORTED THAT STAFF USED OTHER FORCE (BOX WAS CHECKED IN C36_8), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE SKIP TO C36_23.]

(We would like to ask you a few questions about what happened with a staff member.) You've said that a staff member forced or pressured you in some other way to make you do something sexual. When a staff member did that, what happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY. (NSYC, C77)

- You rubbed a staff member's penis with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a staff member's vagina with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You put your mouth on a staff member's penis (or a staff member put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a staff member's vagina (or staff member put their mouth on your vagina)

- You put your (penis), finger, or something else inside a staff member's rear end or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end
- You put your (penis), finger, or something else inside a staff member's vagina (or staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina)
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member

C36_23. [IF R REPORTED THAT STAFF GAVE FAVORS (BOX WAS CHECKED IN C36_8), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE SKIP TO C36_24.]

(We would like to ask you a few questions about what happened with a staff member.) You've said that a staff member gave you money, favors, protection, or other special treatment to make you do something sexual. When a staff member did that, what happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY. (NSYC, C78)

- You rubbed a staff member's penis with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a staff member's vagina with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You put your mouth on a staff member's penis (or a staff member put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a staff member's vagina (or staff member put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your (penis), finger, or something else inside a staff member's rear end or a staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end
- You put your (penis), finger, or something else inside a staff member's vagina (or staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina)
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member

[IF C36_20 = 2 OR MORE OR C36_20a=3, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C36_25.]

C36_24_A. You did not answer when the sexual contact happened for the first time with a staff member.

Was it...

- ... during the first 24 hours after you came here? 1 (GO TO C36_26)
- ... during the first week after you came here? 2 (GO TO C36_26)
- ... during the first month after you came here? 3 (GO TO C36_26)
- ... during the first 2 months after you came here? 4 (GO TO C36_26)
- ... more than 2 months after you came here? 5 (GO TO C36_26)
- I do not know when it happened 6 (GO TO C36_26)
- I'd rather not answer 7 (GO TO C36_26)
- DK/RF (GO TO C36_26)

C36_25. Since you have been here, when did you have sexual contact with a staff member?

Was it...? (NSYC, C79b)

a. During the first 24 hours after you came here? (NSYC, C79ba)

- YES 1 (GO TO C36_26)
- NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- DK/REF (CONTINUE)

b. During the first week after you came here? (NSYC, C79bb)

- YES 1 (GO TO C36_26)
- NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- DK/REF (CONTINUE)

c. During the first month after you came here? (NSYC, C79bc)

- YES 1 (GO TO C36_26)
- NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- DK/REF (CONTINUE)

d. During the first 2 months after you came here? (NSYC, C79bd)

- YES 1 (GO TO C36_26)
- NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- DK/REF (CONTINUE)

e. More than 2 months after you came here? (NSYC, C79be)

- YES 1 (GO TO C36_26)
- NO..... 2 (GO TO C36_26)
- DK/REF (GO TO C36_26)

[IF AT LEAST ONE C36_25A – C36_25E = NO AND ALL C36_25A – C36_25E <> YES, CONTINUE TO C36_25_A, ELSE SKIP TO C36_26]

C36_25_A. You did not answer when the sexual contact happened with a staff member.

Was it..

- During the first 24 hours after you came here?..... 1
- During the first week after you came here? 2
- During the first month after you came here?..... 3
- During the first 2 months after you came here?..... 4
- More than 2 months after you came here?..... 5
- I do not know when it happened..... 6
- I'd rather not answer..... 7
- DK/RF

C36_26. When this happened, were you ever physically hurt? (NSYC, C80)

YES 1
NO..... 2
DK/REF

C36_27. When this happened, did you ever report it to facility staff? (NSYC, C81)

YES 1 (GO TO NSYC SECTION D)
NO..... 2 (GO TO NSYC SECTION D)
DK/REF (GO TO NSYC SECTION D)

[[SEXUAL CONTACTS WITH OUTSIDERS (C37-C40) IS ASKED IF RESPONDENT REPORTED SEXUAL CONTACTS BUT DID NOT REPORT CONTACT WITH EITHER OTHER YOUTH OR STAFF. [ANY C1M THRU C7M (MALES) OR ANY C1F THRU C7F (FEMALES) = 1/YES, AND C9 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, AND C11 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF; ELSE, GO TO NSYC SECTION D.]]

[IF ANY C1M THRU C7M (MALES) OR ANY C1F THRU C7F (FEMALES) = 1/YES, AND C9 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, AND C11 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, CONTINUE.

IF ANY C36_1 THRU C36_4 = 1/YES AND C36_5 AND C36_7 = 2/No AND/OR DK AND/OR RF, GO TO C36b.

C36a. You've said that since you have been in this facility,

DISPLAY BELOW ANY C1M-C7F THAT = 1/YES:

- You rubbed someone's penis with your hand (or someone rubbed your penis with their hand) (C1M = 1 or C1F = 1)
- You rubbed someone's vagina with your hand (or someone rubbed your vagina with their hand) (C2M = 1 or C2F = 1)
- You put your mouth on someone's penis (or someone put their mouth on your penis) (C3M = 1 OR C3F = 1)
- You put your mouth on someone's vagina (or someone put their mouth on your vagina) (C4M = 1 OR C4F = 1)
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside someone else's rear end or someone put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end (C5M = 1 OR C5F = 1)
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside someone's vagina (or someone put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina) (C6M = 1 OR C6F = 1)
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with someone at this facility (C7M OR C7F = 1)

You've also said that, (this has not/none of these) happened with a youth at this facility or with anyone on the facility staff.

IF ANY C36_1 THRU C36_4 = 1/YES AND C36_5 AND C36_7 = 2/No AND/OR DK AND/OR RF, CONTINUE.
ELSE GO TO SECTION D.

C36b. You've said that since you have been in this facility, [DISPLAY ANY C36_1, C36_2, C36_5 = 1/YES]

You've also said that, (this has not/none of these) happened with a youth at this facility or with anyone on the facility staff.

C37. DOAFILL1, did (this/any of these) happen with...(C86)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|------------|-----------|
| a. a relative who visited this place? | 1 | 2 |
| b. a visitor that was not a relative, but who you knew before you came here? | 1 | 2 |
| c. a visitor that you didn't know before you came here? ... | 1 | 2 |

IF ANY C36_1, C36_2 OR C36_4 = 1/YES, GO TO SECTION D. ELSE CONTINUE.

C38. DOAFILL1, did (this/any of these) ever happen because someone used physical force or threat of physical force? (C87a)

YES 1
NO 2

C39. DOAFILL1, did (this/any of these) ever happen because someone forced or pressured you in some other way to do it? (C87b)

YES 1
NO 2

C40. DOAFILL1, did (this/any of these) ever happen in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment? (C87c)

YES 1
NO 2

SECTION D. DIF: REPORTING SEXUAL ASSAULT BY ANOTHER YOUTH

ASK SECTION D IF ANY C13/5/18 = 1/+YES AND C20 C20 <> 0 OR BLANK OR C20a <> 1 OR DK OR RF (BATTERY A);
 OR IF AT LEAST ONE STATEMENT WAS CHECKED IN C36_6 AND C36_15 <> 0 OR BLANK OR C36_15a <> 1 OR DK OR RF (BATTERY B)

D1. You told us that you had sexual contact with a youth [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment]. (NSYC-2, D18SUM)

a. Has this happened with one or more than one youth (in the past 12 months/since you have been at this facility)?

One 1 (SKIP TO D2)
 More than one 2

b. [IF C20 = 2 or more times OR C20a = 3 OR C36_15 = 2 or more times or OR C36_15a = 3] Was the same youth involved in more than one of those sexual contacts?

YES 1
 NO 2

c. [IF D1a = 2, DK OR RF] (In the past 12 months/since you have been at this facility) was there ever a single time when more than one youth was involved?

YES 1
 NO 2

D2. Before you had sexual contact with (this youth/any of these youth), did any of these things happen? (NEW, 7SUM)

YES NO

a. Did (the youth/any of these youths) ever offer you things like drugs, cigarettes, alcohol or other items you were not allowed to have in the facility? 1 2

b. Did (the youth/any of these youths) ever give you money or other special gifts? By "special gift," we mean something that they probably would not have given to most other youth 1 2

- c. Did (the youth/any of these youths) ever offer you special protection from other youth? By “special,” we mean that they treated you like a favorite or treated you better than they treat most other youth 1 2
- d. Did (the youth/any of these youths) ever do something else to get you out of trouble or make it easier for you? 1 2
- e. Did (the youth/any of these youths) ever show you magazines, pictures, or videos with naked adults or children? 1 2
- f. Did (the youth/any of these youths) tell you there was nothing you could do to stop the sexual contact? .. 1 2
- g. Did (the youth/any of these youths) threaten to hurt someone close to you if you did not have sexual contact? 1 2
- h. Did (the youth/any of these youths) threaten to hurt you in order to have sexual contact? 1 2

D3. When this happened, were you ever... (NSYC-2, D2SUM)

- | | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|------------|-----------|
| a. given drugs or alcohol to get you high or drunk? | 1 | 2 |
| b. threatened with physical harm? | 1 | 2 |
| c. physically held down or restrained?..... | 1 | 2 |
| d. physically hurt or injured?..... | 1 | 2 |
| e. threatened with a weapon? | 1 | 2 |
| f. pressured or hurt in some other way? | 1 | 2 |

D4. When you had sexual contact with (a youth/other youths) [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], were you ever physically injured? (NSYC-2, D22SUM)

- YES 1
 NO 2 (GO TO D7)

D5. When you had sexual contact with (a youth/other youths) [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], did you ever have any of the following injuries? (NSYC-2, D23SUM)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|------------|-----------|
| a. You got bruises, a black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, or welts | 1 | 2 |
| b. You were knocked unconscious | 1 | 2 |
| c. You had internal injuries, for example, an injury to your stomach or kidneys, or to your brain | 1 | 2 |
| d. Your teeth were chipped or knocked out..... | 1 | 2 |
| e. You had broken bones | 1 | 2 |
| f. You were stabbed or cut..... | 1 | 2 |

D6. After you were injured, did you ever see a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider for any of the injuries you received? (NSYC-2, D24SUM)

| | |
|-----------|---|
| YES | 1 |
| NO..... | 2 |

D7. When you had sexual contact with (a youth/other youths), did you ever tell...(NSYC-2, modified, 18SUM)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|------------|-----------|
| a. A staff member who directly supervises youth or a correctional officer | 1 | 2 |
| b. an instructor or teacher at the facility? | 1 | 2 |
| c. a medical or healthcare staff person at the facility? | 1 | 2 |
| d. a volunteer at the facility? | 1 | 2 |
| e. some other facility staff person? | 1 | 2 |
| f. a family member or other person from outside the facility? | 1 | 2 |
| g. another youth in the facility? | 1 | 2 |

D8. After you told somebody that you had sexual contact with (a youth/other youths) [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it / (or) in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], was anything done to stop (the youth/the youths) from doing it again? (NSYC-2, D26aSUM)

| | |
|-----------|---|
| YES | 1 |
| NO..... | 2 |

ASK QUESTIONS D1 THRU D32 IF (C13 = 1 AND C14 <> DK OR RF OR BLANK) OR (C15 = 1 AND C17 <> DK OR RF OR BLANK) OR (C18 = 1 AND C19 <> DK OR RF OR BLANK) AND C20 <> 0 OR BLANK OR DK OR RF (BATTERY A), OR IF (CB01 = 1 AND CB09 <> DK OR RF OR BLANK) OR (CB02 = 1 AND CB11 <> DK OR RF OR BLANK) OR (CB04 = 1 AND CB13 <> DK OR RF OR BLANK) AND CB15 <>0 OR BLANK OR DK OR RF (BATTERY B)

D9. Earlier, you said the following happened with another youth because of force, pressure, or in return for favors.

[INCIDENT SELECTION:

WHEN YOUTH REPORTS MULTIPLE INCIDENTS A SPECIFIC INCIDENT WILL BE SELECTED USING THE FOLLOWING PRIORITY:

- PRIORITY 1 (NONCONSENSUAL SEX ACTS): LIST THE BEHAVIOR TYPES THE YOUTH SELECTED IN C14/17/19 OR IN ANY C36_9/C36_11/C36_13 THAT ARE CODES 1-6
-
- PRIORITY 2 (NONCONSENSUAL OTHER SEXUAL CONTACT ONLY): (IF NONE IN PRIORITY 1) LIST THE BEHAVIOR TYPES THE YOUTH SELECTED IN C14/17/19 OR IN ANY C36_9/C36_11/C36_13 THAT ARE CODE 7]

When was the [most recent] time that [this/any of these] happened?

IF MORE THAN ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED, OR IF ONLY ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED AND C20>1, FILL = "most recent" AND "any of these" IN QUESTION TEXT
IF ONLY ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED AND C20=1, FILL = "this"

IF ADMITTED MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO: DISPLAY LAST 12 MONTHS AND CATEGORY FOR "More than 12 months ago"
OR

IF ADMITTED LESS THAN 12 MONTHS AGO: DISPLAY ALL MONTHS SINCE ADMIT DATE] AND CATEGORY FOR "Before I got to this facility"

IF NO ADMIT DATE IS PROVIDED BY FACILITY FOR YOUTH, DISPLAY ALL MONTHS/YEAR (LAST 12 MONTHS) FROM CURRENT DATE AS RESPONSE OPTIONS AND "Before I got to this facility"

<RESPONDENT SELECTS MONTH/YEAR>

IF RESPONDENT INDICATES THAT MOST RECENT INCIDENT WAS MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO OR BEFORE THEY GOT TO THE FACILITY, GO TO THE NEXT PRIORITY INCIDENT TO CHECK FOR PAST 12 MONTH INCIDENT

D9A. You just said that this happened [more than 12 months ago/before you got here]. Earlier you also said that the following happened with a staff member because of force, pressure, or in return for favors.

[DISPLAY BEHAVIORS FROM NEXT PRIORITY LIST]

When was the [most recent] time that [this/any of these] happened?

IF RESPONDENT INDICATES THAT MOST RECENT INCIDENT IN NEXT PRIORITY LIST WAS "More than 12 months ago" OR "Before I got to this facility" SKIP TO SECTION E, ELSE CONTINUE TO D9B.

ASK D9B IF MORE THAN 1 BEHAVIOR WAS SELECTED IN D9, ELSE SKIP TO TRANSITION SCREEN.

D9B. Thinking only about that [most recent] time [in MM/YY from D9 OR D9A], what happened?
CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

IF NONE ARE CHECKED, OR DK OR RF, SKIP TO SECTION E

IF MORE THAN ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED, OR IF ONLY ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED AND C20>1, FILL = "most recent" IN QUESTION TEXT]

FOR MM/YY, FILL= Month and Year SELECTED IN D9 OR D9A

IF D9 OR D9A = DK OR RF OR NO ADMIT DATE, DO NOT DISPLAY MM/YY

[DISPLAY ALL BEHAVIOR(S) LISTED IN D9]

- <if rubbing/oral sex/penetration, list all behavior types reported in C14/17/19 = 1-6>
- <if other kind of sexual contact, list all behavior types endorsed in C8F/C8M AND C14/17/19 =7, which detail kissing, looking at private parts, etc.>

[IF ONLY INCIDENT IN SCOPE IS IN PRIORITY 2 AND IS "You had some other kind of sexual contact with youth at this facility" (ANY C36_9/C36_11/C36_13), ASK QUESTION D9BB]

D9BB. Earlier you said that you had some other kind of sexual contact with another youth. Thinking only about that time [in MM/YY from D090 OR D090A], what happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- You kissed a youth on the lips or a youth kissed you on the lips 1
- You kissed a youth's other parts of the body or a youth kissed other parts of your body 2
- You looked at private parts with another youth 3
- You saw something sexual, like pictures or a movie with another youth 4
- You did something else with another youth that did not involve touching 5
- You did something else with another youth that did involve touching 6

TRANSITION SCREEN:

D9C. For the next series of questions, please think only about this [most recent] time [in MM/YY from D9] when the sexual contact listed below happened because of force, pressure, or in return for favors.

IF MORE THAN ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED, OR IF ONLY ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED AND C20 > 1, FILL = "most recent" IN QUESTION TEXT
FOR MM/YY, FILL= Month and Year SELECTED IN D9 OR D9A
IF D9 = DK OR RF OR NO ADMIT DATE, DO NOT DISPLAY MM/YY

- <list the behavior(s) selected in D9B OR D9/D9A>

BANNER LANGUAGE:

STATIC BANNER (REFERENCE FILL) WHERE WE REMIND THE YOUTH OF THE REFERENCE INCIDENT

REFERENCE FILL FOR FIRST QUESTION (D10): Please think only about this [most recent] time [in list MM/YY from D9] when the sexual contact listed below happened because of force, pressure, or in return for favors.

- <list the behavior(s) selected in D9B OR D9/D9A>

STATIC BANNER (REFERENCE FILL) FOR SUBSEQUENT ITEMS ON DIF WHERE WE REMIND THE YOUTH OF THE REFERENCE INCIDENT

Please still think only about this [most recent] time [in MM/YY from D9] when the sexual contact listed below happened because of force, pressure, or in return for favors:

- <list the behavior(s) selected in D9B OR D9/D9A>

IF MORE THAN ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED, OR IF ONLY ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED AND C20 > 1, FILL = "most recent" IN QUESTION TEXT

FOR MM/YY, FILL= Month and Year SELECTED IN D9 OR D9A
If D9 = DK or RF or no ADMIT DATE, do not display MM/YY

D10. [REFERENCE FILL/ STATIC BANNER] When did it take place? (NSYC-2, D3)

- Between 6:00 in the morning and noon 1
- After noon but before 6:00 in the evening 2
- After 6:00 in the evening but before midnight 3
- After midnight but before 6:00 in the morning 4

D11. Where did it take place? (NSYC-2, D4)

- In your own room or sleeping area 1 (GO TO D14)
- In the room or sleeping area of another youth 2 (GO TO D14)
- Somewhere else on facility grounds 3 (GO TO D12)
- Somewhere off facility grounds 4 (GO TO D13)

[IF D11 = 3, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO D13.]

D12. Where on facility grounds did it take place? (NSYC-2, D5)

- A shower 1
- A bathroom 2
- The yard or recreation area 3
- A classroom or library 4
- A workshop, kitchen, or other workplace 5
- A private office 6
- A closet or supply room 7
- A bus, van, or car 8
- Somewhere else on facility grounds 9

[IF D11 = 4, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO D14.]

D13. Where off the facility grounds did it take place? (NSYC-2, D6)

- A bus, van, or car 1
- A courthouse 2
- Some other type of temporary holding facility 3
- School 4
- A recreation center 5
- A hospital or other type of medical facility 6
- Some other place off facility grounds 7

D14. [REFERENCE FILL/ STATIC BANNER] Did you have sexual contact with one or more than one youth? (NSYC-2, modified, D7)

- ONE 1
 - MORE THAN ONE 2 (GO TO D15MP)
- IF DK/REF (GO TO D15SP)

[SINGLE PERPETRATOR SERIES]

D15SP. Was the other youth male or female? (NSYC-2, D9)

- Male 1
- Female 2

D16SP. Was the other youth of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin? (NSYC-2, D8a)

- YES 1
- NO 2

D17SP. Which of these describes the other youth's race? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY. (NSYC-2, D8c)

- White 1
- Black or African American 2
- American Indian or Alaska Native 3
- Asian 4
- Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander 5

D18SP. Where was the other youth living at the time? (NEW, 5)

- In the same room as you 1
- In the same housing area as you, but not in the same room 2
- In a different housing area than you.. 3

D19SP. (IF 5 = 2 or 3) How well did you know the other youth at the time? (NEW, 6)

- By sight only 1
- Knew the person, but not well..... 2
- Well known 3

D20SP. Was the other youth a member of a gang? (NSYC-2, D10)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

[END SINGLE PERPETRATOR SERIES]

[MULTIPLE PERPETRATORS SERIES]

D15MP. Were the other youths...(NSYC-2, D12)

- all males? 1
- all females? 2
- both males and females?..... 3

[IF 15MP a OR 15MP b OR 15MP c = 1/YES, SKIP TO D16MP. ELSE, ASK D15MP EDIT CHECK.]

D15MP EDIT CHECK:

This is an [all male/all female] facility and you said you had sexual contact here with a [female/male] youth. If this is what happened, press the NEXT button to continue to the next question. If this is not what happened, press the BACK button to change your answer.

IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL MALE, FILL = "all male" AND "female"

IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL FEMALE, FILL = "all female" AND "male"

D16MP. Were any of the other youths of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin? (NSYC-2, D11a)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

D17MP. Which of these describes the race of the other youths? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.
(NSYC-2, D11C)

- White 1
- Black or African American 2
- American Indian or Alaska Native 3
- Asian 4
- Native Hawaiian or other Pacific
Islander 5

D18MP. Where were the other youths living at the time? (NEW, 5a)

- | | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|------------|-----------|
| a. At least one was in the same room as you | 1 | 2 |
| b. At least one was in the same housing area as you, but not in the same room | 1 | 2 |
| c. At least one was in a different housing area than you .. | 1 | 2 |

D19MP. (IF D18MP b = 1 or D18MP c = 1) How well did you know any of the other youths at the time? (NEW, 6a)

- | | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|------------|-----------|
| a. At least one by sight only..... | 1 | 2 |
| b. At least one was someone you knew, but not well..... | 1 | 2 |
| c. At least one was well known | 1 | 2 |

DD20MP. Were any of them gang members? (NSYC-2, D13)

- YES 1
- NO 2

[END MULTIPLE PERPETRATORS SERIES]

(IF D14 = 1 FILL "this", IF D14 = 2 FILL "these")

D21. Before you had sexual contact this most recent time [in MM/YY from D9] with (this/these) other youth, did any of these things happen? (NEW, 7)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|------------|-----------|
| a. Did (the youth/any of these youth) ever offer you things like drugs, cigarettes, alcohol or other items you were not allowed to have in the facility? | 1 | 2 |
| b. Did (the youth/any of these youth) ever give you money or other special gifts? By "special gift," we mean something that (he/she/they) probably would not have given to most other youth..... | 1 | 2 |
| c. Did (the youth/any of these youth) ever offer you special protection from other youth? By "special," we mean that (he/she/they) treated you like a favorite or treated you better than (he/she/they) treated most other youth | 1 | 2 |
| d. Did (the youth/any of these youth) ever do something else to get you out of trouble or make it easier for you? | 1 | 2 |
| e. Did (the youth/any of these youth) ever show you magazines, pictures, or videos with naked adults or children? | 1 | 2 |
| f. Did (the youth/any of these youth) tell you there was nothing you could do to stop the sexual contact?.. | 1 | 2 |
| g. Did (the youth/any of these youth) threaten to hurt someone close to you if you did not have sexual contact? | 1 | 2 |
| h. Did (the youth/any of these youth) threaten to hurt you in order to have sexual contact? | 1 | 2 |

IF MORE THAN ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED IN D9B, OR IF ONLY ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED AND C20 > 1, FILL = "most recent"
 FOR MM/YY, FILL= Month and Year SELECTED IN D9 OR D9A
 IF D9 OR D9A = DK OR RF OR NO ADMIT DATE, DO NOT DISPLAY MM/YY

D22. [REFERENCE FILL/ STATIC BANNER] Were you ... (NSYC-2, modified, D2)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|------------|-----------|
| a. given drugs or alcohol to get you high or drunk? | 1 | 2 |
| b. threatened with physical harm? | 1 | 2 |
| c. physically held down or restrained?..... | 1 | 2 |
| d. physically hurt or injured? | 1 | 2 |
| e. threatened with a weapon? | 1 | 2 |
| f. pressured or hurt in some other way? | 1 | 2 |

D23. DELETED

D24. [REFERENCE FILL/STATIC BANNER] Was there anyone who knew what was happening? (NEW, 8)

- Yes, other youth 1
- Yes, staff 2
- Yes, both youth and staff 3
- No..... 4

D25. (IF D24 = 1 or 3) What were these other youth doing at the time? (NEW, 9)

- | | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|------------|-----------|
| a. They were helping make it happen..... | 1 | 2 |
| b. They were trying to stop it from happening | 1 | 2 |
| c. They knew it was happening, but did nothing | 1 | 2 |

D26. (IF D24 = 2 or 3) What were these staff members doing at the time? (NEW, 10)

- | | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|------------|-----------|
| a. They were helping make it happen..... | 1 | 2 |
| b. They were trying to stop it from happening | 1 | 2 |
| c. They knew it was happening, but did nothing | 1 | 2 |

(IF D14 = 1 FILL “Has that”, IF D14 = 2 FILL “Have those”)

D27. (Has that/Have those) youth also had any type of sexual contact with any other youth at this facility? (NEW, 11)

- Yes, I am sure they have had sexual contact with other youth at this facility 1
- Yes, I think they have had sexual contact with other youth, but I am not sure 2
- No, I don't think they have had sexual contact with other youth at this facility 3

(IF D14 = 1 FILL “this youth”, IF D14 = 2 FILL “any of those youth”)

D28. Did (this youth/any of those youth) do any of the following AFTER this happened? (NEW, 12)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|------------|-----------|
| a. Gave you gifts or money so that you would keep it a secret | 1 | 2 |
| b. Threatened to hurt you so that you would keep it a secret | 1 | 2 |
| c. Said he/she/they would blame it on you if you told anyone | 1 | 2 |
| d. Said he/she/they would stop spending time with you if you told anyone | 1 | 2 |
| e. Had sexual contact with you again | 1 | 2 |
| f. Ignored you or stayed away from you..... | 1 | 2 |
| g. No change – he/she/they treated you the same as before..... | 1 | 2 |

D29 In the days after this happened, how did you feel about what happened? (NEW, 13)

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Very upset | 1 |
| A little upset..... | 2 |
| Not upset at all..... | 3 |
| Glad it happened | 4 |

D30. (IF D29 = 1, 2 or 3) Did you feel any of the following ways after this happened? (NEW, 14)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|------------|-----------|
| a. Worried or anxious? | 1 | 2 |
| b. Angry?..... | 1 | 2 |
| c. Sad or depressed?..... | 1 | 2 |
| d. Helpless? | 1 | 2 |
| e. Violated?..... | 1 | 2 |
| f. Like you couldn't trust people? | 1 | 2 |
| g. Fearful?..... | 1 | 2 |

D31. (IF D29 = 4) Did you feel any of the following ways after this happened? (NEW, 15)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|------------|-----------|
| a. Like the other youth really cared about you | 1 | 2 |
| b. Like you really cared about the other youth | 1 | 2 |
| c. Like you had gotten what you wanted..... | 1 | 2 |
| d. Like you would get something from the other youth in return..... | 1 | 2 |
| e. Like you wanted it to happen again | 1 | 2 |

D32. DELETED

D33. (IF D32 = 1) Thinking about it now, how do you feel about what happened? (NEW, 17)

- Very upset 1
- A little upset..... 2
- Not upset at all..... 3
- Glad it happened 4

SECTION E. DIF: REPORTING SEXUAL ASSAULT BY STAFF

ASK SECTION E IF (C11 = 1/YES AND C12 <> DK, RF OR BLANK,) AND C25 <> 0 OR BLANK OR DK OR RF (BATTERY A) OR IF C36_7 = 1 AND AT LEAST ONE BEHAVIOR IS CHECKED IN ANY C36_21 OR C36_22 OR C36_23 AND C36_20 <> 0 OR BLANK OR DK OR RF (BATTERY B); ELSE GO TO SECTION F.

E1. Earlier you said that you had sexual contact with staff at this facility. You said that the following happened with staff. In answering these next questions, please think about all the times this happened.

[DISPLAY BEHAVIORS REPORTED IN C12/C36_21/C36_22/C36_23]

When you had sexual contact with a staff member, did it ever take place... (NSYC-2, E1SUM/E15SUM)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|------------|-----------|
| a. in your own room or sleeping area? | 1 | 2 |
| b. somewhere else on facility grounds?..... | 1 | 2 |
| c. somewhere off facility grounds? | 1 | 2 |

[IF E1SUMb = 1, ASK E2SUM; IF E1SUMc = 1, ASK E3SUM; OTHERWISE, SKIP TO E4SUM]

E2. When you had sexual contact with a staff member, did it ever take place in... (NSYC-2, E16SUM)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|------------|-----------|
| a. a shower? | 1 | 2 |
| b. a bathroom? | 1 | 2 |
| c. the yard or recreation area? | 1 | 2 |
| d. a classroom or library? | 1 | 2 |
| e. a workshop, kitchen, or other workplace?..... | 1 | 2 |
| f. a private office? | 1 | 2 |
| g. someone else's room or sleeping area? | 1 | 2 |
| h. a closet or supply room? | 1 | 2 |
| i. a bus, car or van?..... | 1 | 2 |
| j. somewhere else on facility grounds?..... | 1 | 2 |

[IF E1SUMc = 1, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO E4SUM.]

E3. When you had sexual contact with a staff member off facility grounds, did it ever take place in... (NSYC-2, E17SUM)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|------------|-----------|
| a. a bus, van, or car?..... | 1 | 2 |
| b. a courthouse? | 1 | 2 |
| c. some other type of temporary holding facility?..... | 1 | 2 |
| d. school?..... | 1 | 2 |
| e. a recreation center? | 1 | 2 |
| f. a hospital or other type of medical facility? | 1 | 2 |
| g. some other place off facility grounds? | 1 | 2 |

E4. You told us that you had sexual contact with a staff member. (NSYC-2, E18SUM)

a. Has this happened with one or more than one staff member (in the past 12 months/ since you have been at this facility)?

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--------------|
| One | 1 | (SKIP TO E5) |
| More than one | 2 | |

b. [IF C25 = 2 or more times OR C25a = 3 OR C36_20 = 2 or more times or C36-20a = 3] Was the same staff member involved in more than one of those sexual contacts?

| | |
|-----------|---|
| YES | 1 |
| NO..... | 2 |

c. [IF E4SUMa = 2, DK OR RF] (In the past 12 months/since you have been at this facility) was there ever a single time when more than one staff member was involved?

| | |
|-----------|---|
| YES | 1 |
| NO..... | 2 |

(IF E4SUMa = 1 FILL "a staff member", IF E4SUMa = 2 FILL "staff members")

E5. When you had sexual contact with (a staff member/staff members), did it ever involve a staff member who was male? (NSYC-2, E20aSUM)

| | |
|-----------|---|
| YES | 1 |
| NO..... | 2 |

(IF E4SUMa = 1 FILL "a staff member", IF E4SUMa = 2 FILL "staff members")

E6. When you had sexual contact with (a staff member/staff members), did it ever involve a staff member who was female? (NSYC-2, E20bSUM)

YES 1
 NO 2

(IF E4SUMa = 1 FILL “the staff member was”, IF E4SUMa = 2 FILL “the staff members were”)

E6 EDIT CHECK:

You answered that [the staff member was/the staff members were] not male or female. Please tell us, [was the staff member/were the staff members] male or female? (NSYC-2, E20SUM EDIT CHECK)

Male 1
 Female 2
 Both males and females 3

(IF E4SUMa = 1 FILL “that staff member”, IF E4SUMa = 2 FILL “any of these staff members”)

E7. Before you had sexual contact with (that staff member/any of these staff members), did any of these things ever happen?¹ (NSYC-2, modified, 4SUM)

YES NO

- a. Did (the staff member/any of the staff members) ever tell you about (his/her/their) personal life outside of work? Do not count when you were in a class or group and the staff member was teaching or mentoring 1 2
- b. Did (the staff member/any of the staff members) ever give you pictures of (himself/herself/themselves) or write letters to you? 1 2
- c. [NEW] Did (the staff member/any of the staff members) ever offer you things like drugs, cigarettes, alcohol or other items you were not allowed to have in the facility? 1 2
- d. Did (the staff member/any of the staff members) ever give you money or other special gifts? By “special gift,” we mean something that (he/she/they) probably would not have given to most other youth 1 2
- e. Did (the staff member/any of the staff members) ever offer you protection from other youth? 1 2

¹ These grooming items also appear in Section B GR so that answers can be compared between victims and non-victims.

- f. Did (the staff member/any of the staff members) ever do something else to get you out of trouble or make it easier for you? 1 2
- g. [NEW] Did (the staff member/any of the staff members) ever spend time alone with you, asking you not to tell anyone about the time you spend together? . 1 2
- h. [NEW] Did (the staff member/any of the staff members) ever share that (he/she/they) felt emotionally close to you or that (he/she/they) had special feelings for you? 1 2
- i. [NEW] Did (the staff member/any of the staff members) talk to you about sex in a way that was not part of (his/her/their) regular job duties, joked with you about sex, or shared sexual stories with you? 1 2

(IF E4SUMa = 1 FILL “a staff member”, IF E4SUMa = 2 FILL “staff members”)

E8. When you had sexual contact with (a staff member/staff members), were you ever... (NSYC-2, modified, E2SUM)

- | | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|------------|-----------|
| a. given drugs or alcohol to get you high or drunk? | 1 | 2 |
| c. threatened with physical harm? | 1 | 2 |
| d. physically held down or restrained?..... | 1 | 2 |
| e. physically hurt or injured? | 1 | 2 |
| f. threatened with a weapon? | 1 | 2 |
| g. pressured or hurt in some other way? | 1 | 2 |

E9. When you had sexual contact with (a staff member/staff members), were you ever physically injured? (NSYC-2, E22SUM)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2 (GO TO E12)

IF DK/REF (GO TO E12)

E10. When you had sexual contact with (a staff member/staff members), did you ever have any of the following injuries? (NSYC-2, E23SUM)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|------------|-----------|
| a. You got bruises, a black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, or welts | 1 | 2 |
| b. You were knocked unconscious | 1 | 2 |
| c. You had internal injuries, for example, injury to your stomach or kidneys, or to your brain..... | 1 | 2 |
| d. Your teeth were chipped or knocked out | 1 | 2 |
| e. You had broken bones | 1 | 2 |
| f. You were stabbed or cut..... | 1 | 2 |

E11. After you were injured, did you ever see a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider for any of the injuries you received? (NSYC-2, E24SUM)

| | |
|-----------|---|
| YES | 1 |
| NO..... | 2 |

E12. When you had sexual contact with (a staff member/staff members), did you ever tell... (NSYC-2, modified, 17SUM)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|------------|-----------|
| a. a staff member who directly supervises youth or a correctional officer? | 1 | 2 |
| b. an instructor or teacher at the facility? | 1 | 2 |
| c. a medical or healthcare staff person at the facility? | 1 | 2 |
| d. a volunteer at the facility? | 1 | 2 |
| e. some other facility staff person? | 1 | 2 |
| f. a family member or other person from outside the facility? | 1 | 2 |
| g. another youth at the facility?..... | 1 | 2 |

E13. When you told somebody that you had sexual contact with (a staff member/staff members), did facility staff or some other authorities ever investigate? (NSYC-2, E26SUM)

| | |
|-----------|---|
| YES | 1 |
| NO..... | 2 |

E14. Earlier you said the following happened with a staff member [because of force, pressure, or in return for favors].

INCIDENT SELECTION:

WHEN YOUTH REPORTS MULTIPLE INCIDENTS A SPECIFIC INCIDENT WILL BE SELECTED USING THE FOLLOWING PRIORITY:

- PRIORITY 1 (NONCONSENSUAL SEX ACTS): DISPLAY TEXT IN BRACKETS ABOVE AND LIST THE BEHAVIOR TYPES THE YOUTH SELECTED IN C27/C30/C32 OR C36_21/C36_22/C36_23 THAT ARE CODES 1-6
- IF NONE IN PRIORITY 1, USE PRIORITY 2 (NONCONSENSUAL OTHER SEXUAL CONTACT ONLY): DISPLAY TEXT IN BRACKETS ABOVE AND LIST THE BEHAVIOR TYPES THE YOUTH SELECTED IN C27/C30/C32 OR C36_21/C36_22/C36_23 THAT ARE CODE 7
- IF NONE IN PRIORITY 1 OR 2, USE PRIORITY 3 (SEX ACTS WITH NO FORCE): LIST THE BEHAVIOR TYPES THE YOUTH SELECTED IN C12 THAT ARE CODES 1-6 AND C26/C28/C31<>1
- IF NONE IN PRIORITY 1 OR 2 OR 3, USE PRIORITY 4 (OTHER SEXUAL CONTACT ONLY WITH NO FORCE): LIST THE BEHAVIOR TYPE THE YOUTH SELECTED IN C12 THAT ARE CODE 7 AND C26/C28/C31<>1

When was the [most recent] time that [this/any of these] happened?

IF ADMITTED MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO: DISPLAY LAST 12 MONTHS AND CATEGORY FOR "More than 12 months ago"
OR

IF ADMITTED LESS THAN 12 MONTHS AGO: DISPLAY ALL MONTHS SINCE ADMIT DATE] AND CATEGORY FOR "Before I got to this facility"

IF NO ADMIT DATE IS PROVIDED BY FACILITY FOR YOUTH, DISPLAY ALL MONTHS/YEAR (LAST 12 MONTHS) FROM CURRENT DATE AS RESPONSE OPTIONS AND "Before I got to this facility"

<RESPONDENT SELECTS MONTH/YEAR>

IF RESPONDENT INDICATES THAT MOST RECENT INCIDENT WAS MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO OR BEFORE THEY GOT TO THE FACILITY, GO TO NEXT PRIORITY INCIDENT TO CHECK FOR PAST 12 MO INCIDENT.

E14A. You just said that this happened [more than 12 months ago/before you got here]. Earlier you also said that the following happened with a staff member [because of force, pressure, or in return for favors].

[DISPLAY BEHAVIORS FROM NEXT PRIORITY LIST]

When was the [most recent] time that [this/any of these] happened?

IF RESPONDENT INDICATES THAT MOST RECENT INCIDENT IN NEXT PRIORITY LIST WAS “More than 12 months ago” OR “Before I got to this facility” SKIP TO SECTION F, ELSE CONTINUE

ASK E14B IF MORE THAN 1 BEHAVIOR LISTED IN E14 OR E14A, ELSE SKIP TO TRANSITION SCREEN

E14B. Thinking only about this [most recent] time [in MM/YY from E14], what happened [because of force, pressure, or in return for favors]? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

IF NONE ARE CHECKED, DK OR RF, SKIP TO SECTION F

IF MORE THAN ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED, OR IF ONLY ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED AND C25 > 1, FILL= “most recent” IN QUESTION TEXT]
FOR MM/YY, FILL= Month and Year SELECTED IN E14 OR E14A
IF E14 = DK OR RF OR NO ADMIT DATE, DO NOT DISPLAY MM/YY

[DISPLAY ALL BEHAVIOR(S) LISTED IN E14/E14A]

- <If behaviors fall under Priority 1 or 3 in E14, list all behavior types from E14 above >
- <If behavior falls under Priority 2 or 4 in E14, list all behavior types endorsed in (C8F/C8M AND C27/C30/C32 =7) OR (C8F/C8M AND (C12 = 7 AND C26/C29/C36 <> 1) which detail kissing, looking at private parts, etc.>

[IF ONLY INCIDENT IN SCOPE IS IN PRIORITY 2 AND IS “You had some other kind of sexual contact with youth at this facility” (ANY C36_21/C36_22/C36_23), ASK QUESTION D9BB]

E14BB. Earlier you said that you had some other kind of sexual contact with another youth. Thinking only about that time [in MM/YY from D090 OR D090A], what happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- You kissed a youth on the lips or a youth kissed you on the lips 1
- You kissed a youth’s other parts of the body or a youth kissed other parts of your body 2
- You looked at private parts with another youth 3
- You saw something sexual, like pictures or a movie with another youth 4
- You did something else with another youth that did not involve touching 5
- You did something else with another youth that did involve touching 6

TRANSITION SCREEN:

E14C. For the next series of questions, please think only about this [most recent] time [in MM/YY from E14] when the sexual contact listed below happened [because of force, pressure, or in return for favors].

- <list the behaviors selected in E14B/E14/E14A>

BANNER LANGUAGE:

STATIC BANNER (REFERENCE FILL) WHERE WE REMIND THE YOUTH OF THE REFERENCE INCIDENT

REFERENCE FILL FOR E15 (first question in DIF):

Please think only about this [most recent] time [in MM/YY from E14] when the sexual contact listed below happened [because of force, pressure, or in return for favors].

- <list the behaviors selected in E14B/E14/E14A>

IF MORE THAN ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED, OR IF ONLY ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED AND C25 > 1, FILL = "most recent" IN QUESTION TEXT

IF PRIORITY 1 OR 2, FILL = "because of force, pressure, or in return for favors" IN QUESTION TEXT]

IF PRIORITY 3 OR 4, USE NO FILL FOR TACTIC

FOR MM/YY, FILL = Month and Year SELECTED IN E14 OR E14A

IF E14 = DK OR RF OR NO ADMIT DATE, DO NOT DISPLAY MM/YY

STATIC BANNER (REFERENCE FILL) FOR SUBSEQUENT ITEMS ON DIF WHERE WE REMIND THE YOUTH OF THE REFERENCE INCIDENT

Please still think only about this [most recent] time [in MM/YY from E14] when the sexual contact listed below happened [because of force, pressure, or in return for favors].

- <list the behaviors selected in E14B>

IF MORE THAN ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED, OR IF ONLY ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED AND C25 > 1, FILL = "most recent" IN QUESTION TEXT

IF PRIORITY 1 OR 2, FILL = "because of force, pressure, or in return for favors" IN QUESTION TEXT

IF PRIORITY 3 OR 4, USE NO FILL FOR TACTIC

FOR MM/YY, FILL= Month and Year SELECTED IN E14 OR E14A

IF E14 = DK OR RF OR NO ADMIT DATE, DO NOT DISPLAY MM/YY

E15. [REFERENCE FILL/STATIC BANNER] When did you have sexual contact with a staff member? (NSYC-2, E3)

- Between 6:00 in the morning and noon 1
- After noon but before 6:00 in the evening..... 2
- After 6:00 in the evening but before midnight 3
- After midnight but before 6:00 in the morning 4

E16. Where did you have sexual contact with a staff member? (NSYC-2, E4)

- In your own room or sleeping area 1 (GO TO E19)
- Somewhere else on facility grounds 2 (GO TO E17)
- Somewhere off facility grounds 3 (GO TO E18)

If DK/REF (GO TO E19)

E17. Where on facility grounds did you have sexual contact with a staff member? (NSYC-2, E5)

- A shower 1
- A bathroom 2
- The yard or recreation area 3
- A classroom or library 4
- A workshop, kitchen, or other workplace 5
- A private office 6
- In someone else's room or sleeping area 7
- A closet or supply room 8
- A bus, car or van 9
- Somewhere else on facility grounds 10

[ASK E18 IF E4 = 3. ELSE, GO TO E19.]

E18. [REFERENCE FILL/ STATIC BANNER] Where did it take place? (NSYC-2, E6)

- A bus, van, or car 1
- A courthouse 2
- Some other type of temporary holding facility 3
- School 4
- A recreation center 5
- A hospital or other type of medical facility 6
- Some other place off facility grounds 7

E19. [REFERENCE FILL], Did you have sexual contact with one or more than one staff member? (NSYC-2, modified, E7)

- ONE 1 (GO TO E20SP)
- MORE THAN ONE 2 (GO TO E20MP)

If DK/REF (GO TO E20SP)

[SINGLE PERPETRATOR SERIES]

E20SP. Was the staff member male or female? (NSYC-2, E9)

- Male 1
- Female 2
- IF DK/REF

E21SP. How old would you say the staff member was at the time? (NEW, 2a)

- About 18-29 years old..... 1
- About 30-39 years old..... 2
- About 40-49 years old..... 3
- About 50 or older..... 4

E22SP. Was the staff member of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin? (NSYC-2, E8a)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

E23SP. Which of these describes the staff member's race? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY. (NSYC-2, E8C)

- White 1
- Black or African American 2
- American Indian or Alaska Native..... 3
- Asian 4
- Native Hawaiian or other Pacific
Islander 5

E24SP. [REFERENCE FILL/STATIC BANNER] Was the staff member who you had sexual contact with... (NEW, 3a)

- A staff member who directly supervises youth or a
correctional officer 1
- A teacher or educator..... 2
- A doctor, nurse, or other medical staff 3
- A therapist or other mental health staff..... 4
- Other staff working in the facility..... 5
- A volunteer in the facility 6

(GO TO 4)

[END OF SINGLE PERPETRATOR SERIES]

[MULTIPLE PERPETRATORS SERIES]

(IF E7 = 1 FILL “that staff member”, IF E7 = 2 FILL “those staff members”)

E20MP. [ASK IF E19=2, ELSE SKIP TO E25] Were the staff members... (NSYC-2, E12)

- all males? 1
- all females? 2
- both males and females?..... 3

E21MP. How old were any of the staff members at the time... (NEW, 2)

- | | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|------------|-----------|
| a. At least one was about 18-29 years old..... | 1 | 2 |
| b. At least one was about 30-39 years old..... | 1 | 2 |
| c. At least one was about 40-49 years old..... | 1 | 2 |
| d. At least one was about 50 or older | 1 | 2 |

E22MP. Were any of the staff members of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin? (NSYC-2, E11a)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

E23MP. Which of these describes the race of the staff members? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY. (NSYC-2, E11C)

- White 1
- Black or African American 2
- American Indian or Alaska Native..... 3
- Asian 4
- Native Hawaiian or other Pacific
Islander 5

E24MP. [REFERENCE FILL/ STATIC BANNER] Were any of the staff members who you had sexual contact with... (NEW, 3)

- | | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|------------|-----------|
| a. A staff member who directly supervises youth or a correctional officer | 1 | 2 |
| b. A teacher or educator | 1 | 2 |
| c. Medical or mental health staff | 1 | 2 |
| d. Other staff working in the facility | 1 | 2 |
| e. A volunteer in the facility | 1 | 2 |

[END OF MULTIPLE PERPETRATORS SERIES]

E25. Before you had sexual contact the [most recent] time [in list MM/YY from E14 OR E14A] with (that staff member/those staff members), did any of these things happen?² (NSYC-2, modified, 4)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|------------|-----------|
| a. Did (the staff member/any of those staff members) ever tell you about (his/her/their) personal life outside of work? Do not count when you were in a class or group and the staff member was teaching or mentoring | 1 | 2 |
| b. Did (the staff member/any of those staff members) ever give you pictures of (himself/herself/themselves) or write letters to you? | 1 | 2 |
| c. [NEW] Did (the staff member/any of those staff members) ever offer you things like drugs, cigarettes, alcohol or other items you were not allowed to have in the facility? | 1 | 2 |
| d. Did (the staff member/any of those staff members) ever give you money or other special gifts? By “special gift,” we mean something that (he/she/they) probably would not have given to most other youth. | 1 | 2 |
| e. Did (the staff member/any of those staff members) ever offer you protection from other youth? | 1 | 2 |
| f. Did (the staff member/any of those staff members) ever do something else to get you out of trouble or make it easier for you? | 1 | 2 |
| g. [NEW] Did (the staff member/any of those staff members) ever spend time alone with you, asking you not to tell anyone about the time you spend together? | 1 | 2 |
| h. [NEW] Did (the staff member/any of those staff members) ever share that (he/she/they) felt emotionally close to you or that (he/she/they) had special feelings for you? | 1 | 2 |

² These grooming items also appear in Section B GR so that answers can be compared between victims and non-victims.

- i. [NEW] Did (the staff member/any of those staff members) talk to you about sex in a way that was not part of (his/her/their) regular job duties, joked with you about sex, or shared sexual stories with you? 1 2

IF MORE THAN ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED IN E14B, OR IF ONLY ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED AND C25 > 1, FILL = "most recent"
 FOR MM/YY, FILL = Month and Year SELECTED IN E14 OR E14A
 IF E14 = DK OR RF OR NO ADMIT DATE, DO NOT DISPLAY MM/YY

E26. [REFERENCE FILL/ STATIC BANNER] Were you... (NSYC-2, modified, E2)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|------------|-----------|
| a. given drugs or alcohol to get you high or drunk? | 1 | 2 |
| b. threatened with physical harm? | 1 | 2 |
| c. physically held down or restrained?..... | 1 | 2 |
| d. physically hurt or injured? | 1 | 2 |
| e. threatened with a weapon? | 1 | 2 |
| f. pressured or hurt in some other way? | 1 | 2 |

E27. DELETED

E28 [REFERENCE FIL/ STATIC BANNER] Was there anyone who knew what was happening? (NEW, 7)

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Yes, other youth | 1 |
| Yes, other staff | 2 |
| Yes, both youth and staff | 3 |
| No..... | 4 |

E29. (IF E28 = 1 or 3) What were these other youth doing at the time? (NEW, 8)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|------------|-----------|
| a. They were helping make it happen..... | 1 | 2 |
| b. They were trying to stop it from happening | 1 | 2 |
| c. They knew it was happening, but did nothing | 1 | 2 |

E30. (IF E28 = 2 or 3) What were these other staff members doing at the time? (NEW, 9)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|------------|-----------|
| a. They were helping make it happen..... | 1 | 2 |
| b. They were trying to stop it from happening | 1 | 2 |
| c. They knew it was happening, but did nothing | 1 | 2 |

(IF E7 = 1 FILL “Has that staff member”, IF E7 = 2 FILL “Have those staff members”)
Think about the staff member(s) with whom you had sexual contact.

E31. (Has that/Have those) staff member(s) also had any type of sexual contact with any other youth at this facility? (NEW, 10)

| | |
|--|---|
| Yes, I am sure they have had sexual contact with other youth at this facility | 1 |
| Yes, I think they have had sexual contact with other youth, but I am not sure..... | 2 |
| No, I don't think they have had sexual contact with other youth at this facility | 3 |

(IF E7 = 1 FILL this staff member”, IF E7 = 2 FILL “any of those staff members”)

E32. Did (this staff member/any of those staff members) do any of the following AFTER this happened? (NEW, 11)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|------------|-----------|
| a. Gave you gifts or money so that you would keep it a secret | 1 | 2 |
| b. Threatened to hurt you so that you would keep it a secret | 1 | 2 |
| c. Threatened to isolate you if you told anyone | 1 | 2 |
| d. Said he/she/they would blame it on you if you told anyone | 1 | 2 |
| e. Said he/she/they would stop spending time with you if you told anyone | 1 | 2 |
| f. Had sexual contact with you again | 1 | 2 |
| g. Ignored you or stayed away from you..... | 1 | 2 |
| h. No change – the staff person treated me the same as before..... | 1 | 2 |

E33. In the days after this happened, how did you feel about what happened? (NEW, 12)

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Very upset | 1 |
| A little upset..... | 2 |
| Not upset at all..... | 3 |
| Glad it happened | 4 |

E34. (IF E33 = 1, 2, or 3) Did you feel any of the following ways after this happened? (NEW, 13)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|------------|-----------|
| a. Worried or anxious? | 1 | 2 |
| b. Angry?..... | 1 | 2 |
| c. Sad or depressed? | 1 | 2 |
| d. Helpless? | 1 | 2 |
| e. Violated? | 1 | 2 |
| f. Like you couldn't trust people? | 1 | 2 |
| g. Fearful? | 1 | 2 |

E35. (IF E33 = 4) Did you feel any of the following ways after this happened? (NEW, 14)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|------------|-----------|
| a. Like the staff member really cared about you | 1 | 2 |
| b. Like you really cared about the staff member | 1 | 2 |
| c. Like you had gotten what you wanted..... | 1 | 2 |
| d. Like you would get something from the staff member in return | 1 | 2 |
| e. Like you wanted it to happen again | 1 | 2 |

E36. DELETED

E37. Thinking about it now, how do you feel about what happened? (NEW, 16)

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Very upset | 1 |
| A little upset..... | 2 |
| Not upset at all | 3 |
| Glad it happened | 4 |

SECTION F. OTHER TOPICS

Disabilities

The next questions ask about your health and experiences at the facility.

DI1. Because of a physical, mental or emotional problem, do you have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions? (NEW, D15)

YES 1
NO 2 (GO TO DI4)

DI2. Is the difficulty you experience because of a physical problem? (NEW, DI6)

YES 1
NO 2

DI3. Is the difficulty you experience because of a mental or emotional problem? (NEW, DI7)

YES 1
NO 2

DI4. (Hearing): Are you deaf or do you have serious difficulty hearing? (NEW, DI8)

YES 1
NO 2

DI5. (Vision): Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses? (NEW, DI9)

YES 1
NO 2

DI6. (Ambulatory): Do you have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs? (NEW, DI10)

YES 1
NO 2

DI7. (Self-care): Do you have difficulty dressing or bathing? (NEW, DI11)

YES 1
NO 2

DI8. Did a doctor, school counselor or other professional ever tell you that you have... (NEW, DI4)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|------------|-----------|
| a. ADD or ADHD (Attention Deficit Disorder) | 1 | 2 |
| b. Dyslexia | 1 | 2 |
| c. A learning disability | 1 | 2 |
| d. Autism or Asperger's | 1 | 2 |
| e. Depression | 1 | 2 |
| f. Post-traumatic stress disorder or PTSD? | 1 | 2 |
| g. Another anxiety disorder, such as Panic disorder, obsessive compulsive disorder (OCD), social anxiety, or some other anxiety disorder | 1 | 2 |
| h. A mental or emotional condition other than those listed above | 1 | 2 |

Facility Living Conditions

FL1. Do any other residents sleep in the same room with you at night? (NEW, FL14)

YES 1
 NO 2 (GO TO VC1)

FL2. How many other residents sleep in the same room with you at night? Please enter the number of other residents. (NEW, FL15)

 RESIDENTS

VC1. I am reading this survey carefully.

YES 1
 NO 2

Mental Health

MH1. The following questions ask about how you have been feeling during the past 30 days. For each question, please select the number that best describes how often you had this feeling.

In the past 30 days, how often did you have each of the following experiences: (NEW)

| | <u>All of the time</u> | <u>Most of the time</u> | <u>Some of the time</u> | <u>A little of the time</u> | <u>None of the time</u> |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| a. How often did you feel nervous? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| b. How often did you feel hopeless? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| c. How often did you feel restless or fidgety? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| d. How often did you feel so depressed that nothing could cheer you up? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| e. How often did you feel that everything was an effort? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| f. How often did you feel worthless? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

[IF AT LEAST ONE RESPONSE WAS CODED 1 – 4 IN 1a – f, GO TO g; OTHERWISE SKIP TO MH2]

g. You said you felt the following ways in the past 30 days.

- (IF MH1A = 1-4) Nervous
- (IF MH1B = 1-4) Hopeless
- (IF MH1C = 1-4) Restless or fidgety
- (IF MH1D = 1-4) So depressed that nothing could cheer you up
- (IF MH1E = 1-4) Everything was an effort
- (IF MH1F = 1-4) Worthless

| | <u>More often</u> | <u>Less often</u> | <u>About the same</u> |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur <u>more often</u> in the past 30 days than is usual for you, <u>less often</u> than usual, or <u>about the same</u> as usual? | 1 | 2 | 3 |

Youth History of Victimization

The next questions are about the time before you came to this facility. The questions are about grown-ups who were in your life or who took care of you, like parents, babysitters, siblings, facility staff, teachers, adults who lived with you or others who watched you.

HV4. Before you came to this place, did a grown-up in your life hit, beat, kick, or physically abuse you in any way? (NEW)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

HV5. [IF HV4 = YES] How many times did this happen to you? (NEW)

- 1 time 1
- 2 times..... 2
- 3 to 10 times..... 3
- More than 10 times..... 4

HV6. Who did this? You may choose more than one answer. (NEW)

- Your brother or sister..... 1
- Your parent or step parent..... 2
- Your foster parent 3
- Your parent’s boyfriend or girlfriend..... 4
- Other adult living in your home 5
- Other adult not living in your home (teacher, neighbor, facility staff, coach) 6
- Current or former girlfriend or boyfriend..... 7
- Stranger (someone you do not know)..... 8
- Someone else 9

Youth Segregation/Isolation

SC1. Since coming to this facility have you ever been isolated or secluded in a separate room, other than your own room, without contact with other youth? (NEW)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2 (GO TO SC5)

SC2. What was the reason you were isolated or secluded in a separate room, other than your own room, without contact with other youth? (NEW)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|------------|-----------|
| a. You were accused of breaking the rules..... | 1 | 2 |
| b. You were waiting to be moved to another unit or facility..... | 1 | 2 |
| c. You were sick or another medical reason..... | 1 | 2 |
| d. (IF GI2 ≠ 3 and GI3 ≠ 1 and GI3 ≠ 3) Staff think that you are lesbian, gay, bisexual or transgender | 1 | 2 |
| d. (IF GI2=3 OR GI3=1 OR GI3=3) You identify as lesbian, gay, bisexual or transgender | 1 | 2 |
| e. To protect you from harming yourself..... | 1 | 2 |
| f. To protect you from being harmed by others | 1 | 2 |

SC3. Since coming to this facility, how many times have you ever been isolated or secluded in a separate room, other than your own room, without contact with other youth? (NEW)

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| 1 time | 1 |
| 2-5 times..... | 2 |
| 6 or more times..... | 3 |

SC4. Since coming to this facility, what was the longest time you were isolated or secluded in a separate room, other than your own room, without contact with other youth? (NEW)

| | |
|--|---|
| Less than 3 hours | 1 |
| 3 hours or more but less than 6 hours..... | 2 |
| 6 hours or more but less than 1 day.. | 3 |
| 1 day or more but less than 1 week.. | 4 |
| 1 week or more..... | 5 |

SC5. Since coming to this facility, have you been isolated or secluded to your own room for breaking facility rules? (NEW)

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| YES | 1 |
| NO..... | 2 (GOT TO SC8) |
| DK/RF (GOT TO SC8) | |

SC6. How many times have you been isolated or secluded to your own room for breaking facility rules? (NEW)

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| 1 time | 1 |
| 2-5 times..... | 2 |
| 6 or more times..... | 3 |

SC7. Since coming to this facility, what was the longest time you have been isolated or secluded to your own room for breaking facility rules? (NEW)

- Less than 3 hours 1
- 3 hours but less than 6 hours..... 2
- 6 hours but less than 1 day..... 3
- 1 day but less than 1 week 4
- 1 week or more..... 5

SC8. Since coming to this facility have you been assigned a case worker, social worker, or counselor?

- YES 1 (GO TO SC9)
- NO..... 2 (GO TO LC1)

SC9. How often do you see or speak with your case worker, social worker, or counselor? (SC8a)

- Three or more times a week 1
- Twice a week..... 2
- Once a week 3
- A few times each month 4
- About once a month 5
- Less than once a month 6
- I have not yet spoken with my case worker, social worker or counselor 7

Legal Counsel & Institutional Experiences

LC1. Have you seen or talked to a lawyer or legal counsel since you have been in this facility? (NEW)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

LC2. [IF LC1 = NO] Would this facility allow you to see or talk to a lawyer if you wanted to? (NEW)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

LC3. [IF LC1 = NO] Since you have been at this facility, have you been told that you cannot see or talk to a lawyer? (NEW)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

LC4. Have you ever been in another facility before you came here? (SYRP, CE0300)

YES 1
NO 2 (IF INSTFLAG = 1,
GO TO DEBRIEFING
SECTION, IF
INSTFLAG = 2, GO
TO SECTION G)

LC5. What kind of facility were you living in? (SYRP modified, CE0310)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|------------|-----------|
| a. Juvenile correctional facility, detention center, shelter or halfway house, boot camp, ranch, or forestry camp | Y | N |
| b. Substance abuse or other residential treatment center | Y | N |
| c. Group home, foster home, or independent living program..... | Y | N |

FOR EACH YES RESPONSE ASK:

LC6. How many different times were you in this... (NEW, CE0310a)

a. Juvenile correctional facility, detention center, shelter or halfway house, boot camp, ranch, or forestry camp

1 time 1
2 times..... 2
3 to 5 times..... 3
6 or more times..... 4

b. Substance abuse or other residential treatment center

1 time 1
2 times..... 2
3 to 5 times..... 3
6 or more times..... 4

c. Group home, foster home, or independent living program

1 time 1
2 times..... 2
3 to 5 times..... 3
6 or more times..... 4

DEBRIEFING

Thank you for taking this survey. We would like to get your opinion about what it was like to complete this survey. Please share how much you agree or disagree with each statement.

DB1. This survey made me feel like someone cares about what happens to young people in places like this. (NEW)

| | | | |
|------------------|---------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| I strongly agree | I agree | I disagree | I strongly disagree |

DB2. I believe I have been able to help others by taking this survey. (NEW)

| | | | |
|------------------|---------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| I strongly agree | I agree | I disagree | I strongly disagree |

DB3. It is important to ask young people about the way things are in places like this. (NSYC-2)

| | | | |
|------------------|---------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| I strongly agree | I agree | I disagree | I strongly disagree |

DB4. Some of the questions made me upset. (NSYC-2)

| | | | |
|------------------|---------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| I strongly agree | I agree | I disagree | I strongly disagree |

DB5. [IF AGREE / STRONGLY AGREE WITH DB4] Which kinds of questions made you upset? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY) (NSYC-2)

| | |
|---|---|
| Questions about the facility staff..... | 1 |
| Questions about other youth | 2 |
| Questions about my sexual activity | 3 |
| Questions about using drugs..... | 4 |
| Questions about getting treatment for using drugs or alcohol..... | 5 |
| Questions about my family and friends..... | 6 |
| Something else | 7 |

(Note: These NSYC-2 response options will be revised to reflect the finalized NSYC-3 instrument.)

DB6. I felt like I had to take this survey, whether I wanted to or not. (NEW)

Agree..... 1
Disagree..... 2 (GO TO DB8)

IF DK/REF (GO TO DB8)

DB7. Who made you feel like you had to take this survey? (NEW, DB6a)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| a. Other youth in the facility | 1 | 2 |
| b. Facility staff | 1 | 2 |
| c. Someone from the survey team..... | 1 | 2 |
| d. Someone else | 1 | 2 |

DB8. Before taking this survey, did anyone in this facility put pressure on you to answer the survey questions in a certain way? (NEW, DB6.1)

YES..... 1
NO..... 2 (GO TO DB11)

IF DK/REF (GO TO DB7)

DB9. Who did this? (NEW, DB6.2)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| a. Other youth in the facility | 1 | 2 |
| b. Facility staff | 1 | 2 |

DB10. What types of questions did they put pressure on you to answer in a certain way? (NEW, DB6.3)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|------------|-----------|
| a. Questions about sexual activity with youth | 1 | 2 |
| b. Questions about sexual activity with staff | 1 | 2 |
| c. Questions about how staff treat youth in the facility | 1 | 2 |
| d. Questions about problems in the facility, like gangs or being hurt in the facility..... | 1 | 2 |
| e. Other types of questions not listed above | 1 | 2 |

DB11. How easy or hard were the questions on this survey to understand? (NEW, DB7)

| | | | | |
|-----------|------|---------|------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Very hard | Hard | Neutral | Easy | Very Easy |

DB12. How difficult was it for you to use the computer to do this survey? (NEW, DB8)

- Not difficult at all 1
- Sort of difficult..... 2
- Very difficult..... 3

DB13. How do you feel about taking this survey? (NEW, DB9)

- I am glad I took this survey 1
- I don't have strong feelings about
taking this survey 2
- I regret taking the survey 3

NSYC-3 Core Survey – Spanish

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|-----|
| <i>NSYC-3 Sexual Assault Survey - ITEM COUNTS</i> | 95 |
| Section A - Background | 96 |
| Background | 96 |
| Gender Identity and Sexual Orientation | 98 |
| Children status | 99 |
| Section B – Facility Perceptions and Victimization | 100 |
| Staff Treatment | 100 |
| Grooming | 102 |
| Youth Gang Involvement..... | 104 |
| Youth History of Victimization | 105 |
| Youth Misconduct and Victimization | 106 |
| Youth Education on PREA | 107 |
| Section C – Sexual Victimization in Facility..... | 109 |
| Section D – DIF: REPORTING SEXUAL ASSAULT BY ANOTHER YOUTH | 151 |
| Section E – DIF: REPORTING SEXUAL ASSAULT BY STAFF | 164 |
| Section F – NEW TOPICS | 180 |
| Disabilites..... | 180 |
| Facility Living Conditions | 181 |
| Mental Health | 182 |
| Youth History of Victimization | 183 |
| Solitary Confinement | 183 |
| Legal Counsel & Institutional Experiences..... | 185 |
| Debriefing | 188 |

NSYC-3 Sexual Assault Survey - ITEM COUNTS

| SECTION NAME | NUMBER OF ITEMS |
|--|-----------------|
| Section A – BACKGROUND | 14 |
| Background | 8 |
| Gender Identity and Sexual Orientation | 4 |
| Children Status | 2 |
| Section B – FACILITY PERCEPTIONS AND VICTIMIZATION | 54 |
| Staff Treatment | 12 |
| Grooming | 12 |
| Youth Gang Involvement | 8 |
| Youth History of Victimization | 3 |
| Youth Misconduct and Victimization | 10 |
| Youth Education on PREA | 9 |
| Section C – SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION IN FACILITY | 112 |
| Section D – DIF: REPORTING SEXUAL ASSAULT BY ANOTHER YOUTH | 104 |
| Section E – DIF: REPORTING SEXUAL ASSAULT BY STAFF | 128 |
| Section F – NEW TOPICS | 52 |
| Disabilities | 15 |
| Facility Living Conditions | 2 |
| Veracity Check | 1 |
| Mental Health | 7 |
| Youth History of Victimization (continued) | 3 |
| Solitary Confinement | 13 |
| Veracity Check | 1 |
| Legal Counsel & Institutional Experiences | 10 |
| Debriefing | 21 |
| TOTAL | 485 items |

SECTION A. BACKGROUND

Background

DEFINE ADMIT: ADMIT DATE = DATE OF ADMISSION FOR THIS YOUTH PROVIDED BY FACILITY

DEFINE DOAFILL1:

IF ADMIT \geq 12 MONTHS, THEN DOAFILL1 = 'Durante los últimos 12 meses'

IF ADMIT $<$ 12 MONTHS OR NO ADMIT DATE WAS PROVIDED BY FACILITY THEN DOAFILL1 = 'Desde que llegaste aquí'

The DOAFILL1 will be used throughout the survey.

A1. Hasta el día de hoy, ¿cuál es el grado o año escolar más alto al que has asistido? (NSYC-2, A18)

| | | |
|--|----|------------------------|
| Nunca he ido a la escuela | 1 | (GO TO ROUTING INS) |
| Prescolar o Kindergarten | 2 | |
| 1er grado | 3 | |
| 2º grado | 4 | |
| 3er grado | 5 | |
| 4º grado | 6 | |
| 5º grado | 7 | |
| 6º grado | 8 | |
| 7º grado | 9 | |
| 8º grado | 10 | |
| 9º grado | 11 | |
| 10º grado | 12 | |
| 11º grado | 13 | |
| 12º grado | 14 | |
| Algo de universidad, pero sin recibir un título | 15 | (GO TO ROUTING INS) |
| Grado de Asociado | 16 | |
| Licenciatura | 17 | |
| Título superior a licenciatura | 18 | |

IF DK/REF (GO TO ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS)

FILL INSTRUCTIONS:

IF A1 = ANY 2-14, FILL FOR A2 = 'grado'

IF A1 = ANY 16-18, FILL FOR A2 = 'título'

A2. ¿Llegaste a terminar el (grado/título)? (NSYC-2, A19)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:

IF A1 = 15 OR 16 OR 17 OR 18, AND A2 = 1/YES OR 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO A3.

IF A1 = 14 AND A2 = 1/YES, GO TO A3.

IF A1 = 14 AND A2 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO A4.

IF A1 = 1, GO TO A4.

IF A1 = DK OR REF, GO TO A5.

IF A1 = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5 OR 6 OR 7 OR 8 OR 9 OR 10 OR 11 OR 12 OR 13, AND A2 = 1/YES OR 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO A4.

[RESPONDENT CAN CLICK ON “GED” THROUGHOUT SURVEY AND RECEIVE THE DEFINITION OF “Diploma de Educación General Básica”, a veces también lo llaman “General Educational Development” o “General Equivalency Diploma”.]

A3. ¿Cuál recibiste por haber terminado la secundaria, un diploma de secundaria o un GED? (NSYC-2, A21)

Diploma de secundaria 1 (GO TO A5)
GED 2 (GO TO A5)

IF DK/REF (GO TO A5)

[ASK A23 IF YOUTH IS ≥ 16 YEARS OLD. ELSE, GO TO A5.]

A4. ¿Recibiste un GED? (NSYC-2, A23)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

A5. ¿Cuánto mides? (NSYC-2, A24)

PIES PULGADAS

A6. ¿Cuánto pesas ahora? (NSYC-2, A25)

LIBRAS

A7. ¿Eres hispano, latino o español? (NSYC-2, A26)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

A8. ¿Cuál de estas describe tu raza? Marca todo lo que corresponda. (NSYC-2, A27)

- Blanca 1
- Negra o africana americana..... 2
- India americana o nativa de Alaska .. 3
- Asiática..... 4
- Nativa de Hawái o de otra isla del Pacífico 5

Gender Identity and Sexual Orientation

GI1.³ ¿Qué sexo te asignaron en tu certificado original de nacimiento al momento de tu nacimiento? (NEW)

- Hombre..... 1
- Mujer 2

GI2.¹ ¿Actualmente se describe a sí mismo(a) como hombre, mujer o transgénero? (NEW)

[Haz clic aquí para ver la definición de transgénero. Algunas personas se describen a sí mismas como transgéneros cuando sienten que su identidad de género es diferente que su sexo biológico. Por ejemplo, una persona que nació hombre, pero que siente que es mujer o que vive como si fuera mujer.]

- Hombre..... 1
- Mujer 2
- Transgenero 3
- Ninguna de estas opciones..... 4
- No estoy seguro 5

GI3.¹ IF roster data for GENDER=Male, then FILL for response 1 = Gay u homosexual; 2 = heterosexual, es decir, no eres gay ni homosexual;
IF roster data for GENDER=Female, then FILL for response 1 = Gay o lesbiana; 2 = Heterosexual, es decir, ni lesbiana ni gay
IF GI2=Transgender, None of these, or Not sure, FILL for response 1 = Lesbiana o gay; 2 = Heterosexual, es decir, ni lesbiana ni gay.

¿Te consideras? (NEW)

- Gay/Lesbiana o gay/Gay o lesbiana . 1
- No gay/No gay o lesbiana, o sea, heterosexual 2
- Bisexual..... 3
- Otro 4
- No estoy seguro 5

³ Cognitive test

GI4.¹ Las personas son diferentes en cuanto a la atracción sexual que sienten hacia otras personas. ¿Cuál de las opciones describe mejor lo que sientes? (NEW)

- Únicamente me atraen los hombres . 1
- Principalmente me atraen los hombres 2
- Siento la misma atracción por hombres y mujeres..... 3
- Principalmente me atraen las mujeres 4
- Únicamente me atraen las mujeres .. 5
- Otra cosa 6
- No estoy seguro 7

Children Status

CS1. ¿Tienes algún hijo o hija? (NSYC-2, A30)

- SÍ..... 1
- NO..... 2

CS2. USE PRELOADED GENDER DATA TO DIRECT WHETHER TO USE MALE OR FEMALE VERSION OF ITEM. (NSYC-2, A31)

IF MALE: ¿Hay alguien que esté embarazada con un hijo tuyo en este momento?

IF FEMALE: ¿Estás embarazada en este momento?

- SÍ..... 1
- NO..... 2

SECTION B. FACILITY PERCEPTIONS AND VICTIMIZATION

Staff Treatment

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre el personal de la institución, es decir, las personas que trabajan o son voluntarias aquí. Por favor califica cuántos miembros del personal de la institución actúan de las siguientes maneras desde “Nadie del personal” hasta “Todo el personal”.

ST1.⁴ ¿Cuántos miembros del personal explican las reglas con claridad? (NEW)

- Nadie del personal..... 1
- Pocos miembros del personal..... 2
- La mayoría del personal 3
- Todo el personal..... 4

ST2.² ¿Cuántos miembros del personal usan la fuerza física en situaciones en que no es necesario hacerlo? (NSYC-2, modified)

- Nadie del personal..... 1
- Pocos miembros del personal..... 2
- La mayoría del personal 3
- Todo el personal..... 4

ST3.² ¿Cuántos miembros del personal imparten castigos justos? (NSYC-2, modified)

- Nadie del personal..... 1
- Pocos miembros del personal..... 2
- La mayoría del personal 3
- Todo el personal..... 4

ST4.² ¿Cuántos miembros del personal son irrespetuosos? (NSYC-2, modified)

- Nadie del personal..... 1
- Pocos miembros del personal..... 2
- La mayoría del personal 3
- Todo el personal..... 4

ST5.² ¿Cuántos miembros del personal les dan a los jóvenes la oportunidad de contar su versión de lo sucedido antes de tomar una decisión? (NEW)

- Nadie del personal..... 1
- Pocos miembros del personal..... 2
- La mayoría del personal 3
- Todo el personal..... 4

⁴ Cognitive test

ST6.² ¿Cuántos miembros del personal actúan con honestidad? (NEW)

- Nadie del personal..... 1
- Pocos miembros del personal..... 2
- La mayoría del personal 3
- Todo el personal..... 4

ST7. ¿Cuántos miembros del personal castigan a los jóvenes incluso cuando no han hecho nada malo? (NEW)

- Nadie del personal..... 1
- Pocos miembros del personal..... 2
- La mayoría del personal 3
- Todo el personal..... 4

ST8. ¿Cuántos miembros del personal no dejan que su opinión personal acerca de los jóvenes influya en la toma de decisiones? (NEW)

- Nadie del personal..... 1
- Pocos miembros del personal..... 2
- La mayoría del personal 3
- Todo el personal..... 4

ST9. ¿Cuántos miembros del personal explican sus decisiones? (NEW)

- Nadie del personal..... 1
- Pocos miembros del personal..... 2
- La mayoría del personal 3
- Todo el personal..... 4

ST10. ¿Cuántos miembros del personal parecen interesarse verdaderamente por los jóvenes? (NSYC-2, modified)

- Nadie del personal..... 1
- Pocos miembros del personal..... 2
- La mayoría del personal 3
- Todo el personal..... 4

ST11. ¿Cuántos miembros del personal actúan de manera que hacen que las cosas sean más seguras en esta institución? (NEW)

- Nadie del personal..... 1
- Pocos miembros del personal..... 2
- La mayoría del personal 3
- Todo el personal..... 4

ST12. ¿Cuántos miembros del personal pueden controlar lo que sucede en esta institución?
(NSYC-2, modified)

- Nadie del personal..... 1
- Pocos miembros del personal..... 2
- La mayoría del personal 3
- Todo el personal..... 4

Grooming

GR1. Desde que llegaste a este lugar, ¿algún miembro del personal te ha hablado mucho sobre su vida personal fuera del trabajo? No incluyas ocasiones en las que estabas en una clase u otro grupo y un miembro del personal estaba enseñando u orientando. (NSYC-2, B2_a)

- SÍ..... 1
- NO..... 2

GR2. Desde que llegaste a este lugar, ¿algún miembro del personal ha hecho algo especial para sacarte de problemas o para facilitarte las cosas. Por “especial”, queremos decir que te trataron con preferencia o te trataron mejor de lo que tratan a la mayoría de los jóvenes. (NSYC-2, B2_b)

- SÍ..... 1
- NO..... 2

GR3. Desde que llegaste a este lugar, ¿algún miembro del personal te ha dado fotos de él o de ella o te ha escrito cartas? (NSYC-2, modified)

- SÍ..... 1
- NO..... 2

GR5. Desde que llegaste a este lugar, ¿algún miembro del personal te ha ofrecido cosas como drogas, cigarrillos, alcohol u otras cosas que están prohibidas en esta institución? (NEW, GR4)

- SÍ..... 1
- NO..... 2

GR6. Desde que llegaste a este lugar, ¿algún miembro del personal te ha dado alguna vez dinero u otros regalos especiales? Por “regalo especial”, queremos decir algo que probablemente no daría a la mayoría de los demás jóvenes. (NSYC-2, modified, GR5)

- SÍ..... 1
- NO..... 2

GR7. Desde que llegaste a este lugar, ¿algún miembro del personal te ofreció alguna vez protegerte de otros jóvenes? (NSYC-2, modified, GR6)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

GR8.³ Desde que llegaste a este lugar, ¿algún miembro del personal ha pasado tiempo a solas contigo, pidiéndote que no se lo digas a nadie? (NEW, GR7)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

GR9.³ Desde que llegaste a este lugar, ¿algún miembro del personal te ha dicho alguna vez que siente algo especial por ti? (NEW, GR8)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

GR10.³ Desde que llegaste a este lugar, ¿algún miembro del personal te ha hablado de sexo en una forma que no es parte de sus funciones en el trabajo, ha hecho bromas de tipo sexual o te ha contado historias de sexo? (NEW, GR9)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

GR11. Desde que llegaste a este lugar, ¿algún miembro del personal te ha contactado de otra manera cuando no estaba en la institución? (NSYC-2, modified, GR10)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

GR12. Desde que llegaste a este lugar, ¿alguna vez le has dado a algún miembro del personal fotos de ti o le has escrito cartas? (NSYC-2, modified, GR11)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

GR13. Desde que llegaste a este lugar, ¿alguna vez le has dado a algún miembro del personal un regalo especial? Por “regalo especial”, queremos decir algo que probablemente no daría a la mayoría de los demás jóvenes. (NSYC-2, modified, GR12)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

Youth Gang Involvement

Las próximas preguntas son acerca de las actividades que ocurren en esta institución.

GA1. ¿Hay actividad de pandillas en esta institución? (NSYC-2, B3)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2 (GO TO GA3)

IF DK/REF (GO TO GA3)

GA2. ¿Han ocurrido peleas aquí entre pandillas rivales? (NSYC-2, B4)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

GA3.⁵ En esta institución, ¿eres miembro de una pandilla? (NSYC-2, modified)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

IF GA1 = YES AND GA3 = NO GO TO GA7)
IF DK/REF (GO TO GA7)

GA4.⁴ ¿Cuándo te uniste a esta pandilla? (NEW)

Desde que llegué aquí..... 1
Antes de llegar aquí..... 2

GA5. ¿Te sientes presionado(a) a hacer cosas con la pandilla que normalmente tú no harías?
(NSYC-2, B6)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

GA6. ¿Crees que estás más seguro(a) dentro de este lugar si perteneces a una pandilla?
(NSYC-2, B7)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

⁵ Cognitive test

GA7.⁶ [IF YES TO GA1 AND NO TO GA3] ¿Alguna vez una pandilla en esta institución, ha tratado de reclutarte? (NEW)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

GA8.⁵ [IF YES TO GA1] ¿Alguna vez has tenido que hacer algo o pagarle a alguien para que una pandilla en esta institución te deje en paz? (NEW)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

Youth History of Victimization

La siguiente pregunta es acerca del tiempo antes de que llegaras a esta institución. La pregunta es acerca de adultos que eran parte de tu vida o que te cuidaban, tales como padres, niñeras, hermanos, personal de una institución, maestros, adultos que vivían contigo u otras personas que te cuidaban.

HV1.⁵ Antes de que vinieras a este lugar, ¿te había forzado alguien alguna vez a tener contacto sexual de cualquier tipo? (NSYC-2, A32)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2 (GO TO MV1)

HV2.⁵ ¿Algo de esto sucedió mientras estabas en una institución correccional? (NSYC-2 modified, A34)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

HV3.⁵ ¿Algo de esto sucedió mientras que un agente de policía te arrestaba o detenía? (NEW, JDI, HV9)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

⁶ Cognitive test

Youth Misconduct and Victimization

Estas preguntas son acerca de este lugar y acerca del tipo de situaciones en las que te hayas visto implicado desde que estás aquí. Por favor piensa en todas las situaciones en las que se vieron implicados otros jóvenes o el personal de esta institución.

MV1. ¿Tienes temor de que otro joven te pegue, te dé puñetazos o te ataque mientras estás aquí? (NSYC-2, B8)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

MV2. DOAFILL1, ¿te ha pegado, dado puñetazos o atacado alguna vez otro joven aquí? (NSYC-2, B9)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2 (GO TO MV4)

IF DK/REF (GO TO MV4)

MV3. DOAFILL1, ¿te ha herido o te ha hecho daño físico intencionalmente algún otro joven aquí? (NSYC-2, B11)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

MV4. DOAFILL1, ¿te han reportado o se han presentado cargos en contra tuya por haber peleado físicamente con jóvenes aquí? (NSYC-2, B15)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

MV5. ¿Tienes temor de que el personal de la institución te vaya a pegar, dar puñetazos o atacar aquí? (NSYC-2, B16)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

MV6. DOAFILL1, ¿te ha pegado, dado puñetazos o atacado alguna vez el personal de la institución aquí? (NSYC-2, B17)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

MV7. DOAFILL1, ¿te ha hecho daño físico intencionalmente alguien del personal? (NSYC-2, B19)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

MV8. DOAFILL1, ¿te han reportado o se han presentado cargos en contra tuya por haber peleado físicamente con un miembro del personal de la institución? (NSYC-2, B23)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

MV9. DOAFILL1, ¿te han reportado o se han presentado cargos en contra tuya por haber amenazado a un miembro del personal de la institución? (NSYC-2, B24)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

MV10.⁷ DOAFILL1, ¿te han reportado o se han presentado cargos en contra tuya por haber desobedecido las reglas de la institución, como por ejemplo, ser respondón, estar en el lugar incorrecto o no seguir las indicaciones? (NEW, MV12)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

Youth Education on PREA

EP1.⁷ Después de que llegaste a esta institución, ¿cuándo te enteraste de que está prohibido todo tipo de abuso y acoso sexual? (NSYC-2, modified)

El día que llegaste aquí (en las primeras 24 horas)..... 1
Entre 1 y 10 días después de llegar acá..... 2
Pasados 10 días después de llegar acá..... 3
Nunca te dijeron que todo tipo de abuso y acoso sexual
está prohibido 4 (GO TO EP4)

EP2. ¿Cómo te enteraste de que está prohibido todo tipo de abuso y acoso sexual? (NSYC-2, modified)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| a. ¿Por el personal de la institución?..... | 1 | 2 |
| b. ¿Por materiales escritos o un video?..... | 1 | 2 |

⁷ Cognitive test

EP3.⁸ [IF EP2b = "Sí"] ¿Cómo te dieron información sobre estas reglas? (NEW, EP4)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| a. Pósters o avisos..... | 1 | 2 |
| b. Folleto o volante..... | 1 | 2 |
| c. Manual de reglas de la institución | 1 | 2 |
| d. Video..... | 1 | 2 |
| f. Otra cosa | 1 | 2 |

EP4.⁷ ¿Hay aquí un miembro del personal con quien te sentirías seguro para reportar un incidente de abuso sexual? (NEW, EP5)

| | |
|---------|---|
| SÍ..... | 1 |
| NO..... | 2 |

⁸ Cognitive test

SECTION C. SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION IN FACILITY

[INTRO for C1M and C1F]

Las próximas preguntas son acerca del contacto sexual que ocurre en esta institución. Contacto sexual significa tener contacto sexual, sexo oral, sexo anal o cualquier otra forma de tocar o acariciar sexualmente las partes íntimas de otra persona. Partes íntimas significa cualquier parte del cuerpo que se cubra con un traje de baño.

THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY THE RESPONDENT CAN CLICK ON “CONTACTO SEXUAL” OR ON “PARTES ÍNTIMAS” TO RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING DEFINITIONS:

Contacto sexual significa tener contacto sexual, sexo oral, sexo anal y cualquier otra forma de tocar o acariciar sexualmente las partes íntimas de otra persona.

Partes íntimas significa cualquier parte del cuerpo que se cubra con un traje de baño.

Los contactos sexuales pueden sucederles tanto a muchachos como a muchachas. Las personas que tratan de tener contacto sexual con la gente joven no son necesariamente desconocidas, sino que puede ser alguien que se conoce bien, como otro joven, un empleado, maestro, consejero o pastor. La gente que trata de tener contacto sexual con la gente joven no son siempre hombres o muchachos, también pueden ser mujeres o muchachas. A veces, las personas tratan de obligar a las personas jóvenes a tener contacto sexual aun cuando estas no desean hacerlo.

SCREENING BATTERY: ITEMS BY TYPE OF CONTACT– ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS

Las **siguientes** preguntas se refieren al contacto sexual que puedas haber tenido durante tu estadía en este lugar. Por favor piensa en el contacto con otras personas jóvenes o con el personal de esta institución. Por favor incluye cualquier tipo de contacto sexual, ya sea que hayas querido hacerlo o no.

Recuerda que en caso de que necesites regresar a una pregunta que ya respondiste, debes oprimir el botón ATRÁS.

[YOUTH'S GENDER WILL BE PROVIDED BY FACILITY AND PRELOADED.]

C1M. [IF GENDER = MALE, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, GO TO C1F.]

DOAFILL1, ¿le has frotado el pene a otra persona con la mano o alguien te lo ha frotado a ti con su mano? (NSYC-2, C11)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

C2M. DOAFILL1, ¿le has frotado la vagina a otra persona con tu mano? (NSYC-2, C12)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

C3M. DOAFILL1, ¿has puesto tu boca en el pene de otra persona o alguien ha puesto su boca en tu pene? (NSYC-2, C13)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

C4M. DOAFILL1, ¿has puesto tu boca en la vagina de otra persona? (NSYC-2, C14)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

C5M. DOAFILL1, ¿has puesto tu pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa en el trasero de otra persona o alguien ha puesto su pene, dedo u otra cosa en tu trasero? (NSYC-2, C15)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

C6M. DOAFILL1, ¿has puesto tu pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa en la vagina de otra persona? (NSYC-2, C16)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

C7M. Las últimas preguntas trataron de lo siguiente:

- Frotarle el pene o la vagina de otra persona con tu mano o que otra persona te frote tu pene con su mano.
- Tocarle el pene o vagina a otra persona con tu boca o que alguien toque tu pene con su boca.
- Poner parte de tu cuerpo o alguna otra cosa dentro de la vagina o trasero de otra persona.
- Que otra persona ponga una parte de su cuerpo o alguna otra cosa dentro de tu trasero.

DOAFILL1, ¿has tenido alguna otra clase de contacto sexual con alguien en esta institución? (NSYC-2, C17)

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C8M)
NO..... 2 (GO TO C9)

IF DK/REF (GO TO C9)

C8M. ¿Qué clase de contacto sexual fue? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. (NSYC-2, C17a)

- Besarse en los labios 1
- Besar otras partes del cuerpo 2
- Mirarse las partes íntimas del cuerpo..... 3
- Mostrarse algo sexual, como fotos o películas 4
- Otra cosa que no incluyó tocarse 5
- Otra cosa que sí incluyó tocarse 6

[IF ALL C1M-C7M <> YES, SKIP TO C36_1 (BATTERY B: ITEMS BY TYPE OF COERCION). OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C9.]

[C1F – C7F ONLY ASKED IF GENDER = FEMALE]

C1F. DOAFILL1, ¿le has frotado el pene a otra persona con tu mano? (NSYC-2, C18)

- SÍ..... 1
- NO..... 2

C2F. DOAFILL1, ¿le has frotado la vagina a otra persona con tu mano o alguien ha frotado tu vagina con su mano? (NSYC-2, C19)

- SÍ..... 1
- NO..... 2

C3F. DOAFILL1, ¿has puesto tu boca en el pene de otra persona? (NSYC-2, C20)

- SÍ..... 1
- NO..... 2

C4F. DOAFILL1, ¿has puesto tu boca en la vagina de otra persona o alguien ha puesto su boca en tu vagina? (NSYC-2, C21)

- SÍ..... 1
- NO..... 2

C5F. DOAFILL1, ¿has puesto tu dedo o alguna otra cosa en el trasero de otra persona o alguien ha puesto su pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa en tu trasero? (NSYC-2, C22)

- SÍ..... 1
- NO..... 2

C6F. DOAFILL1, ¿has puesto tu dedo o alguna otra cosa en la vagina de otra persona o alguien ha puesto su pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa en tu vagina? (NSYC-2, C23)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

C7F. Las últimas preguntas trataron de lo siguiente:

- Frotarle el pene o la vagina de otra persona con su mano o que otra persona te frote tu vagina con su mano.
- Tocarle el pene o la vagina a alguien con tu boca o que otra persona toque tu vagina con su boca.
- Poner parte de tu cuerpo o alguna otra cosa dentro de la vagina o trasero de otra persona.
- Que otra persona ponga una parte de su cuerpo o alguna otra cosa dentro de tu vagina o de tu trasero.

DOAFILL1, ¿has tenido alguna otra clase de contacto sexual con alguien en esta institución? (NSYC-2, C24)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2 (GO TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE C9)

C8F. ¿Qué clase de contacto sexual fue? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. (NSYC-2, C24a)

Besarse en los labios 1
Besar otras partes del cuerpo 2
Mirarse las partes íntimas del cuerpo..... 3
Mostrarse algo sexual, como fotos o películas 4
Otra cosa que no incluyó tocarse 5
Otra cosa que sí incluyó tocarse 6

[IF ALL C1F-C7F <> YES, SKIP TO C36_1 (BATTERY B: TYPE OF COERCION). OTHERWISE, CONTINUE.]

C9. Tú dijiste que desde que estás en esta institución

DISPLAY BELOW ANY C1M – C7F THAT = 1/YES:

- Le frotaste el pene a otra persona con tu mano (o alguien frotó tu pene con su mano) (C1M = 1 OR C1F = 1)
- Le frotaste la vagina a otra persona con tu mano (o alguien frotó tu vagina con su mano) (C2M = 1 OR C2F = 1)
- Pusiste tu boca en el pene de otra persona (o alguien puso su boca en tu pene) (C3M = 1 OR C3F = 1)

- Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de otra persona (o alguien puso su boca en tu vagina) (C4M = 1 OR C4F = 1)
- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa en el trasero de una persona, o alguien puso su pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro tu trasero (C15 = 1 OR C5F = 1)
- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa en la vagina de otra persona o alguien puso su pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa en tu vagina (C6M = 1 OR C6F = 1)
- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con otra persona en esta institución (C7M = 1 OR C7F = 1)

¿(Pasó esto/Pasó alguna de estas cosas) con una persona joven en esta institución? (NSYC-2, C25)

SÍ..... 1
 NO..... 2

[IF C1M-C6M OR C1F-C6F = 2/NO BUT C7M OR C7F = 1/YES, GO TO C11.
 IF C9 = YES AND MORE THAN ONE ACTIVITY REPORTED (C1M-C7F), GO TO C10.

IF C9 = 1/YES AND ONLY 1 STATEMENT WAS DISPLAYED, GO TO FACILITY GENDER INSTRUCTION.

IF C9 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO C11.]

C10. DOAFILL1, ¿cuáles cosas pasaron con una persona joven en esta institución? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. (NSYC-2, C27)

DISPLAY BELOW CORRESPONDING STATEMENT FOR ANY C1M – C7F THAT = 1/YES:

- Le frotaste el pene a otra persona joven con tu mano (u otra persona joven frotó tu pene con su mano) (C1M = 1 OR C1F = 1) [1]
- Le frotaste la vagina a otra persona joven) con tu mano (u otra persona joven frotó tu vagina con su mano) (C2M = 1 OR C2F = 1) [2]
- Pusiste tu boca en el pene de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su boca en tu pene) (C3M = 1 OR C3F = 1) [3]
- Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su boca en tu vagina) (C4M = 1 OR C4F = 1) [4]
- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa en el trasero de otra persona joven u otra persona joven puso su pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de tu trasero (C5M = 1 OR C5F = 1) [5]
- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa en la vagina de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su pene, dedo, o alguna otra cosa en tu vagina) (C6M = 1 OR C6F = 1) [6]
- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con otra persona joven en esta institución (C7M = 1 OR C7F = 1) [7]

[FACILITY GENDER INSTRUCTION:

IF C9 = 1/YES AND FACILITY GENDER = ALL MALE AND EITHER THE 1 STATEMENT DISPLAYED IN C9 OR RESPONSE(S) TO C10 WAS/WERE

- “Le frotaste la vagina a otra persona joven con tu mano” AND/OR
- “Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de otra persona joven” AND/OR
- “Pusiste tu pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de la vagina de otra persona joven”

OR IF C9 = 1/SÍ AND FACILITY GENDER = ALL FEMALE AND EITHER THE 1 STATEMENT DISPLAYED IN C9 OR RESPONSE(S) TO C10 WAS/WERE

- “Le frotaste el pene a otra persona joven con tu mano” AND/OR
- “Pusiste tu boca en el pene de otra persona joven”

GO TO, C10a. ELSE, GO TO C11.]

C10a. Este lugar es [solo para hombres/solo para mujeres] y tú dijiste que habías tenido contacto sexual aquí con [una joven/un joven]. Si esto fue lo que ocurrió, oprime el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar con la siguiente pregunta. Si esto no fue lo que ocurrió, oprime el botón ATRÁS para cambiar tu respuesta. Es posible que tengas que oprimir el botón ATRÁS varias veces hasta que encuentres la respuesta que tienes que cambiar.

C11. Tú dijiste que desde que estás en esta institución

DISPLAY BELOW ANY C1M – C7F THAT = 1/YES:

IF 1 = YES, THEN DISPLAY

- Le frotaste el pene a otra persona con tu mano (o alguien frotó tu pene con su mano) (C1M = 1 OR C1F = 1)

IF 2 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- Le frotaste la vagina a otra persona con tu mano (u otra persona frotó tu vagina con su mano)

IF 3 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- Pusiste tu boca en el pene de otra persona (o alguien puso su boca en tu pene)

IF 4 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de otra persona (o alguien puso su boca en tu vagina)

IF 5 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa en el trasero de otra persona o alguien puso su pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de tu trasero

IF 6 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa en la vagina de otra persona (o alguien puso su pene, dedo, o alguna otra cosa en tu vagina)

IF 7 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con otra persona en esta institución

¿(Pasó esto/Pasó alguna de estas cosas) con un miembro del personal en esta institución? (NSYC-2, C28)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

[IF C1M-C6M OR C1F-C6F = 2/NO BUT C7M OR C7F = 1/YES, AND C11 = 1/YES OR NO OR DK/REF, GO TO INSTRUCTION IN C13

[IF C9 = 1/YES, AND C11 = 2/NO OR DK/REF, GO TO C13.

IF C9 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF OR C10 = BLANK OR DK OR REF, AND C11 = 1/YES AND ONLY 1 OF C1M THRU C7M (MALES) OR C1F THRU C7F (FEMALES) = 1/YES, GO TO C25.

IF C9 = 1/YES OR 2/NO OR DK OR REF OR C10 = BLANK OR DK OR REF AND C11 = 1/YES AND 2 OR MORE OF C1M THRU C7M (MALES) OR C1F THRU C7F (FEMALES) = 1/YES, GO TO C12.

IF C9 = 1/YES AND C11 = 1/YES AND ONLY 1 OF C1M THRU C7M (MALES) OR C1F THRU C7F (FEMALES) = 1/YES, GO TO C13.

IF ANY OF EITHER C1M THRU C7M (MALES) OR C1F THRU C7F (FEMALES) = 1/YES, AND C9 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, AND C11 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE C37.]

C12. **DOAFILL1**, ¿cuáles de estas cosas pasaron con un miembro del personal de esta institución? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. (NSYC-2, C30)

DISPLAY BELOW CORRESPONDING STATEMENT FOR ANY C1M – C7F THAT = 1/YES:

- Le frotaste el pene a un miembro del personal con tu mano (o un miembro del personal frotó tu pene con su mano) (C1M = 1 OR C1F = 1) [1]
- Le frotaste la vagina a un miembro del personal con tu mano, (o un miembro del personal frotó tu vagina con su mano) (C2M = 1 OR C2F = 1) [2]
- Pusiste tu boca en el pene de un miembro del personal, (o un miembro del personal puso su boca en tu pene) (C3M = 1 OR C3F = 1) [3]
- Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de un miembro del personal, (o un miembro del personal puso su boca en tu vagina) (C4M = 1 OR C4F = 1) [4]
- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa en el trasero de un miembro del personal o un miembro del personal puso su pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de tu trasero (C5M= 1 OR C5F = 1) [5]
- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa en la vagina de un miembro del personal, (o un miembro del personal puso su pene, dedo, o alguna otra cosa en tu vagina). (C6M = 1 OR C6F = 1) [6]
- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con un miembro del personal en esta institución (C7M = 1 OR C7F = 1) [7]

C13. [IF NO ACTIVITIES OCCURRED WITH ANOTHER YOUTH (C9 = 2/NO OR DK/REF OR C10 = BLANK OR DK OR REF), SKIP TO C25. OTHERWISE, CONTINUE.]

Quisiéramos hacerte unas pocas preguntas acerca de lo que pasó con una de las personas jóvenes de esta institución. Tú dijiste que lo siguiente pasó con una persona joven:

DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C10:

IF 1 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- Le frotaste el pene a otra persona joven con tu mano (u otra persona joven frotó tu pene con su mano)

IF 2 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- Le frotaste la vagina a otra persona joven con tu mano (u otra persona joven frotó tu vagina con su mano)

IF 3 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- Pusiste tu boca en el pene de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su boca en tu pene)

IF 4 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su boca en tu vagina)

IF 5 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa en el trasero de otra persona joven u otra persona joven puso su pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de tu trasero

IF 6 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa en la vagina de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa en tu vagina)

IF 7 = YES, THEN DISPLAY:

- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con otra persona joven en esta institución

DOAFILL1, ¿(pasó esto/pasó alguna de estas cosas) alguna vez porque una persona joven en esta institución usó la fuerza física o te amenazó con usar la fuerza física? (NSYC-2, C31)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

[IF C1M-C6M OR C1F-C6F = 2/NO BUT C7M OR C7F = 1/YES, SKIP TO C15.
IF C13 = 1/YES AND MORE THAN ONE ACTIVITY REPORTED IN C10, CONTINUE.
OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C15.]

C14. ¿Cuáles de estas cosas sucedieron con una persona joven en esta institución a causa de fuerza o amenaza de fuerza física? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. (NSYC-2 C33)

DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C10:

IF 1 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Le frotaste el pene a otra persona joven con tu mano (u otra persona joven frotó tu pene con su mano)

IF 2 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Le frotaste la vagina a otra persona joven con tu mano (u otra persona joven frotó tu vagina con su mano)

IF 3 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Pusiste tu boca en el pene de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su boca en tu pene)

IF 4 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su boca en tu vagina)

IF 5 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa en el trasero de otra persona joven u otra persona joven puso su pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de tu trasero

IF 6 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa en la vagina de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa en tu vagina)

IF 7 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con otra persona joven en esta institución

C15. DOAFILL1, ¿(pasó esto/pasó alguna de estas cosas) alguna vez porque una persona joven en esta institución te forzó o presionó de alguna manera, para hacerlo? (NSYC-2, C34)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

[IF C15 = YES, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C18.]

C16. Cómo fuiste forzado(a) o presionado(a) de alguna manera? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. (NSYC-2, C34a)

Otra persona joven te amenazó con hacerte daño 1
Otra persona joven te amenazó con meterte en problemas
con otro u otra joven 2
Otra persona joven te amenazó con meterte en problemas
con el personal de la institución. 3
Otra persona joven te insistió a que lo hicieras 4
Otra persona joven te forzó o presionó de alguna manera .. 5

[IF C1M-C6M OR C1F-C6F = 2/NO BUT C7M OR C7F = 1/YES, SKIP TO C18.
IF C15 = 1/YES AND 2 OR MORE ACTIVITIES REPORTED IN C10, CONTINUE.
OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C18.]

C17. ¿Cuáles cosas pasaron con una persona joven en esta institución porque te forzaron o te presionaron de alguna manera para hacerlo? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. (NSYC-2, C35)

DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C10:

IF 1 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Le frotaste el pene a otra persona joven con tu mano (u otra persona joven frotó tu pene con su mano)

IF 2 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Le frotaste la vagina a otra persona joven con tu mano (u otra persona joven frotó tu vagina con su mano)

IF 3 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Pusiste tu boca en el pene de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su boca en tu pene)

IF 4 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su boca en tu vagina)

IF 5 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa en el trasero de otra persona joven u otra persona joven puso su pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de tu trasero

IF 6 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa en la vagina de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa en tu vagina)

IF 7 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con otra persona joven en esta institución

C18. DOAFILL1, ¿(pasó esto/pasó alguna de estas cosas) alguna vez con una persona joven en esta institución a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial? (NSYC-2, C36)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

[IF C1M-C6M OR C1F-C6F = 2/NO BUT C7M OR C7F = 1/YES, SKIP TO C20.

IF C18 = 1/YES AND MORE THAN ONE ACTIVITY REPORTED IN C10, CONTINUE.

IF C18 = 1/YES AND ONE ACTIVITY REPORTED IN C10, GO TO C20.

IF C18 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, AND EITHER C13 OR C15 = 1/YES, GO TO C20.

IF C13, C15 AND C18 ALL = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE C25.]

C19. ¿Cuáles cosas pasaron con una persona joven en esta institución a cambio de dinero, favores, protección, u otro tratamiento especial? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. (NSYC-2, C37)

DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C10:

IF 1 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Le frotaste el pene a otra persona joven con tu mano (u otra persona joven frotó tu pene con su mano)

IF 2 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Le frotaste la vagina a otra persona joven con tu mano (u otra persona joven frotó tu vagina con su mano)

IF 3 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Pusiste tu boca en el pene de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su boca en tu pene)

IF 4 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su boca en tu vagina)

IF 5 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa en el trasero de otra persona joven u otra persona joven puso su pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de tu trasero

IF 6 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa en la vagina de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa en tu vagina)

IF 7 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con otra persona joven en esta institución

[IF YES TO ANY COERCION BY YOUTH (ANY C13, C15, OR C18 = YES), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, GO TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE C25.]

C20. Ahora, piensa en todas las veces que tuviste contacto sexual con jóvenes en esta institución de las maneras que acabas de decirnos.

IF ONLY SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT [(C13 = YES) AND (C15 AND C18 ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con otra persona joven cuando fuiste forzado(a) para hacerlo.

IF ONLY SAID OTHER FORCE [(C15 = YES) AND (C13 AND C18 ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con otra persona joven cuando fuiste forzado(a) o presionado(a) de alguna manera para hacerlo.

IF ONLY SAID "IN RETURN" [(C18 = YES) AND (C13 AND C15 ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con otra persona joven a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE [(C13 AND C15 = YES) AND (C18 ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con otra persona joven cuando fuiste forzado(a) o presionado(a) de alguna manera para hacerlo.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND "IN RETURN" [(C13 AND C18 = SÍ) AND (C15 ≠ SÍ)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con otra persona joven cuando fuiste forzado(a) para hacerlo o a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial.

IF SAID OTHER FORCE AND "IN RETURN" [(C15 AND C18 = YES) AND (C13 ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con otra persona joven cuando fuiste forzado(a) o presionado(a) para hacerlo o a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE AND "IN RETURN" [(C13 AND C15 AND C18 = SÍ)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con otra persona joven cuando fuiste forzado(a) o presionado(a) para hacerlo o a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial.

DOAFILLI, ¿cuántas veces sucedió esto? (NSYC-2, C39)

VECES

[IF C20 = DK OR RF, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C22.]

C20a. Ahora, piensa en todas las veces que tuviste contacto sexual con jóvenes en esta institución de las maneras que acabas de decirnos.

IF ONLY SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT [(C13 = YES) AND (C15 AND C18 ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con otra persona joven cuando fuiste forzado(a) para hacerlo.

IF ONLY SAID OTHER FORCE [(C15 = YES) AND (C13 AND C18 ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con otra persona joven cuando fuiste forzado(a) o presionado(a) de alguna manera para hacerlo.

IF ONLY SAID "IN RETURN" [(C18 = YES) AND (C13 AND C15 ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con otra persona joven a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE [(C13 AND C15 = YES) AND (C18 ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con otra persona joven cuando fuiste forzado(a) o presionado(a) de alguna manera para hacerlo.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND "IN RETURN" [(C13 AND C18 = SÍ) AND (C15 ≠ SÍ)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con otra persona joven cuando fuiste forzado(a) para hacerlo o a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial.

IF SAID OTHER FORCE AND "IN RETURN" [(C15 AND C18 = YES) AND (C13 ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con otra persona joven cuando fuiste forzado(a) o presionado(a) para hacerlo o a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE AND "IN RETURN" [(C13 AND C15 AND C18=SÍ)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con otra persona joven cuando fuiste forzado(a) o presionado(a) para hacerlo o a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial.

DOAFILLI, ¿podrías decir aproximadamente cuántas veces ocurrió esto?

- 0 veces 1
- 1 vez..... 2
- 2 veces o más 3
- NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR

[IF C20 = 2 OR MORE OR C20a = 3, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C22.]

C21. Desde que estás aquí, ¿cuándo fue la primera vez que tuviste contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución [porque te forzaron (o te presionaron de alguna manera) a que lo hicieras / a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial]? (NSYC-2, C39a)

a. ¿Fue durante las primeras 24 horas de haber llegado aquí?

- SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C23)
- NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)

b. ¿Fue durante la primera semana de haber llegado aquí?

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C23)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)

c. ¿Fue durante el primer mes de haber llegado aquí?

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C23)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)

d. ¿Fue durante los primeros 2 meses de haber llegado aquí?

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C23)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)

e. ¿Fue luego de que pasaran más de 2 meses de haber llegado aquí?

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C23)
NO..... 2 (GO TO C23)

IF DK/REF (GO TO C23)

[IF C20 = 1 OR 0 OR C20a = 1 OR 2 OR DK OR REF, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C23.]
[IF AT LEAST ONE C21A - C21E = NO AND ALL C21A - C21E <> YES, CONTINUE TO C21_A, ELSE SKIP TO C24]

C21_A. No contestaste cuándo ocurrió por primera vez el contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución.

¿Fue durante las primeras 24 horas de haber llegado aquí? 1 (GO TO C24)
¿Fue durante la primera semana de haber llegado aquí? ... 2 (GO TO C24)
¿Fue durante el primer mes de haber llegado aquí? 3 (GO TO C24)
¿Fue durante los primeros 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? 4 (GO TO C24)
¿Fue luego de que pasaran más de 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? 5 (GO TO C24)
No sé cuándo ocurrió 6 (GO TO C24)
Prefiero no contestar 7 (GO TO C24)
NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR (GO TO C24)

C22. Desde que estás aquí, ¿cuándo tuviste contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución [porque te forzaron (o te presionaron de alguna manera) a que lo hicieras/a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial]? (NSYC-2, C39b)

a. ¿Fue durante las primeras 24 horas de haber llegado aquí?

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C23)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)

b. ¿Fue durante la primera semana de haber llegado aquí?

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C23)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)

c. ¿Fue durante el primer mes de haber llegado aquí?

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C23)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)

d. ¿Fue durante los primeros 2 meses de haber llegado aquí?

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C23)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)

e. ...¿Fue luego de que pasaran más de 2 meses de haber llegado aquí?

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C23)
NO..... 2 (GO TO C23)

[IF AT LEAST ONE C22A - C22E = NO AND ALL C22A - C22E <> YES, CONTINUE TO C22_A, ELSE SKIP TO C24]

C22_A. No contestaste cuándo ocurrió el contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución.

¿Fue durante las primeras 24 horas de haber llegado aquí? 1
¿Fue durante la primera semana de haber llegado aquí? ... 2
¿Fue durante el primer mes de haber llegado aquí? 3
¿Fue durante los primeros 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? 4
¿Fue luego de que pasaran más de 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? 5
No sé cuándo ocurrió 6
Prefiero no contestar 7
NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR

C23. Cuando esto pasó con una persona joven en esta institución [porque te forzaron (o te presionaron de alguna manera) a que lo hicieras / a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial], ¿fuiste lastimado(a) físicamente alguna vez? (NSYC-2, C40)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

C24. Cuando esto pasó con una persona joven en esta institución [porque te forzaron (o te presionaron de alguna manera) a que lo hicieras / a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial], ¿le informaste alguna vez al personal de la institución? (NSYC-2, C41)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

[IF C9 AND C11 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE C37.

IF C9 = 1/YES AND C11 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF OR C12 = BLANK OR DK OR REF, GO TO NSYC SECTION D. ELSE, CONTINUE.]

C25. Ahora por favor piensa acerca de todas las veces en las que has tenido algún tipo de contacto sexual con el personal de esta institución. DOAFILL1, ¿cuántas veces ha ocurrido esto? (NSYC-2, C44)

VECES

IF C25 = DK OR RF, CONTINUE, ELSE SKIP TO C26

C25a. Ahora por favor piensa acerca de todas las veces en las que has tenido algún tipo de contacto sexual con el personal de esta institución.

DOAFILLI, ¿podrías decir aproximadamente cuántas veces ocurrió esto?

0 veces 1
1 vez..... 2
2 veces o más 3
NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR

C26. Quisiéramos hacerte unas pocas preguntas acerca de lo que pasó con un miembro del personal de esta institución. Tú dijiste que lo siguiente había pasado con un miembro del personal:

- [IF C1M-C6M OR C1F-C6F = 2/NO BUT C7M OR C7F = 1/YES DISPLAY “Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con un miembro del personal en esta institución.” ELSE, DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C12:

IF 1 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Le frotaste el pene a un miembro del personal con tu mano (o un miembro del personal frotó tu pene con su mano)

IF 2 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Le frotaste la vagina a un miembro del personal con tu mano (o un miembro del personal frotó tu vagina con su mano)

IF 3 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Pusiste tu boca en el pene de un miembro del personal (o un miembro del personal puso su boca en tu pene)

IF 4 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de un miembro del personal, (o un miembro del personal puso su boca en tu vagina)

IF 5 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa en el trasero de un miembro del personal o un miembro del personal puso su pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de tu trasero

IF 6 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa en la vagina de un miembro del personal, (o un miembro del personal puso su pene, dedo, o alguna otra cosa en tu vagina)

IF 7 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con un miembro del personal en esta institución

DOAFILL1, ¿(pasó esto/pasó alguna de estas cosas) alguna vez porque un miembro del personal usó la fuerza o te amenazó con la fuerza física? (NSYC-2, C45)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

[IF C1M-C6M OR C1F-C6F = 2/NO BUT C7M OR C7F = 1/YES, SKIP TO C28.
IF C45 = 1/SÍ AND 2 OR MORE ACTIVITIES REPORTED IN C12, CONTINUE.
OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C28.]

C27. ¿Cuáles cosas pasaron con un miembro del personal por la fuerza o con amenaza de fuerza física? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. (NSYC-2, C47)

DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C12:

IF 1 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Le frotaste el pene a un miembro del personal con tu mano (o un miembro del personal frotó tu pene con su mano)

IF 2 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Le frotaste la vagina a un miembro del personal con tu mano (o un miembro del personal frotó tu vagina con su mano)

IF 3 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Pusiste tu boca en el pene de un miembro del personal (o un miembro del personal puso su boca en tu pene)

IF 4 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de un miembro del personal, (o un miembro del personal puso su boca en tu vagina)

IF 5 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa en el trasero de un miembro del personal o un miembro del personal puso su pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de tu trasero

IF 6 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa en la vagina de un miembro del personal, (o un miembro del personal puso su pene, dedo, o alguna otra cosa en tu vagina)

IF 7 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con un miembro del personal en esta institución

C28. Tú dijiste que lo siguiente había pasado con un miembro del personal:

[IF C1M-C6M OR C1F-C6F = 2/NO BUT C7M OR C7F = 1/YES DISPLAY "Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con un miembro del personal en esta institución". ELSE, DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C12:

DOAFILL1, ¿(pasó esto/pasó alguna de estas cosas) alguna vez porque un miembro del personal te forzó o presionó de alguna manera para que lo hicieras? (NSYC-2, C48)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

[IF C28 = 1/YES, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C31.]

C29. ¿Cómo fuiste forzado(a) o presionado(a) de alguna manera? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. (NSYC-2, C48a)

- Un miembro del personal te amenazó con hacerte daño..... 1
- Un miembro del personal te amenazó con meterte en problemas con otra persona joven..... 2
- Un miembro del personal te amenazó con meterte en problemas con el personal de aquí..... 3
- Un miembro del personal te insistió a que lo hicieras..... 4
- Un miembro del personal te forzó o presionó de alguna manera..... 5

[IF C1M-C6M OR C1F-C6F = 2/NO BUT C7M OR C7F = 1/YES, SKIP TO C31.
IF C28 = 1/YES AND TWO OR MORE ACTIVITIES WERE REPORTED IN C12, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C31.]

C30. ¿Cuáles cosas pasaron con un miembro del personal porque te forzaron o te presionaron de alguna manera? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. (NSYC-2, C49)

DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED (C12):

IF 1 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Le frotaste el pene a un miembro del personal con tu mano (o un miembro del personal frotó tu pene con su mano)

IF 2 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Le frotaste la vagina a un miembro del personal con tu mano (o un miembro del personal frotó tu vagina con su mano)

IF 3 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Pusiste tu boca en el pene de un miembro del personal (o un miembro del personal puso su boca en tu pene)

IF 4 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de un miembro del personal, (o un miembro del personal puso su boca en tu vagina)

IF 5 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa en el trasero de un miembro del personal o un miembro del personal puso su pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de tu trasero

IF 6 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa en la vagina de un miembro del personal, (o un miembro del personal puso su pene, dedo, o alguna otra cosa en tu vagina)

IF 7 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con un miembro del personal en esta institución

C31. Tú dijiste que lo siguiente había pasado con un miembro del personal:

[IF C1M-C6M OR C1F-C6F = 2/NO BUT C7M OR C7F = 1/YES DISPLAY “Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con un miembro del personal en esta institución”. ELSE, DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C12:

DOAFILL1, ¿(pasó esto/pasó alguna de estas cosas) alguna vez con un miembro del personal a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial? (NSYC-2, C50)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

[IF C1M-C6M OR C1F-C6F = 2/NO BUT C7M OR C7F = 1/YES, SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE C33.

IF C31 = 1/YES AND TWO OR MORE ACTIVITIES WERE REPORTED IN C12, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE C33.]

C32. ¿Cuáles cosas pasaron con un miembro del personal a cambio de dinero, favores, protección, u otro tratamiento especial? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. (NSYC-2, C51)

DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED (C12):

IF 1 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Le frotaste el pene a un miembro del personal con tu mano (o un miembro del personal frotó tu pene con su mano)

IF 2 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Le frotaste la vagina a un miembro del personal con tu mano (o un miembro del personal frotó tu vagina con su mano)

IF 3 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Pusiste tu boca en el pene de un miembro del personal (o un miembro del personal puso su boca en tu pene)

IF 4 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de un miembro del personal, (o un miembro del personal puso su boca en tu vagina)

IF 5 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa en el trasero de un miembro del personal o un miembro del personal puso su pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de tu trasero

IF 6 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa en la vagina de un miembro del personal, (o un miembro del personal puso su pene, dedo, o alguna otra cosa en tu vagina)

IF 7 = YES, THEN ASK:

- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con un miembro del personal en esta institución

[IF C25 = 2 OR MORE, OR C25a = 3, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C34.]

C33. Desde qué estás aquí, ¿cuándo fue la primera vez que tuviste contacto sexual con un miembro del personal? (NSYC-2, C52a)

a. ¿Fue durante las primeras 24 horas de haber llegado aquí?

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C35)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)

b. ¿Fue durante la primera semana de haber llegado aquí?

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C35)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)

c. ¿Fue durante el primer mes de haber llegado aquí?

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C35)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)

d. ¿Fue durante los primeros 2 meses de haber llegado aquí?

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C35)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)

e. ¿Fue luego de que pasaran más de 2 meses de haber llegado aquí?

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C35)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)

[IF C25 = 1 OR 0 OR C25a = 1 OR 2 OR DK OR REF, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C35.]

[IF AT LEAST ONE C33A – C33E = NO AND ALL C33A – C33E <> YES, CONTINUE TO C33_A, ELSE SKIP TO C35

C33_A. No contestaste cuándo ocurrió por primera vez el contacto sexual con un miembro del personal.

- ¿Fue durante las primeras 24 horas de haber llegado aquí? 1 (GO TO C35)
- ¿Fue durante la primera semana de haber llegado aquí? ... 2 (GO TO C35)
- ¿Fue durante el primer mes de haber llegado aquí? 3 (GO TO C35)
- ¿Fue durante los primeros 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? 4 (GO TO C35)
- ¿Fue luego de que pasaran más de 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? 5 (GO TO C35)
- No sé cuándo ocurrió 6 (GO TO C35)
- Prefiero no contestar 7 (GO TO C35)
- NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR (GO TO C35)

C34. Desde que estás aquí, ¿cuándo tuviste contacto sexual con un miembro del personal? (NSYC-2, C52b)

- a. ¿Fue durante las primeras 24 horas de haber llegado aquí?
 - SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C35)
 - NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)

- b. ¿Fue durante la primera semana de haber llegado aquí?
 - SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C35)
 - NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)

- c. ¿Fue durante el primer mes de haber llegado aquí?
 - SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C35)
 - NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)

- d. ¿Fue durante los primeros 2 meses de haber llegado aquí?
 - SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C35)
 - NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)

- e. ¿Fue luego de que pasaran más de 2 meses de haber llegado aquí?
 - SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C35)
 - NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)

[IF AT LEAST ONE C34A – C34E = NO AND ALL C34A – C34E <> YES, CONTINUE TO C34_A, ELSE SKIP TO C35]

C34_A. No contestaste cuándo ocurrió el contacto sexual con un miembro del personal.

- ¿Fue durante las primeras 24 horas de haber llegado aquí? 1
 - ¿Fue durante la primera semana de haber llegado aquí? ... 2
 - ¿Fue durante el primer mes de haber llegado aquí? 3
 - ¿Fue durante los primeros 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? 4
 - ¿Fue luego de que pasaran más de 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? 5
 - No sé cuándo ocurrió 6
 - Prefiero no contestar 7
- NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR

C35. Cuando esto pasó con un miembro del personal, ¿fuiste lastimado(a) físicamente alguna vez? (NSYC, C53)

- SÍ..... 1
- NO..... 2

C36. Cuando esto pasó con un miembro del personal, ¿le informaste alguna vez al personal de la institución? (NSYC, C54)

- SÍ..... 1
- NO..... 2

SCREENING BATTERY B: TYPE OF COERCION (C36_1-C36_C36_27) – ONLY ASKED OF RESPONDENTS WHO ANSWER ALL C1M - C7M (MALES) OR C1F - C7F (FEMALES) 2/NO OR DK/REF

C36_1. DOAFILL1, ¿usó alguien alguna vez la fuerza o la amenaza de fuerza física para obligarte a hacer cualquier cosa sexual? (NSYC, C58)

- SÍ..... 1
 - NO..... 2
- NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR

C36_2. DOAFILL1, ¿alguna vez alguien te forzó o presionó de alguna manera para que hicieras algo sexual? (NSYC, C59)

- SÍ..... 1
 - NO..... 2 (GO TO C36_4)
- NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR (GO TO C36_4)

C36_3. Cómo fuiste forzado(a) o presionado(a) de alguna manera? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. (NSYC, C59a)

- Alguien te amenazó con hacerte daño 1
- Alguien te amenazó con meterte en problemas con otro u otra joven..... 2
- Alguien te amenazó con meterte en problemas con el personal de la institución 3
- Alguien te insistió a que lo hicieras..... 4
- Alguien te forzó o presionó de alguna manera 5
- NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR

C36_4. DOAFILL1, ¿alguna vez alguien te dio dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial para obligarte a hacer algo sexual? (NSYC, C60)

- SÍ..... 1
- NO..... 2
- NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR

[IF C36_1 – C36_4 ALL ≠ YES, GO TO SECTION F. OTHERWISE, CONTINUE.]

C36_5. Tú dijiste que desde que estás en esta institución,

DISPLAY BELOW ANY C36_1, C36_2, or C36_4 THAT = 1/YES:

- Alguien usó la fuerza o te amenazó con la fuerza física para obligarte a hacer algo sexual (C36_1 = 1)
- Alguien te forzó o presionó de alguna manera para obligarte a hacer algo sexual (C36_2 = 1)
- Alguien te dio dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial para obligarte a hacer algo sexual (C36_4 = 1)

¿(Pasó esto/Pasó alguna de estas cosas) con una persona joven en esta institución? (NSYC, C61)

- SÍ..... 1
- NO..... 2
- NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR

[IF C36_5 = YES AND MORE THAN ONE TYPE OF COERCION REPORTED (C36_1 – C36_4), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C36_7.]

C36_6. DOAFILL1, ¿cuáles cosas pasaron con una persona joven en esta institución? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. (NSYC, C63)

DISPLAY BELOW CORRESPONDING STATEMENT FOR ANY C36_1, C36_2, or C36_4 THAT = 1/YES:

- Una persona joven usó la fuerza o te amenazó con la fuerza física para obligarte a hacer algo sexual (C36_1 = 1)
- Una persona joven te forzó o presionó de alguna manera para obligarte a hacer algo sexual (C36_2 = 1)
- Una persona joven te dio dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial para obligarte a hacer algo sexual (C36_4 = 1)

C36_7. Tú dijiste que desde que estás en esta institución

DISPLAY BELOW ANY C36_1, C36_2, or C36_4 THAT = 1/YES:

- Alguien usó la fuerza o te amenazó con la fuerza física para obligarte a hacer algo sexual (C36_1 = 1)
- Alguien te forzó o presionó de alguna manera para obligarte a hacer algo sexual (C36_2 = 1)
- Alguien te dio dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial para obligarte a hacer algo sexual (C36_4 = 1)

¿(Pasó esto/Pasó alguna de estas cosas) con un miembro del personal? (NSYC, C64)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2
NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR

[IF C36_7 = 2/NO OR DK/REF AND C36_5 = 1/YES, GO TO C36_9.

IF C36_7 = 1/YES AND MORE THAN ONE TYPE OF COERCION REPORTED (C36_1 – C36_4), CONTINUE.

IF C36_7 = 1/YES AND ONLY ONE TYPE OF COERCION REPORTED (C36_1 – C36_4), GO TO C36_9.

IF ALL C36_1 – C36_4 = 2/NO OR DK/REF AND C36_5 AND C36_7BOTH = NO OR DK/REF, GO TO NSYC-A .

IF ANY C36_1 – C36_4 = 1/YES AND C36_5 AND C36_7= 2/NO AND/OR DK AND/OR REF, GO TO C36a.

IF C36_5 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF AND C36_7= 1/YES AND ONLY ONE TYPE OF COERCION REPORTED (ANY C36_1 – C36_4 = 1/YES), GO TO C36_20.]

C36_8. DOAFILL1, ¿cuáles cosas pasaron con un miembro del personal? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. (NSYC, C66)

DISPLAY BELOW CORRESPONDING STATEMENT FOR ANY C36_1, C36_2, or C36_4 THAT = 1/YES:

- Un miembro del personal usó la fuerza o te amenazó con la fuerza física para obligarte a hacer algo sexual (C36_1 = 1)
- Un miembro del personal te forzó o presionó de alguna manera para obligarte a hacer algo sexual (C36_2 = 1)
- Un miembro del personal te dio dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial para obligarte a hacer algo sexual (C36_4 = 1)

C36_9. [IF YOUTH SAID PHYSICAL FORCE (BOX WAS CHECKED IN C36_6), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C36_11.]

Quisiéramos hacerte unas pocas preguntas acerca de lo que pasó con una de las personas jóvenes de esta institución. Tú dijiste que una persona joven usó la fuerza o te amenazó con la fuerza física para obligarte a tener contacto sexual. Cuando la persona joven hizo eso, ¿qué pasó? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. (NSYC, C67)

- Le frotaste el pene a otra persona joven con tu mano (u otra persona joven frotó tu pene con su mano)
- Le frotaste la vagina a otra persona joven con tu mano (u otra persona joven frotó tu vagina con su mano)
- Pusiste tu boca en el pene de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su boca en tu pene)
- Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su boca en tu vagina)
- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa en el trasero de otra persona joven u otra persona joven puso su pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de tu trasero
- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa en la vagina de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su pene, dedo, o alguna otra cosa en tu vagina)
- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con otra persona joven en esta institución

[IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL MALE AND ANY RESPONSE(S) TO C36_9 WAS/WERE:

- “Le frotaste la vagina a otra persona joven con tu mano” AND/OR
- “Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de otra persona joven” AND/OR
- “Pusiste tu pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de la vagina de otra persona joven”

OR IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL FEMALE AND ANY RESPONSE(S) TO C36_9 WAS/WERE:

- “Le frotaste el pene a otra persona joven con tu mano” AND/OR
- “Pusiste tu boca en el pene de otra persona joven”

GO TO, C36_10. ELSE, GO TO C36_11.]

C36_10. Este lugar es [solo para hombres/solo para mujeres] y tú dijiste que habías tenido contacto sexual aquí con [una joven/un joven]. Si esto fue lo que ocurrió, oprime el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar con la siguiente pregunta. Si esto no fue lo que ocurrió, oprime el botón ATRÁS para cambiar tu respuesta. Es posible que tengas que oprimir el botón ATRÁS varias veces hasta que encuentres la respuesta que tienes que cambiar. (NSYC, C67a)

C36_11. [IF YOUTH SAID OTHER FORCE (BOX WAS CHECKED IN C36_6), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C36_13.]

(Quisiéramos hacerte unas pocas preguntas acerca de lo que pasó con una de las personas jóvenes de esta institución). Tú dijiste que una persona joven te forzó o presionó de alguna manera para obligarte a hacer algo sexual. Cuando la persona joven hizo eso, ¿qué pasó? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. (NSYC, C68)

- Le frotaste el pene a otra persona joven con tu mano (u otra persona joven frotó tu pene con su mano)
- Le frotaste la vagina a otra persona joven con tu mano (u otra persona joven frotó tu vagina con su mano)
- Pusiste tu boca en el pene de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su boca en tu pene)
- Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su boca en tu vagina)
- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa en el trasero de otra persona joven u otra persona joven puso su pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de tu trasero
- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa en la vagina de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su pene, dedo, o alguna otra cosa en tu vagina)
- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con otra persona joven en esta institución

[IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL MALE AND ANY RESPONSE(S) TO C36_11 WAS/WERE:

- “Le frotaste la vagina a otra persona joven con tu mano” AND/OR
- “Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de otra persona joven” AND/OR
- “Pusiste tu pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de la vagina de otra persona joven”

OR IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL FEMALE AND ANY RESPONSE(S) TO C36_11 WAS/WERE:

- “Le frotaste el pene a otra persona joven con tu mano” AND/OR
- “Pusiste tu boca en el pene de otra persona joven”

GO TO, C36_12. ELSE, GO TO C36_13.]

C36_12. Este lugar es [solo para hombres/solo para mujeres] y tú dijiste que habías tenido contacto sexual aquí con [una joven/un joven]. Si esto fue lo que ocurrió, oprime el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar con la siguiente pregunta. Si esto no fue lo que ocurrió, oprime el botón ATRÁS para cambiar tu respuesta. Es posible que tengas que oprimir el botón ATRÁS varias veces hasta que encuentres la respuesta que tienes que cambiar. (NSYC, C68a)

C36_13. [IF YOUTH GAVE FAVORS (BOX WAS CHECKED IN C36_6), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C36_15.]

(Quisiéramos hacerte unas pocas preguntas acerca de lo que pasó con una de las personas jóvenes de esta institución). Tú dijiste que una persona joven te dio dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial para obligarte a hacer algo sexual. Cuando la persona joven hizo eso, ¿qué pasó? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. (NSYC, C69)

- Le frotaste el pene a otra persona joven con tu mano (u otra persona joven frotó tu pene con su mano)
- Le frotaste la vagina a otra persona joven con tu mano (u otra persona joven frotó tu vagina con su mano)
- Pusiste tu boca en el pene de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su boca en tu pene)
- Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su boca en tu vagina)
- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa en el trasero de otra persona joven u otra persona joven puso su pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de tu trasero
- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa en la vagina de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su pene, dedo, o alguna otra cosa en tu vagina)
- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con otra persona joven en esta institución

[IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL MALE AND ANY RESPONSE(S) TO C36_13 WAS/WERE:

- “Le frotaste la vagina a otra persona joven con tu mano” AND/OR
- “Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de otra persona joven” AND/OR
- “Pusiste tu pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de la vagina de otra persona joven”

OR IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL FEMALE AND ANY RESPONSE(S) TO C36_13 WAS/WERE:

- “Le frotaste el pene a otra persona joven con tu mano” AND/OR
- “Pusiste tu boca en el pene de otra persona joven”

GO TO, C36_14. ELSE, GO TO C36_15.]

C36_14. Este lugar es [solo para hombres/solo para mujeres] y tú dijiste que habías tenido contacto sexual aquí con [una joven/un joven]. Si esto fue lo que ocurrió, oprime el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar con la siguiente pregunta. Si esto no fue lo que ocurrió, oprime el botón ATRÁS para cambiar tu respuesta. Es posible que tengas que oprimir el botón ATRÁS varias veces hasta que encuentres la respuesta que tienes que cambiar. (NSYC, C69a)

C36_15. Ahora, piensa en todas las veces que tuviste contacto sexual con jóvenes en esta institución de las maneras que acabas de decirnos.

IF ONLY SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT [(C36_1 = YES) AND (C36_2 AND C36_4 ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución cuando fuiste forzado(a) para hacerlo.

IF ONLY SAID OTHER FORCE [(C36_2 = YES) AND (C36_1 AND C36_4 ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución cuando fuiste forzado(a) o presionado (a) de alguna manera para hacerlo.

IF ONLY SAID "IN RETURN" [(C36_4 = YES) AND (C36_1 AND C36_2 ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE [(C36_1 AND C36_2 = ES) AND (C36_4 ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución cuando fuiste forzado(a) o presionado (a) de alguna manera para hacerlo.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND "IN RETURN" [(C36_1 AND C36_4 = YES) AND (C36_2 ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución cuando fuiste forzado(a) para hacerlo, o a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial.

IF SAID OTHER FORCE AND "IN RETURN" [(C36_2 AND C36_4 = YES) AND (C36_1 ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución cuando fuiste forzado(a) o presionado (a) de alguna manera para hacerlo o a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE AND "IN RETURN" [(C36_1 AND C36_2 AND C36_4 = YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución cuando fuiste forzado(a) o presionado (a) de alguna manera para hacerlo o a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial.

DOAFILL1, ¿cuántas veces ha ocurrido esto? (NSYC, C70)

|____|
VECES
NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR

IF C36_15 = DK OR RF CONTINUE, ELSE SKIP TO C36_16.

C36_15a. Ahora, piensa en todas las veces que tuviste contacto sexual con jóvenes en esta institución de las maneras que acabas de decirnos.

IF ONLY SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT [(C36_1 = YES) AND (C36_2 AND C36_4 ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución cuando fuiste forzado(a) para hacerlo.

IF ONLY SAID OTHER FORCE [(C36_2 = YES) AND (C36_1 AND C36_4 ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución cuando fuiste forzado(a) o presionado (a) de alguna manera para hacerlo.

IF ONLY SAID "IN RETURN" [(C36_4 = YES) AND (C36_1 AND C36_2 ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE [(C36_1 AND C36_2 = YES) AND (C36_4 ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución cuando fuiste forzado(a) o presionado (a) de alguna manera para hacerlo.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND "IN RETURN" [(C36_1 AND C36_4 = YES) AND (C36_2 ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución cuando fuiste forzado(a) para hacerlo, o a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial.

IF SAID OTHER FORCE AND "IN RETURN" [(C36_2 AND C36_4 = YES) AND (C36_1 ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución cuando fuiste forzado(a) o presionado (a) de alguna manera para hacerlo o a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE AND "IN RETURN" [(C36_1 AND C36_2 AND C36_4 = YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución cuando fuiste forzado(a) o presionado (a) de alguna manera para hacerlo o a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial.

DOAFILLI, ¿podrías decir aproximadamente cuántas veces ocurrió esto?

- 0 veces 1
- 1 vez..... 2
- 2 veces o más 3
- NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR

[IF C36_15 = 2 OR MORE, OR C36_15a = 3, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, GO TO C36_17.]

C36_16. Desde que estás aquí, ¿cuándo fue la primera vez que tuviste contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución [porque te forzaron (o te presionaron de alguna manera) a que lo hicieras / a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial]? (NSYC, C70a)

a. ¿Fue durante las primeras 24 horas de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C70aa)

SÍ..... 1 GO TO C36_18)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR (CONTINUE)

b. ¿Fue durante la primera semana de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C70ab)

SÍ..... 1 GO TO C36_18)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR (CONTINUE)

c. ¿Fue durante el primer mes de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C70ac)

SÍ..... 1 GO TO C36_18)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR (CONTINUE)

d. ¿Fue durante los primeros 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C70ad)

SÍ..... 1 GO TO C36_18)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR (CONTINUE)

e. ¿Fue luego de que pasaran más de 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C70ae)

SÍ..... 1 GO TO C36_18)
NO..... 2 (GO TO C36_18)
NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR (GO TO C36_18)

[IF C36_15 = 1 OR 0 OR C36_15a = 1 OR 2 OR DK/REF, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, GO TO C36_18.]

[IF AT LEAST ONE C36_16A – C36_16E = NO AND ALL C36_16A – C36_16E <> YES, CONTINUE TO C36_16_A, ELSE SKIP TO C36_18]

C36_16_A. No contestaste cuándo ocurrió por primera vez el contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución.

- ¿Fue durante las primeras 24 horas de haber llegado aquí? 1 (GO TO C36_18)
- ¿Fue durante la primera semana de haber llegado aquí? ... 2 (GO TO C36_18)
- ¿Fue durante el primer mes de haber llegado aquí? 3 (GO TO C36_18)
- ¿Fue durante los primeros 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? 4 (GO TO C36_18)
- ¿Fue luego de que pasaran más de 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? 5 (GO TO C36_18)
- No sé cuándo ocurrió 6 (GO TO C36_18)
- Prefiero no contestar 7 (GO TO C36_18)
- NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR (GO TO C36_18)

C36_17. Desde que estás aquí, ¿cuándo tuviste contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución [porque te forzaron (o te presionaron de alguna manera) a que lo hicieras / a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial]? (NSYC, C70b)

- a. ¿Fue durante las primeras 24 horas de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C70ba)
 - SÍ..... 1 GO TO C36_18)
 - NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
 - NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR (CONTINUE)

- b. ¿Fue durante la primera semana de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C70bb)
 - SÍ..... 1 GO TO C36_18)
 - NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
 - NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR (CONTINUE)

- c. ¿Fue durante el primer mes de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C70bc)
 - SÍ..... 1 GO TO C36_18)
 - NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
 - NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR (CONTINUE)

- d. ¿Fue durante los primeros 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C70bd)
 - SÍ..... 1(GO TO C36_18)
 - NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
 - NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR (CONTINUE)

e. ¿Fue luego de que pasaran más de 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C70be)

SÍ..... 1 GO TO C36_18)
NO..... 2 (GO TO C36_18)
NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR (GO TO C36_18)

[IF AT LEAST ONE C36_17A – C36_17E = NO AND ALL C36_17A – C36_17E <> YES, CONTINUE TO C36_17_A, ELSE SKIP TO C36_18]

C36_17_A. No contestaste cuándo ocurrió el contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución.

¿Fue durante las primeras 24 horas de haber llegado aquí? 1
¿Fue durante la primera semana de haber llegado aquí? ... 2
¿Fue durante el primer mes de haber llegado aquí? 3
¿Fue durante los primeros 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? 4
¿Fue luego de que pasaran más de 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? 5
No sé cuándo ocurrió 6
Prefiero no contestar 7
NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR

C36_18. Cuando esto sucedió [porque te forzaron (o te presionaron de alguna manera) a que lo hicieras / a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial], ¿te lastimaron físicamente alguna vez? (NSYC, C71)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2
NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR

C36_19. Cuando esto sucedió [porque te forzaron (o te presionaron de alguna manera) a que lo hicieras / a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial], ¿le informaste alguna vez al personal de la institución? (NSYC, C72)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2 (GO TO C36_20)
NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR (GO TO C36_20)

[IF C36_5 AND C36_7 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO C36a.

IF C36_5 = 1/YES AND C36_7 = 2/NO OR DK/REF, GO TO NSYC SECTION D.

ELSE, CONTINUE.]

C36_20. Ahora por favor piensa acerca de todas las veces en las que has tenido algún tipo de contacto sexual con el personal de esta institución. DOAFILL1, ¿cuántas veces ha ocurrido esto? (NSYC, C75)

|____|
VECES
NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR

IF C36_20 = DK OR RF CONTINUE, ELSE SKIP TO C36_21

C36_20a. Ahora por favor piensa acerca de todas las veces en las que has tenido algún tipo de contacto sexual con el personal de esta institución.

DOAFILLI, ¿podrías decir aproximadamente cuántas veces ocurrió esto?

0 veces 1
1 vez..... 2
2 veces o más 3
NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR

C36_21. [IF R REPORTED THAT STAFF USED FORCE (BOX WAS CHECKED IN C36_8), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE SKIP TO C36_22.]

Quisiéramos hacerte unas pocas preguntas acerca de lo que pasó con un miembro del personal. Tú dijiste que un miembro del personal usó la fuerza o te amenazó con la fuerza física para obligarte a tener contacto sexual. Cuando un miembro del personal hizo eso, ¿qué pasó? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. (NSYC, C76)

- Le frotaste el pene a un miembro del personal con tu mano (o un miembro del personal frotó tu pene con su mano)
- Le frotaste la vagina a un miembro del personal con tu mano (o un miembro del personal frotó tu vagina con su mano)
- Pusiste tu boca en el pene de un miembro del personal (o un miembro del personal puso su boca en tu pene)
- Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de un miembro del personal (o un miembro del personal puso su boca en tu vagina)
- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro del trasero de un miembro del personal o un miembro del personal puso su pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de tu trasero
- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de la vagina de un miembro del personal (o un miembro del personal puso su pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de tu vagina)
- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con un miembro del personal

C36_22. [IF R REPORTED THAT STAFF USED OTHER FORCE (BOX WAS CHECKED IN C36_8), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE SKIP TO C36_23.]

(Quisiéramos hacerte unas pocas preguntas acerca de lo que pasó con un miembro del personal.) Tú dijiste que un miembro del personal te forzó o presionó de alguna manera para obligarte a hacer algo sexual. Cuando un miembro del personal hizo eso, ¿qué pasó? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. (NSYC, C77)

- Le frotaste el pene a un miembro del personal con tu mano (o un miembro del personal frotó tu pene con su mano)
- Le frotaste la vagina a un miembro del personal con tu mano (o un miembro del personal frotó tu vagina con su mano)
- Pusiste tu boca en el pene de un miembro del personal (o un miembro del personal puso su boca en tu pene)
- Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de un miembro del personal (o un miembro del personal puso su boca en tu vagina)
- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro del trasero de un miembro del personal o un miembro del personal puso su pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de tu trasero
- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de la vagina de un miembro del personal (o un miembro del personal puso su pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de tu vagina)
- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con un miembro del personal

C36_23. [IF R REPORTED THAT STAFF GAVE FAVORS (BOX WAS CHECKED IN C36_8), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE SKIP TO C36_24.]

(Quisiéramos hacerte unas pocas preguntas acerca de lo que pasó con un miembro del personal.) Tú dijiste que un miembro del personal te dio dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial para obligarte a hacer algo sexual. Cuando un miembro del personal hizo eso, ¿qué pasó? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. (NSYC, C78)

- Le frotaste el pene a un miembro del personal con tu mano (o un miembro del personal frotó tu pene con su mano)
- Le frotaste la vagina a un miembro del personal con tu mano (o un miembro del personal frotó tu vagina con su mano)
- Pusiste tu boca en el pene de un miembro del personal (o un miembro del personal puso su boca en tu pene)
- Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de un miembro del personal (o un miembro del personal puso su boca en tu vagina)
- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro del trasero de un miembro del personal o un miembro del personal puso su pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de tu trasero
- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de la vagina de un miembro del personal (o un miembro del personal puso su pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de tu vagina)
- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con un miembro del personal

[IF C36_20 = 2 OR MORE OR C36_20a = 3, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C36_25.]

C36_24. Desde qué estás aquí, ¿cuándo fue la primera vez que tuviste contacto sexual con un miembro del personal? (NSYC, C79a)

a. ¿Fue durante las primeras 24 horas de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C79aa)

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C36_26)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR (CONTINUE)

b. ¿Fue durante la primera semana de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C79ab)

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C36_26)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR (CONTINUE)

c. ¿Fue durante el primer mes de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C79ac)

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C36_26)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR (CONTINUE)

d. ¿Fue durante los primeros 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C79ae)

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C36_26)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR (CONTINUE)

e. ¿Fue luego de que pasaran más de 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C79ae)

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C36_26)
NO..... 2 (GO TO C36_26)
NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR (GO TO C36_26)

[IF C36_20 = 1, OR 0 OR C26_20a =1 OR 2 OR DK/REF, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C36_26.]

[IF AT LEAST ONE C36_24A – C36_24E = NO AND ALL C36_24A – C36_24E <> YES, CONTINUE TO C36_24_A, ELSE SKIP TO C36_26]

C36_24_A. No contestaste cuándo ocurrió por primera vez el contacto sexual con un miembro del personal.

¿Fue durante las primeras 24 horas de haber llegado aquí? 1 (GO TO C36_26)
¿Fue durante la primera semana de haber llegado aquí? ... 2 (GO TO C36_26)
¿Fue durante el primer mes de haber llegado aquí? 3 (GO TO C36_26)
¿Fue durante los primeros 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? 4 (GO TO C36_26)

- ¿Fue luego de que pasaran más de 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? 5 (GO TO C36_26)
- No sé cuándo ocurrió 6 (GO TO C36_26)
- Prefiero no contestar 7 (GO TO C36_26)
- NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR (GO TO C36_26)

C36_25. Desde que estás aquí, ¿cuándo tuviste contacto sexual con un miembro del personal? (NSYC, C79b)

a. ¿Fue durante las primeras 24 horas de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C79ba)

- SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C36_26)
- NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR (CONTINUE)

b. ¿Fue durante la primera semana de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C79bb)

- SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C36_26)
- NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR (CONTINUE)

c. ¿Fue durante el primer mes de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C79bc)

- SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C36_26)
- NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR (CONTINUE)

d. ¿Fue durante los primeros 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C79bd)

- SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C36_26)
- NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR (CONTINUE)

e. ¿Fue luego de que pasaran más de 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C79be)

- SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C36_26)
- NO..... 2 (GO TO C36_26)
- NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR (GO TO C36_26)

[IF AT LEAST ONE C36_25A – C36_25E = NO AND ALL C36_25A – C36_25E <> YES, CONTINUE TO C36_25_A, ELSE SKIP TO C36_26]

C36_25_A. No contestaste cuándo ocurrió el contacto sexual con un miembro del personal.

- ¿Fue durante las primeras 24 horas de haber llegado aquí? 1
 - ¿Fue durante la primera semana de haber llegado aquí? ... 2
 - ¿Fue durante el primer mes de haber llegado aquí? 3
 - ¿Fue durante los primeros 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? 4
 - ¿Fue luego de que pasaran más de 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? 5
 - No sé cuándo ocurrió 6
 - Prefiero no contestar 7
- NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR

C36_26. Cuando esto sucedió, ¿te lastimaron alguna vez? (NSYC, C80)

- SÍ..... 1
 - NO..... 2
- NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR

C36_27. Cuando esto sucedió, ¿le informaste alguna vez al personal de la institución? (NSYC, C81)

- SÍ..... 1 (GO TO NSYC SECTION D)
 - NO..... 2 (GO TO NSYC SECTION D)
- NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR (GO TO NSYC SECTION D)

[[SEXUAL CONTACTS WITH OUTSIDERS (C37-C40) IS ASKED IF RESPONDENT REPORTED SEXUAL CONTACTS BUT DID NOT REPORT CONTACT WITH EITHER OTHER YOUTH OR STAFF. [ANY C1M THRU C7M (MALES) OR ANY C1F THRU C7F (FEMALES) = 1/YES, AND C9 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, AND C11 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF; ELSE, GO TO NSYC SECTION D.]]

[IF ANY C1M THRU C7M (MALES) OR ANY C1F THRU C7F (FEMALES) = 1/YES, AND C9 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, AND C11 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, CONTINUE.

IF ANY C36_1 THRU C36_4 = 1/YES AND C36_5 AND C36_7 = 2/No AND/OR DK AND/OR RF, GO TO C36b.

C36a. Tú dijiste que desde que estás en esta institución,

DISPLAY BELOW ANY C1M-C7F THAT = 1/YES:

- Le frotaste el pene a otra persona con tu mano (o alguien frotó tu pene con su mano) (C1M=1 or C1F=1)
- Le frotaste la vagina a otra persona con tu mano (o alguien frotó tu vagina con su mano) (C2M=1 or C2F=1)
- Pusiste tu boca en el pene de otra persona (o alguien puso su boca en tu pene) (C3M=1 OR C3F=1)
- Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de otra persona (o alguien puso su boca en tu vagina) (C4M=1 OR C4F=1)
- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa en el trasero de una persona, o alguien puso su pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro tu trasero (C5M=1 OR C5F=1)
- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa en la vagina de otra persona o alguien puso su pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa en tu vagina (C6M=1 OR C6F=1)
- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con otra persona en esta institución (C7M OR C7F=1)

También dijiste que (esto no pasó/ninguna de estas cosas pasaron) con personas jóvenes en esta institución o con nadie de los miembros del personal.

IF ANY C36_1 THRU C36_4=1/YES AND C36_5 AND C36_7 =2/No ANDOR DK AND/OR RF, CONTINUE.
ELSE GO TO SECTION D.

C36b. Tú dijiste que desde que estás en esta institución, [DISPLAY ANY C36_1, C36_2, C36_5=1/YES]

También dijiste que (esto no pasó/ninguna de estas cosas pasaron) con personas jóvenes en esta institución o con nadie de los miembros del personal.

C37. DOAFILL1, ¿(pasó esto/pasó alguna de estas cosas) con... (C86)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| a. un pariente que visitó este lugar?..... | 1 | 2 |
| b. una visita que no fuera pariente tuyo pero al que tú conocías antes de llegar aquí?..... | 1 | 2 |
| c. una visita que tú no conocías antes de llegar aquí? | 1 | 2 |

IF ANY C36_1, C36_2 OR C36_4=1/YES, GO TO SECTION D, ELSE CONTINUE.

C38. DOAFILL1, ¿(pasó esto/pasó alguna de estas cosas) alguna vez porque alguien usó la fuerza o te amenazó con la fuerza física? (C87a)

SÍ.....1
NO.....2

C39. DOAFILL1, ¿(pasó esto/pasó alguna de estas cosas) alguna vez porque alguien te forzó o presionó de alguna manera para hacerlo? (C87b)

SÍ.....1
NO.....2

C40. DOAFILL1, ¿(pasó esto/pasó alguna de estas cosas) alguna vez con alguien a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial? (C87c)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

SECTION D. DIF: REPORTING SEXUAL ASSAULT BY ANOTHER YOUTH

ASK SECTION D IF ANY C13/5/18=1/YES AND C20 C20 <> 0 OR BLANK OR DK OR RF (BATTERY A); OR IF AT LEAST ONE STATEMENT WAS CHECKED IN C36_6 AND C36_15 <>0 OR BLANK OR DK OR RF (BATTERY B)

D1. Nos dijiste que habías tenido contacto sexual con un(a) joven [porque te forzaron (o te presionaron de alguna manera) a que lo hicieras / a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial]. (NSYC-2, D18)

a. ¿Ha sucedido esto con uno o más jóvenes (en los últimos 12 meses/desde que llegaste a esta institución)? [NSYC-2, modified, D18b]

Uno..... 1 (SKIP TO D2)
 Más de uno..... 2

b. [IF C20 = 2 o más veces OR C20a=3 OR C36_15=2 o más veces or OR C36_15a=3] ¿Estuvo el mismo joven involucrado en más de uno de esos contactos sexuales? [NSYC-2, D18a]

SÍ..... 1
 NO..... 2

c. [IF D1a=2, DK OR RF] (En los últimos 12 meses/desde que llegaste a esta institución), ¿hubo alguna vez en la que más de un joven estuvo involucrado?[NSYC-2, modified, D18b]

SÍ..... 1
 NO..... 2

D2. Antes de que tuvieras contacto sexual con (este joven/alguno de estos jóvenes), ¿ocurrió alguna de estas cosas? (NEW, 7SUM)

SÍ NO

a. ¿Alguna vez (este joven/alguno de estos jóvenes) te ofreció drogas, cigarrillos, alcohol u otras cosas que están prohibidas en esta institución?..... 1 2

b. ¿Alguna vez (este joven/alguno de estos jóvenes) te dio dinero u otros regalos especiales? Por “regalo especial”, queremos decir algo que probablemente no se daría a la mayoría de los demás jóvenes..... 1 2

c. ¿Alguna vez (este joven/alguno de estos jóvenes) te ofreció protección especial de otros jóvenes? Por “especial”, queremos decir que te trató con preferencia o te trató mejor de lo que trata a la mayoría de los demás jóvenes 1 2

- d. Alguna vez (este joven/alguno de estos jóvenes) hizo algo para sacarte de problemas o facilitarte las cosas?..... 1 2
- e. ¿Alguna vez (este joven/alguno de estos jóvenes) te mostró revistas, fotos o videos con adultos o menores desnudos? 1 2
- f. ¿Alguna vez (este joven/alguno de estos jóvenes) te dijo que no había nada que pudieras hacer para detener el contacto sexual?..... 1 2
- g. ¿Alguna vez (este joven/alguno de estos jóvenes) te amenazó con hacerle daño a alguien cercano a ti si no tenías contacto sexual?..... 1 2
- h. ¿Alguna vez (este joven/alguno de estos jóvenes) te amenazó con hacerte daño para poder tener contacto sexual?..... 1 2

- D3. Cuando esto sucedió, ¿alguna vez... (NSYC-2, modified, D2)
- | | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| a. te dieron drogas o alcohol para drogartarte o emborracharte?..... | 1 | 2 |
| b. te amenazaron con hacerte daño físico?..... | 1 | 2 |
| c. te sujetaron o te agarraron de manera que no te pudiste mover?..... | 1 | 2 |
| d. te hicieron daño físico o te lesionaron? | 1 | 2 |
| e. te amenazaron con un arma?..... | 1 | 2 |
| f. te presionaron o lastimaron de alguna otra manera?.... | 1 | 2 |

D4. Cuando tuviste contacto sexual con (un joven/otros jóvenes) [porque te forzaron (o te presionaron de alguna manera) a que lo hicieras / a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial], ¿quedaste herido(a) o lesionado(a) físicamente (alguna vez)? (NSYC-2, D22)

- SÍ..... 1
- NO..... 2 (GO TO D7)

D5. Cuando tuviste contacto sexual con (un joven/otros jóvenes) [porque te forzaron (o te presionaron de alguna manera) a que lo hicieras / a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial], ¿recibiste (alguna vez) alguna de las siguientes lesiones? (NSYC-2, D23)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| a. ¿Tuviste magulladuras o golpes, un ojo negro, torceduras, rasguños, ronchas o verdugones? | 1 | 2 |
| b. ¿Perdiste el conocimiento (quedaste inconsciente)? | 1 | 2 |
| c. ¿Tuviste lesiones internas, por ejemplo, una lesión al estómago o a los riñones, o al cerebro | 1 | 2 |
| d. ¿Te sacaron o te rompieron un diente | 1 | 2 |
| e. ¿Te quebraron un hueso? | 1 | 2 |
| f. ¿Te apuñalaron o te cortaron? | 1 | 2 |

D6. Después de haber sido lesionado(a), ¿te vio (alguna vez) un doctor, enfermera, u otro personal de salud por alguna de las lesiones que recibiste? (NSYC-2, D24)

| | |
|---------|---|
| SÍ..... | 1 |
| NO..... | 2 |

D7. Cuando tuviste contacto sexual con (un joven/otros jóvenes), ¿alguna vez se lo dijiste a...(NSYC-2, modified, 18SUM)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| a. alguien del personal que directamente supervisa a los jóvenes o a un oficial correccional | 1 | 2 |
| b. un instructor o profesor de la institución? | 1 | 2 |
| c. alguien del personal médico o de salud en la institución? | 1 | 2 |
| d. un voluntario en la institución? | 1 | 2 |
| e. algún otro tipo de personal de la institución?..... | 1 | 2 |
| f. un familiar u otra persona que no pertenece a la institución? | 1 | 2 |
| g. otro joven en la institución? | 1 | 2 |

D8. Después de que le contaste a alguien que tenías contacto sexual con [un(a) joven/otros(as) jóvenes] [porque te forzaron (o te presionaron de alguna manera) a que lo hicieras / a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial], ¿se hizo algo para impedir que [el (la) joven lo volviera/los (las) jóvenes lo volvieran] a hacer? (NSYC-2, D26a)

| | |
|---------|---|
| SÍ..... | 1 |
| NO..... | 2 |

ASK QUESTIONS D1 THRU D32IF (C13=1 AND C14 <> DK OR RF OR BLANK) OR (C15=1 AND C17 <> DK OR RF OR BLANK) OR (C18 =1 AND C19 <> DK OR RF OR BLANK) AND C20 <> 0 OR BLANK OR DK OR RF (BATTERY A),

ASK QUESTIONS D1 THRU D32 IF (C13=1 AND C14 <> DK OR RF OR BLANK) OR (C15=1 AND C17 <> DK OR RF OR BLANK) OR (C18 =1 AND C19 <> DK OR RF OR BLANK) AND C20 <> 0 OR BLANK OR DK OR RF (BATTERY A),
OR IF (CB01=1 AND CB09 <> DK OR RF OR BLANK) OR (CB02=1 AND CB11 <> DK OR RF OR BLANK) OR (CB04=1 AND CB13 <> DK OR RF OR BLANK) AND CB15 <>0 OR BLANK OR DK OR RF (BATTERY B)

D9. Anteriormente dijiste que las siguientes cosas sucedieron con otro joven debido a la fuerza, a presión o para devolver favores. **[NEW]**

[INCIDENT SELECTION:

WHEN YOUTH REPORTS MULTIPLE INCIDENTS A SPECIFIC INCIDENT WILL BE SELECTED USING THE FOLLOWING PRIORITY:

- PRIORITY 1 (NONCONSENSUAL SEX ACTS): LIST THE BEHAVIOR TYPES THE YOUTH SELECTED IN C14/17/19 OR IN ANY C36_9/C36_11/C36_13 THAT ARE CODES 1-6
- PRIORITY 2 (NONCONSENSUAL OTHER SEXUAL CONTACT ONLY): (IF NONE IN PRIORITY 1) LIST THE BEHAVIOR TYPES THE YOUTH SELECTED IN C14/17/19 OR IN ANY C36_9/C36_11/C36_13 THAT ARE CODE 7]

¿Cuándo fue la vez [más reciente] que [esto/alguna de estas cosas] sucedió?

IF MORE THAN ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED, OR IF ONLY ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED AND C20>1, FILL = “más reciente” AND “alguna de estas cosas” IN QUESTION TEXT
IF ONLY ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED AND C20=1, FILL = “esto”

IF ADMITTED MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO: DISPLAY LAST 12 MONTHS AND CATEGORY FOR “Más de 12 meses”

OR

IF ADMITTED LESS THAN 12 MONTHS AGO: DISPLAY ALL MONTHS SINCE ADMIT DATE] AND CATEGORY FOR “Antes de llegar a esta institución”

IF NO ADMIT DATE IS PROVIDED BY FACILITY FOR YOUTH, DISPLAY ALL MONTHS/YEAR (LAST 12 MONTHS) FROM CURRENT DATE AS RESPONSE OPTIONS AND “Antes de llegar a esta institución”

<RESPONDENT SELECTS MONTH/YEAR>

IF RESPONDENT INDICATES THAT MOST RECENT INCIDENT WAS MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO OR BEFORE THEY GOT TO THE FACILITY, GO TO THE NEXT PRIORITY INCIDENT TO CHECK FOR PAST 12 MONTH INCIDENT

D9A. Acabaste de decir que esto sucedió [hace más de 12 meses/antes de llegar aquí]. Anteriormente dijiste que las siguientes cosas sucedieron con alguien del personal debido a la fuerza, la presión o para devolver favores. [NEW]

[DISPLAY BEHAVIORS FROM NEXT PRIORITY LIST]

¿Cuándo fue la vez [más reciente] que [esto/alguna de estas cosas] sucedió?

IF RESPONDENT INDICATES THAT MOST RECENT INCIDENT IN NEXT PRIORITY LIST WAS “Hace más de 12 meses” OR “Antes de llegar a esta institución” SKIP TO SECTION E, ELSE CONTINUE TO D9B

ASK D9B IF MORE THAN 1 BEHAVIOR WAS SELECTED IN D9, ELSE SKIP TO TRANSITION SCREEN

D9B. Piensa únicamente en la vez [más reciente] [en MM/YY de D9 OR D9A]. ¿Qué sucedió? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA [NEW]
IF NONE ARE CHECKED, OR DK OR RF, SKIP TO SECTION E

IF MORE THAN ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED, OR IF ONLY ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED AND C20>1, FILL= “más reciente” IN QUESTION TEXT]

FOR MM/YY, FILL= Month and Year SELECTED IN D9 OR D9A
IF D9 OR D9A=DK OR RF OR NO ADMIT DATE, DO NOT DISPLAY MM/YY

[DISPLAY ALL BEHAVIOR(S) LISTED IN D9]

- <if rubbing/oral sex/penetration, list all behavior types reported in C14/17/19 =1-6>
- <if other kind of sexual contact, list all behavior types endorsed in C8F/C8M AND C14/17/19 =7, which detail kissing, looking at private parts, etc.>

[IF ONLY INCIDENT IN SCOPE IS IN PRIORITY 2 AND IS “Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con jóvenes en esta institución” (ANY C36_9/C36_11/C36_13), ASK QUESTION D9BB]

D9BB. Anteriormente dijiste que has tenido otro tipo de contacto sexual con otro joven. Piensa únicamente en esa vez [en MM/YY de D090 OR D090A]. ¿Qué sucedió? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA.

- Besaste a un joven en los labios o un joven te besó en los labios..... 1
- Besaste a un joven en otras partes del cuerpo o un joven te besó en otras partes del cuerpo..... 2
- Con otro joven se han mirado sus partes privadas..... 3
- Con otro joven viste cosas de tipo sexual, como fotos o una película 4
- Hiciste otra cosa con otro joven que no implicó el tocarse... 5
- Hiciste otra cosa con otro joven que implicó el tocarse 6

TRANSITION SCREEN:

D9C. Para las siguientes preguntas piensa únicamente en la vez [más reciente] [en MM/YY from D9] cuando el contacto sexual que se lista a continuación ocurrió debido a la fuerza, a presión o para devolver favores. [NEW]

IF MORE THAN ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED, OR IF ONLY ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED AND C20>1, FILL = "más reciente" IN QUESTION TEXT
FOR MM/YY, FILL= Month and Year SELECTED IN D9 OR D9A
IF D9=DK OR RF OR NO ADMIT DATE, DO NOT DISPLAY MM/YY

- <list the behavior(s) selected in D9B OR D9/D9A>

BANNER LANGUAGE:

STATIC BANNER (REFERENCE FILL) WHERE WE REMIND THE YOUTH OF THE REFERENCE INCIDENT

REFERENCE FILL FOR FIRST QUESTION (D10): Por favor piensa únicamente en la vez [más reciente] [en list MM/YY from D9] cuando el contacto sexual que se lista a continuación ocurrió debido a la fuerza, a presión o para devolver favores.

- <list the behavior(s) selected in D9B OR D9/D9A>

STATIC BANNER (REFERENCE FILL) FOR SUBSEQUENT ITEMS ON DIF WHERE WE REMIND THE YOUTH OF THE REFERENCE INCIDENT

Por favor piensa únicamente en la vez [más reciente] [en MM/YY from D9] cuando el contacto sexual que se lista a continuación ocurrió debido a la fuerza, a presión o para devolver favores:

- <list the behavior(s) selected in D9B OR D9/D9A>

IF MORE THAN ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED, OR IF ONLY ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED AND C20>1, FILL = "más reciente" IN QUESTION TEXT
FOR MM/YY, FILL= Month and Year SELECTED IN D9 OR D9A
If D9=DK or RF or no ADMIT DATE, do not display MM/YY

D10. [REFERENCE FILL/ STATIC BANNER] ¿Cuándo ocurrió? (NSYC-2, D3)

- Entre las 6:00 de la mañana y el mediodía..... 1
- Después del mediodía pero antes de las 6:00 de la tarde ... 2
- Después de las 6:00 de la tarde pero antes de la
 medianoche 3
- Después de la medianoche pero antes de las 6:00 de
 la mañana..... 4

- D11. ¿Dónde ocurrió esto? (NSYC-2, D4)
- En tu propio dormitorio o en el área donde duermes 1 (GO TO D14)
 - En el dormitorio o lugar donde duerme otro(a) joven..... 2 (GO TO D14)
 - En alguna otra parte dentro de esta institución..... 3 (GO TO D12)
 - En alguna otra parte fuera de esta institución..... 4 (GO TO D13)

[IF D11=3, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO D13.]

- D12. ¿En qué lugar de la institución ocurrió? (NSYC-2, D5)

- En la ducha 1
- Un baño 2
- El patio o área de recreo 3
- Una sala de clases o biblioteca 4
- Un taller, cocina, u otro lugar de trabajo 5
- Una oficina privada 6
- Un armario o cuarto de suministros..... 7
- Un autobús, camioneta o automóvil 8
- Alguna otra parte dentro de esta institución 9

[IF D11=4, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO D14.]

- D13. ¿En qué lugar fuera de la institución sucedió esto? (NSYC-2, D6)

- En un bus, camioneta o van, o carro 1
- En una corte..... 2
- Algún otro tipo de centro de detención temporaria 3
- Una escuela 4
- Un centro de recreación 5
- Un hospital u otro tipo de institución médica 6
- En alguna otra parte fuera de esta institución..... 7

- D14. [REFERENCE FILL/ STATIC BANNER] ¿Tuviste contacto sexual con uno o con más jóvenes? (NSYC-2, modified, D7)

- UNO 1
- MÁS DE UNO..... 2 (GO TO D15MP)

IF DK/REF (GO TO D15SP)

[SINGLE PERPETRATOR SERIES]

- D15SP. ¿Era el otro joven un hombre o una mujer? (NSYC-2, D9)

- Hombre..... 1
- Mujer 2

D16SP. ¿Era el otro joven de origen hispano, latino, o español? (NSYC-2, D8a)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

D17SP. ¿Cuál de estas describe la raza del otro joven? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA (NSYC-2, D8c)

Blanca 1
Negra o africana americana..... 2
India americana o nativa de Alaska .. 3
Asiática..... 4
Nativa de Hawái o de otra isla
del Pacífico 5

D18SP.⁹ ¿En dónde vivía el otro joven en ese momento? (NEW, 5)

En la misma dormitorio tuya 1
En la misma área donde tu vivías
pero no en la misma dormitorio..... 2
En un área distinta a donde tu
vivías..... 3

D19SP.⁸ (IF 5=2 or 3) ¿Qué tan bien conocías al otro joven en ese momento? (NEW, 6)

Únicamente de vista 1
Lo conocías pero no muy bien..... 2
Muy bien..... 3

D20SP. ¿Era el otro joven miembro de una pandilla? (NSYC-2, D10)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

[END SINGLE PERPETRATOR SERIES]

⁹ Cognitive test

[MULTIPLE PERPETRATORS SERIES]

D15MP. ¿Eran los otros jóvenes...(NSYC-2, D12)

- todos hombres?..... 1
- todas mujeres?..... 2
- ambos, hombres y mujeres?..... 3

[IF D15MP= 1/todos hombres AND FACILITY GENDER = ALL FEMALE, OR IF D15MP= 2/todas mujeres AND FACILITY GENDER = ALL MALE, OR IF D15MP=3/ambos, hombres y mujeres AND FACILITY GENDER <> BOTH MALES AND FEMALES, ASK D15MP EDIT CHECK, ELSE SKIP TO D16MP]

D15MP EDIT CHECK:

Este lugar es [solo para hombres/solo para mujeres] y tú dijiste que habías tenido contacto sexual aquí con [una joven/un joven]. Si esto fue lo que ocurrió, oprime el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar con la siguiente pregunta. Si esto no fue lo que ocurrió, oprime el botón ATRÁS para cambiar tu respuesta

IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL MALE , FILL = “solo para hombres” AND “una joven”
 IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL FEMALE, FILL = “solo para mujeres” AND “un joven”

D16MP. ¿Era alguno de los otros jóvenes de origen hispano, latino, o español? (NSYC-2, D11a)

- SÍ..... 1
- NO..... 2

D17MP. ¿Cuál de estas describe la raza de los otros jóvenes? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. (NSYC-2, D11C)

- Blanca 1
- Negra o africana americana..... 2
- India americana o nativa de Alaska .. 3
- Asiática..... 4
- Nativa de Hawái o de otra isla del Pacífico 5

D18MP. ¿Dónde vivían los otros jóvenes en ese momento? (NEW, 5a)

- | | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| a. Por lo menos uno vivía en el mismo dormitorio tuyo..... | 1 | 2 |
| b. Por lo menos uno vivía en la misma área donde tu vivías pero no en el mismo dormitorio | 1 | 2 |
| c. Por lo menos uno vivía en un área distinta a donde tu vivías..... | 1 | 2 |

D19MP. (IF D18MP b=1 or D18MP c=1) ¿Qué tan bien conocías a alguno de los otros jóvenes en ese momento? (NEW, 6a)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| a. Por lo menos a uno únicamente de vista..... | 1 | 2 |
| b. Por lo menos conocías a uno, pero no muy bien..... | 1 | 2 |
| c. Por lo menos conocías a uno muy bien..... | 1 | 2 |

DD20MP. ¿Era alguno de ellos miembro de una pandilla? (NSYC-2, D13)

| | |
|---------|---|
| SÍ..... | 1 |
| NO..... | 2 |

[END MULTIPLE PERPETRATORS SERIES]

(IF D14 = 1 FILL “este”, IF D14 = 2 FILL “estos”)

D21. Antes de que tuvieras contacto sexual esta vez [más reciente] [en MM/YY from D9] con (este/estos) otros jóvenes, ¿ocurrieron alguna de estas cosas? (NEW, 7)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| a. ¿Alguna vez (este joven/alguno de estos jóvenes) te ofreció cosas como drogas, cigarrillos, alcohol u otras cosas que están prohibidas en esta institución?..... | 1 | 2 |
| b. ¿Alguna vez (este joven/alguno de estos jóvenes) te dio dinero u otro regalo especial? Por “regalo especial”, queremos decir algo que probablemente no daría a la mayoría de los demás jóvenes..... | 1 | 2 |
| c. ¿Alguna vez (este joven/alguno de estos jóvenes) te ofreció protección especial de otros jóvenes? Por “especial”, queremos decir que te trató con preferencia o te trató mejor de lo que trata a la mayoría de los demás jóvenes) | 1 | 2 |
| d. ¿Alguna vez (este joven/alguno de estos jóvenes) hizo algo para sacarte de problemas o facilitarte las cosas?..... | 1 | 2 |
| e. *¿Alguna vez (este joven/alguno de estos jóvenes) te mostró revistas, fotos o videos con adultos o menores desnudos? | 1 | 2 |
| f. *¿Alguna vez (este joven/alguno de estos jóvenes) te dijo que no había nada que pudieras hacer para detener el contacto sexual?..... | 1 | 2 |

- g. *¿Alguna vez (este joven/alguno de estos jóvenes) te amenazó con hacerle daño a alguien cercano a ti si no tenías contacto sexual?..... 1 2
- h. *¿Alguna vez (este joven/alguno de estos jóvenes) te amenazó con hacerte daño para poder tener contacto sexual?..... 1 2

IF MORE THAN ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED IN D9B, OR IF ONLY ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED AND C20>1, FILL = "más reciente"
 FOR MM/YY, FILL= Month and Year SELECTED IN D9 OR D9A
 IF D9 OR D9A =DK OR RF OR NO ADMIT DATE, DO NOT DISPLAY MM/YY

- D22. [REFERENCE FILL/ STATIC BANNER] (NSYC-2, modified, D2)
- | | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| a. ¿te dieron drogas o alcohol para drogarte o emborracharte? | 1 | 2 |
| b. ¿te amenazaron con hacerte daño físico? | 1 | 2 |
| c. ¿te sujetaron o te agarraron de manera que no te pudiste mover?..... | 1 | 2 |
| d. ¿te hicieron daño físico o te lesionaron? | 1 | 2 |
| e. ¿te amenazaron con un arma?..... | 1 | 2 |
| f. ¿te presionaron o lastimaron de alguna otra manera? . | 1 | 2 |

- D24. [REFERENCE FILL/ STATIC BANNER] ¿Alguien más sabía que esto estaba sucediendo? (NEW, 8)
- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Sí, otro joven | 1 |
| Sí, alguien del personal | 2 |
| Sí, otros jóvenes y personal..... | 3 |
| No..... | 4 |

- D25. (IF D24=1 or 3) ¿Qué estaban haciendo estos otros jóvenes en ese momento? (NEW, 9)
- | | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| a. Estaban ayudando a que eso pasara | 1 | 2 |
| b. Estaban tratando de detener esto | 1 | 2 |
| c. Sabían que esto estaba pasado, pero no hicieron nada..... | 1 | 2 |

D26. (IF D24=2 or 3) ¿Qué estaban haciendo estos miembros del personal en ese momento? (NEW, 10)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| a. Estaban ayudando a que eso pasara | 1 | 2 |
| b. Estaban tratando de detener esto..... | 1 | 2 |
| c. Sabían que esto estaba pasado, pero no hicieron nada | 1 | 2 |

(IF D14 = 1 FILL “Ha tenido ese joven”, IF D14 = 2 FILL “Han tenido esos jóvenes”)

D27. ¿(Ha tenido ese joven/Han tenido esos jóvenes) cualquier tipo de contacto sexual con otro joven en esta institución? (NEW, 11)

| | |
|---|---|
| Sí. Estoy seguro de que ha tenido contacto sexual con otro joven en esta institución..... | 1 |
| Sí. Creo que ha tenido contacto sexual con otro joven, pero no estoy seguro..... | 2 |
| No. No creo que ha tenido contacto sexual con otro joven en esta institución..... | 3 |

(IF D14 = 1 FILL “este joven”, IF D14 = 2 FILL “alguno de esos jóvenes”)

D28. ¿(Este joven/Alguno de estos jóvenes) hizo algo de lo siguiente DESPUÉS de que esto sucedió? (NEW, 12)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| a. Te dio regalos o dinero para que lo mantuvieras en secreto | 1 | 2 |
| b. Te amenazó con hacerte daño para que lo mantuvieras en secreto | 1 | 2 |
| c. Te dijo que te culparía si se lo contabas a alguien | 1 | 2 |
| d. Te dijo que dejaría de pasar tiempo contigo si se lo contabas a alguien | 1 | 2 |
| e. Volvió a tener contacto sexual contigo | 1 | 2 |
| f. Te ignoró o se alejó de ti | 1 | 2 |
| g. No hubo ningún cambio - te trató igual que antes | 1 | 2 |

D29.¹⁰ En los días después de que esto sucedió, ¿cómo te sentiste al respecto? (NEW, 13)

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Muy alterado..... | 1 |
| Muy poco alterado | 2 |
| Nada alterado | 3 |
| Me alegré que esto pasó | 4 |

¹⁰ Cognitive test

D30.¹¹ (IF D29=1, 2 or 3) ¿Te sentiste de alguna de las siguientes maneras después de que esto pasó? (NEW, 14)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| a. ¿Preocupado o ansioso?..... | 1 | 2 |
| b. ¿Enojado?..... | 1 | 2 |
| c. ¿Triste o deprimido? | 1 | 2 |
| d. ¿Desamparado? | 1 | 2 |
| e. ¿Vulnerado?..... | 1 | 2 |
| f. Como que no podías confiar en la gente | 1 | 2 |
| g. Asustado | 1 | 2 |

D31.¹⁰ (IF D29=5) ¿Te sentiste de alguna de las siguientes maneras después de que esto pasó? (NEW, 15)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| a. Como que en verdad le importabas al otro joven | 1 | 2 |
| b. Como que en verdad te importaba el otro joven | 1 | 2 |
| c. Como que lograste lo que querías..... | 1 | 2 |
| d. Como que recibirías algo del otro joven a cambio | 1 | 2 |
| e. Como que querías que volviera a suceder | 1 | 2 |

D33.¹⁰ (IF D32=1) Pensando acerca de eso ¿cómo te sientes ahora acerca de lo que pasó? (NEW, 17)

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Muy alterado..... | 1 |
| Muy poco alterado | 2 |
| Nada alterado | 3 |
| Me alegré que esto pasó | 4 |

¹¹ Cognitive test

SECTION E. DIF: REPORTING SEXUAL ASSAULT BY STAFF

ASK SECTION E IF (C11 =1/YES AND C12 <>DK, RF OR BLANK,) AND C25 <>0 OR BLANK OR DK OR RF (BATTERY A) OR IF C36_7=1 AND AT LEAST ONE BEHAVIOR IS CHECKED IN ANY C36_21 OR C36_22 OR C36_23 AND C36_20 <>0 OR BLANK OR DK OR RF (BATTERY B); ELSE GO TO SECTION F.

E1. Anteriormente dijiste que has tenido contacto sexual con personal en esta institución. Dijiste que lo siguiente sucedió con el personal. Al contestar las siguientes preguntas piensa en todas las veces que esto sucedió.
[DISPLAY BEHAVIORS REPORTED IN C12/C36_21/C36_22/C36_23]

Quando tuviste contacto sexual con un miembro del personal, ¿ocurrió alguna vez...(NSYC-2, E1SUM/E15SUM) [NSYC-2, modified, E15]

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| a. en tu propio dormitorio o en el área donde duermes? .. | 1 | 2 |
| b. en alguna otra parte dentro de esta institución? | 1 | 2 |
| c. en alguna otra parte fuera de esta institución? | 1 | 2 |

[IF E1SUMb=1, ASK E2SUM; IF E1SUMc=1, ASK E3SUM; OTHERWISE, SKIP TO E4SUM]

E2. Cuando tuviste contacto sexual con un miembro del personal, ¿ocurrió alguna vez en ... (NSYC-2, E16)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| a. la ducha? | 1 | 2 |
| b. un baño? | 1 | 2 |
| c. el patio o área de recreo? | 1 | 2 |
| d. una sala de clases o biblioteca? | 1 | 2 |
| e. un taller, cocina, u otro lugar de trabajo? | 1 | 2 |
| f. una oficina privada? | 1 | 2 |
| g. el dormitorio o área de dormir de alguien? | 1 | 2 |
| h. un armario o cuarto de suministros? | 1 | 2 |
| i. un autobús, automóvil o camioneta? | 1 | 2 |
| j. alguna otra parte dentro de esta institución? | 1 | 2 |

[IF E1SUMc=1, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO E4SUM.]

E3. Cuando tuviste contacto sexual fuera de esta institución con un miembro del personal, ¿ocurrió alguna vez en...(NSYC-2, E17)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| a. un bus, camioneta o van, o carro? | 1 | 2 |
| b. una corte? | 1 | 2 |
| c. algún otro tipo de centro de detención temporaria?..... | 1 | 2 |
| d. escuela?..... | 1 | 2 |
| e. un centro de recreación?..... | 1 | 2 |
| f. un hospital u otro tipo de institución médica? | 1 | 2 |
| g. en otra parte fuera de la institución? | 1 | 2 |

E4. Nos has dicho que tuviste contacto sexual con un miembro del personal. (NSYC-2, E18)

a. ¿Ha sucedido esto con uno o más miembros del personal (en los últimos 12 meses/desde que llegaste a esta institución)?

Uno..... 1
 Más de uno..... 2

b. [IF C25 = 2 or more times] ¿Estuvo el mismo miembro del personal involucrado en más de uno de esos contactos sexuales?

SÍ..... 1
 NO..... 2

c. [IF E4SUMa=2, DK OR RF] (En los últimos 12 meses/desde que llegaste a esta institución), ¿hubo una vez en la que más de un miembro del personal estuvo implicado?

SÍ..... 1
 NO..... 2

(IF E4SUMa = 1 FILL “un miembro del personal”, IF E4SUMa = 2 FILL “miembros del personal”)

E5. Cuando tuviste contacto sexual con (un miembro /miembros) del personal, ¿fue alguna vez con un miembro del personal que era hombre? (NSYC-2, E20a)

SÍ..... 1
 NO..... 2

(IF E4SUMa = 1 FILL “un miembro del personal”, IF E4SUMa = 2 FILL “miembros del personal”)

E6. Cuando tuviste contacto sexual con (un miembro/miembros) del personal, ¿fue alguna vez con un miembro del personal que era mujer? (NSYC-2, E20b)

SÍ..... 1
 NO..... 2

(IF E4SUMa = 1 FILL “el miembro del personal no era hombre ni mujer”, IF E4SUMa = 2 FILL “los miembros del personal no eran hombres ni mujeres”)

E6 EDIT CHECK:

Contestaste que (el miembro del personal no era hombre ni mujer /los miembros del personal no eran hombres ni mujeres). Haz el favor de decirnos, ¿(era el miembro del personal hombre o mujer/eran los miembros del personal hombres o mujeres)? (NSYC-2, E20 EDIT CHECK)

Hombre..... 1
 Mujer 2
 Ambos, hombres y mujeres 3

(IF E4SUMa = 1 FILL “ese miembro del personal”, IF E4SUMa = 2 FILL “alguno de esos miembros del personal”)

E7. Antes de que tuvieras contacto sexual con (ese miembro/algunos de esos miembros) del personal, ¿ocurrieron alguna vez alguna de estas cosas?¹² (NSYC-2, modified, E18_a)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| a. ¿Te habló alguna vez (ese miembro del personal/ alguno de los miembros del personal) sobre su vida personal fuera del trabajo? No incluyas ocasiones en las que estabas en una clase u otro grupo y un miembro del personal estaba enseñando u orientando | 1 | 2 |
| b. ¿Te dio alguna vez (ese miembro del personal/ alguno de los miembros del personal) fotos de él o ella o te escribió cartas?..... | 1 | 2 |
| c. [NEW] ¿Alguna vez (el miembro del personal/ alguno de los miembros del personal) te ofreció cosas como cigarrillos, alcohol u otras cosas que no te permiten dentro de esta institución?..... | 1 | 2 |
| d. ¿Alguna vez (el miembro del personal/ alguno de los miembros del personal) te dio dinero u otros regalos especiales? Por “regalo especial”, queremos decir algo que probablemente no daría a la mayoría de los demás jóvenes..... | 1 | 2 |

¹² These grooming items also appear in Section B GR so that answers can be compared between victims and non-victims.

- e. [NEW] ¿Alguna vez (el miembro del personal/alguno de los miembros del personal) te ofreció protegerte de otros jóvenes?..... 1 2
- f. ¿Ha hecho alguna vez algo (el miembro del personal/ alguno de los miembros personal) para sacarte de problemas o para facilitarte las cosas?..... 1 2
- g. [NEW] ¿Alguna vez (el miembro del personal/alguno de los miembros del personal) pasó tiempo a solas contigo y te pidió que no le dijeras a nadie acerca del tiempo que pasaron a solas? 1 2
- h. [NEW] ¿Alguna vez (el miembro del personal/alguno de los miembros del personal) te dijo que sentía algo especial por ti? 1 2
- i. [NEW] ¿Alguna vez (el miembro del personal/alguno de los miembros del personal) habló contigo acerca de sexo de una forma que era parte de su trabajo, hizo bromas de tipo sexual o te contó historias de sexo? 1 2

(IF E4SUMa = 1 FILL “un miembro del personal”, IF E4SUMa = 2 FILL “miembros del personal”)

E8. Cuando tuviste contacto sexual con (un miembro/miembros) del personal, ¿alguna vez...(NSYC-2, modified, E2)

- | | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| a. te dieron drogas o alcohol para drogarte o emborracharte?..... | 1 | 2 |
| c. te amenazaron con hacerte daño físico?..... | 1 | 2 |
| d. te sujetaron o te agarraron de manera que no te pudiste mover?..... | 1 | 2 |
| e. te hicieron daño físico o te lesionaron? | 1 | 2 |
| f. te amenazaron con un arma?..... | 1 | 2 |
| g. te presionaron o lastimaron de alguna otra manera?.... | 1 | 2 |

E9. Cuando tuviste contacto sexual con (un miembro/miembros) del personal, ¿quedaste alguna vez con daño o lesiones físicas? (NSYC-2, E22)

- SÍ..... 1
- NO..... 2 (GO TO E12)
- NO SÉ/NO QUIERO CONTESTAR (GO TO E12)

E10. Cuando tuviste contacto sexual con (un miembro/miembros) del personal, ¿recibiste (alguna vez) alguna de las siguientes lesiones? (NSYC-2, E23)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| a. Tuviste magulladuras o golpes, un ojo negro, torceduras, rasguños, ronchas o verdugones?..... | 1 | 2 |
| b. Perdiste el conocimiento (quedaste inconsciente)..... | 1 | 2 |
| c. Tuviste lesiones internas, por ejemplo, una lesión al estómago o a los riñones, o al cerebro..... | 1 | 2 |
| d. Te sacaron o te rompieron un diente | 1 | 2 |
| e. Te quebraron un hueso | 1 | 2 |
| f. Te apuñalaron o te cortaron | 1 | 2 |

E11. Después de haber sido lesionado(a), ¿te vio (alguna vez) un doctor, enfermera, u otro personal de salud por alguna de las lesiones que recibiste? (NSYC-2, E24)

| | |
|---------|---|
| SÍ..... | 1 |
| NO..... | 2 |

E12. Cuando tuviste contacto sexual con (un miembro/miembros) del personal, ¿alguna vez se lo dijiste a...(NSYC-2, modified, E25)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| a. un miembro del personal que directamente supervisa a los jóvenes o un oficial correccional? | 1 | 2 |
| b. un instructor o profesor de la institución? | 1 | 2 |
| c. alguien del personal médico o de salud en la institución? | 1 | 2 |
| d. un voluntario en la institución? | 1 | 2 |
| e. algún otro tipo de personal de la institución?..... | 1 | 2 |
| f. un familiar u otra persona que no pertenece a la institución? | 1 | 2 |
| g. [NEW]otro joven en la institución?..... | 1 | 2 |

E13. Cuando le contaste a alguien que habías tenido contacto sexual con (un miembro/miembros) del personal, ¿investigó esto alguna vez el personal de la institución o alguna otra autoridad? (NSYC-2, E26)

| | |
|---------|---|
| SÍ..... | 1 |
| NO..... | 2 |

E14. Anteriormente dijiste que las siguientes cosas sucedieron con alguien del personal [debido a la fuerza, a presión o para devolver favores.] [NEW]

INCIDENT SELECTION:

WHEN YOUTH REPORTS MULTIPLE INCIDENTS A SPECIFIC INCIDENT WILL BE SELECTED USING THE FOLLOWING PRIORITY:

- PRIORITY 1 (NONCONSENSUAL SEX ACTS): DISPLAY TEXT IN BRACKETS ABOVE AND LIST THE BEHAVIOR TYPES THE YOUTH SELECTED IN C27/C30/C32 OR C36_21/C36_22/C36_23 THAT ARE CODES 1-6
- IF NONE IN PRIORITY 1, USE PRIORITY 2 (NONCONSENSUAL OTHER SEXUAL CONTACT ONLY): DISPLAY TEXT IN BRACKETS ABOVE AND LIST THE BEHAVIOR TYPES THE YOUTH SELECTED IN C27/C30/C32 OR C36_21/C36_22/C36_23 THAT ARE CODE 7
- IF NONE IN PRIORITY 1 OR 2, USE PRIORITY 3 (SEX ACTS WITH NO FORCE): LIST THE BEHAVIOR TYPES THE YOUTH SELECTED IN C12 THAT ARE CODES 1-6 AND C26/C28/C31<>1
- IF NONE IN PRIORITY 1 OR 2 OR 3, USE PRIORITY 4 (OTHER SEXUAL CONTACT ONLY WITH NO FORCE): LIST THE BEHAVIOR TYPE THE YOUTH SELECTED IN C12 THAT ARE CODE 7 AND C26/C28/C31<>1

¿Cuándo fue la vez [más reciente] que [esto/alguna de estas cosas] sucedió?

IF ADMITTED MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO: DISPLAY LAST 12 MONTHS AND CATEGORY FOR “Más de 12 meses”

OR

IF ADMITTED LESS THAN 12 MONTHS AGO: DISPLAY ALL MONTHS SINCE ADMIT DATE] AND CATEGORY FOR “Antes de llegar a esta institución”

IF NO ADMIT DATE IS PROVIDED BY FACILITY FOR YOUTH, DISPLAY ALL MONTHS/YEAR (LAST 12 MONTHS) FROM CURRENT DATE AS RESPONSE OPTIONS AND “Antes de llegar a esta institución”

<RESPONDENT SELECTS MONTH/YEAR>

IF RESPONDENT INDICATES THAT MOST RECENT INCIDENT WAS MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO OR BEFORE THEY GOT TO THE FACILITY, GO TO NEXT PRIORITY INCIDENT TO CHECK FOR PAST 12 MO INCIDENT.

E14A. Acabaste de decir que esto sucedió [hace más de 12 meses/antes de llegar aquí]. Anteriormente dijiste que las siguientes cosas sucedieron con alguien del personal [debido a la fuerza, la presión o para devolver favores.] [NEW]

[DISPLAY BEHAVIORS FROM NEXT PRIORITY LIST]

¿Cuándo fue la vez [más reciente] que [esto/alguna de estas cosas] sucedió?

IF RESPONDENT INDICATES THAT MOST RECENT INCIDENT IN NEXT PRIORITY LIST WAS “Hace más de 12 meses” OR “Antes de llegar a esta institución” SKIP TO SECTION F, ELSE CONTINUE TO D9B

ASK E14B IF MORE THAN 1 BEHAVIOR LISTED IN E14 OR E14A, ELSE SKIP TO TRANSITION SCREEN

E14B. Piensa únicamente en la vez [más reciente] [en MM/YY from E14]. ¿Qué sucedió [debido a la fuerza, a presión o para devolver favores?] MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. [NEW]

IF NONE ARE CHECKED, DK OR RF, SKIP TO SECTION F

IF MORE THAN ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED, OR IF ONLY ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED AND C25>1, FILL= “más reciente” IN QUESTION TEXT]
FOR MM/YY, FILL= Month and Year SELECTED IN E14 OR E14A
IF E14=DK OR RF OR NO ADMIT DATE, DO NOT DISPLAY MM/YY

[DISPLAY ALL BEHAVIOR(S) LISTED IN E14/E14A]

- <If behaviors fall under Priority 1 or 3 in E14, list all behavior types from E14 above >
- <If behavior falls under Priority 2 or 4 in E14, list all behavior types endorsed in (C8F/C8M AND C27/C30/C32 =7) OR (C8F/C8M AND (C12=7 AND C26/C29/C36<>1) which detail kissing, looking at private parts, etc.>

[IF ONLY INCIDENT IN SCOPE IS IN PRIORITY 2 AND IS “Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con jóvenes en esta institución” (ANY C36_21/C36_22/C36_23), ASK QUESTION D9BB]

E14BB. Anteriormente dijiste que has tenido otro tipo de contacto sexual con otro joven. Piensa únicamente en esa vez [en MM/YY de D090 OR D090A]. ¿Qué sucedió? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA.

- Besaste a un joven en los labios o un joven te besó en los labios 1
- Besaste a un joven en otras partes del cuerpo o un joven te besó en otras partes del cuerpo..... 2
- Con otro joven se han mirado sus partes privadas 3
- Con otro joven viste cosas de tipo sexual, como fotos o una película 4
- Hiciste otra cosa con otro joven que no implicó el tocarse... 5
- Hiciste otra cosa con otro joven que implicó el tocarse 6

TRANSITION SCREEN:

E14C. Para las siguientes preguntas piensa únicamente en la vez [más reciente] [en MM/YY from E14] cuando el contacto sexual que se lista a continuación ocurrió [debido a la fuerza, la presión o para devolver favores.] [NEW]

- <list the behaviors selected in E14B/E14/E14A>

BANNER LANGUAGE:

STATIC BANNER (REFERENCE FILL) WHERE WE REMIND THE YOUTH OF THE REFERENCE INCIDENT

REFERENCE FILL FOR E15 (first question in DIF):

Por favor piensa únicamente en la vez [más reciente] [en MM/YY from D14] cuando el contacto sexual que se lista a continuación ocurrió [debido a la fuerza, a presión o para devolver favores.]

- <list the behaviors selected in E14B/E14/E14A>

IF MORE THAN ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED, OR IF ONLY ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED AND C25>1, FILL= “más reciente” IN QUESTION TEXT]

IF PRIORITY 1 OR 2, FILL= “debido a la fuerza, a presión o para devolver favores” IN QUESTION TEXT]

IF PRIORITY 3 OR 4, USE NO FILL FOR TACTIC

FOR MM/YY, FILL= Month and Year SELECTED IN E14 OR E14A

IF E14=DK OR RF OR NO ADMIT DATE, DO NOT DISPLAY MM/YY

STATIC BANNER (REFERENCE FILL) FOR SUBSEQUENT ITEMS ON DIF WHERE WE REMIND THE YOUTH OF THE REFERENCE INCIDENT

Por favor piensa únicamente en la vez [más reciente] [en MM/YY from E14] cuando el contacto sexual que se lista a continuación ocurrió [debido a la fuerza, la presión o para devolver favores.]

- <list the behaviors selected in E14B>

IF MORE THAN ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED, OR IF ONLY ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED AND C25>1, FILL= “más reciente” IN QUESTION TEXT]

IF PRIORITY 1 OR 2, FILL= “debido a la fuerza, la presión o para devolver favores” IN QUESTION TEXT

IF PRIORITY 3 OR 4, USE NO FILL FOR TACTIC

FOR MM/YY, FILL= Month and Year SELECTED IN E14 OR E14A

IF E14=DK OR RF OR NO ADMIT DATE, DO NOT DISPLAY MM/YY

E15. [REFERENCE FILL/ STATIC BANNER] ¿Cuándo tuviste contacto sexual con un miembro del personal? (NSYC-2, E3)

- Entre las 6:00 de la mañana y el mediodía..... 1
- Después del mediodía pero antes de las 6:00 de la tarde.. 2
- Después de las 6:00 de la tarde pero antes de la
medianoche 3
- Después de la medianoche pero antes de las 6:00 de
la mañana..... 4

E16. ¿Dónde tuviste contacto sexual con un miembro del personal? (NSYC-2, E4)

- En tu propio dormitorio o en el área donde duermes..... 1 (GO TO E19)
- En alguna otra parte dentro de esta institución..... 2 (GO TO E17)
- En alguna otra parte fuera de esta institución..... 3 (GO TO E18)

If DK/REF (GO TO E19)

E17. ¿En qué parte de este lugar tuviste contacto sexual con un miembro del personal? (NSYC-2, E5)

- En la ducha 1
- Un baño 2
- El patio o área de recreo 3
- Una sala de clases o biblioteca 4
- Un taller, cocina, u otro lugar de trabajo 5
- Una oficina privada 6
- En el dormitorio o área de dormir de otra persona 7
- Un armario o cuarto de suministros..... 8
- Un autobús, automóvil o camioneta 9
- En alguna otra parte dentro de esta institución..... 10

[ASK E18 IF E4 = 3. ELSE, GO TO E19.]

E18. [REFERENCE FILL/ STATIC BANNER] ¿Dónde ocurrió? (NSYC-2, E6)

- En un bus, camioneta o van, o carro 1
- En una corte..... 2
- Algún otro tipo de centro de detención temporaria 3
- Una escuela 4
- Un centro de recreación 5
- Un hospital u otro tipo de institución médica 6
- En alguna otra parte fuera de esta institución..... 7

E19. [REFERENCE FILL], ¿Tuviste contacto sexual con más de un miembro del personal?
(NSYC-2, modified, E7)

UNO 1 (GO TO E20SP)
MÁS DE UNO..... 2 (GO TO E20MP)

If DK/REF (GO TO E20SP)

[SINGLE PERPETRATOR SERIES]

E20SP. ¿Era el miembro del personal hombre o mujer? (NSYC-2, E9)

Hombre..... 1
Mujer 2
IF DK/REF

E21SP ¿Qué edad piensas que tendría el miembro del personal en ese momento? (NEW, 2a)

Aproximadamente de 18 a 29 años
de edad..... 1
Aproximadamente de 30 a 39 años
de edad..... 2
Aproximadamente de 40 a 49 años
de edad..... 3
Aproximadamente 50 años o más 4

E22SP. Era el miembro del personal de origen hispano, latino, o español? (NSYC-2, E8a)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

E23SP. Cuál de estas describe la raza del miembro del personal? MARCA TODO LO QUE
CORRESPONDA. (NSYC-2, E8C)

Blanca 1
Negra o africana americana..... 2
India americana o nativa de Alaska .. 3
Asiática..... 4
Nativa de Hawái o de otra isla
del Pacífico 5

E24SP.¹³ [REFERENCE FILL/ STATIC BANNER] ¿El miembro del personal con quien tuviste contacto sexual era... (NEW, 3a)

- alguien del personal que directamente supervisa a los jóvenes/un oficial correccional 1
- Un maestro o educador..... 2
- Un médico, una enfermera u otro personal médico 3
- Un terapeuta u otro personal de salud mental..... 4
- Otro personal que trabaja en esta institución 5
- Un voluntario en la institución 6

(GO TO 4)

[END OF SINGLE PERPETRATOR SERIES]

[MULTIPLE PERPRETATORS SERIES]

(IF E7 = 1 FILL “ese miembro del personal”, IF E7 = 2 FILL “esos miembros del personal”)

E20MP. [ASK IF E19=2, ELSE SKIP TO E25] ¿Los miembros del personal fueron... (NSYC-2, E12)

- todos hombres?..... 1
- odas mujeres?..... 2
- ambos, hombres y mujeres?..... 3

E21MP. ¿Qué edad tenía alguno de los miembros del personal en ese momento... (NEW, 2)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| a. Por lo menos uno tenía aproximadamente 18 a 29 años de edad | 1 | 2 |
| b. Por lo menos uno tenía aproximadamente 30 a 39 años de edad | 1 | 2 |
| c. Por lo menos uno tenía aproximadamente 40 a 49 años de edad | 1 | 2 |
| d. Por lo menos uno tenía aproximadamente 50 años o más | 1 | 2 |

E22MP. ¿Era alguno de los miembros del personal de origen hispano, latino, o español? (NSYC-2, E11a)

- SÍ..... 1
- NO..... 2

¹³ Cognitive test

E23MP. ¿Cuál de estas describe la raza de los miembros del personal? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. (NSYC-2, E11C)

- Blanca 1
- Negra o africana americana..... 2
- India americana o nativa de Alaska .. 3
- Asiática..... 4
- Nativa de Hawái o de otra isla del Pacífico 5

E24MP. [REFERENCE FILL/ STATIC BANNER] ¿Alguno de los miembros del personal con quien tuviste contacto sexual era...(NEW, 3)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| a. alguien del personal que directamente supervisa a los jóvenes o un oficial correccional | 1 | 2 |
| b. Un maestro o educador | 1 | 2 |
| c. Personal médico o de salud mental..... | 1 | 2 |
| d. Otro personal que trabaja en esta institución..... | 1 | 2 |
| e. Un voluntario en la institución..... | 1 | 2 |

[END OF MULTIPLE PERPETRATORS SERIES]

E25. Antes de que tuvieras contacto sexual esta vez [más reciente] [in list MM/YY from E14 or E14A] con (ese miembro del personal/esos miembros del personal), ¿ocurrieron alguna de estas cosas?¹⁴ (NSYC-2, modified, 4)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| a. ¿Te habló alguna vez (ese miembro del personal/ alguno de esos miembros del personal) sobre su vida personal fuera del trabajo? No incluyas ocasiones en las que estabas en una clase u otro grupo y un miembro del personal estaba enseñando u orientando .. | 1 | 2 |
| b. ¿Te dio alguna vez (ese miembro del personal/ alguno de esos miembros del personal) fotos de él o ella o te escribió cartas? | 1 | 2 |
| c. [NEW]¿Alguna vez (el miembro del personal/ alguno de esos miembros del personal) te ofreció cosas como cigarrillos, alcohol u otras cosas que no te permiten dentro de esta institución? | 1 | 2 |
| d. ¿Alguna vez (el miembro del personal/ alguno de esos miembros del personal) te dio dinero u otros regalos especiales? Por “regalo especial”, queremos decir algo que probablemente no se daría a la mayoría de los demás jóvenes..... | 1 | 2 |

¹⁴ These grooming items also appear in Section B GR so that answers can be compared between victims and non-victims.

- | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|
| e. | [NEW] ¿Alguna vez (el miembro del personal/alguno de esos miembros del personal) te ofreció protegerte de otros jóvenes?..... | 1 | 2 |
| f. | ¿Ha hecho alguna vez algo (el miembro del personal/ alguno de esos miembros del personal) para sacarte de problemas o para facilitarte las cosas? | 1 | 2 |
| g. | [NEW] ¿Alguna vez (el miembro del personal/alguno de esos miembros del personal) pasó tiempo a solas contigo y te pidió que no le dijeras a nadie acerca del tiempo que pasaron a solas? | 1 | 2 |
| h. | [NEW] ¿Alguna vez (el miembro del personal/alguno de esos miembros del personal) te dijo que sentía algo especial por ti? | 1 | 2 |
| i. | [NEW] ¿Alguna vez (el miembro del personal/alguno de esos miembros del personal) habló contigo acerca de sexo de una forma que era parte de su trabajo, hizo bromas de tipo sexual o te contó historias de sexo? | 1 | 2 |

IF MORE THAN ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED IN E14B, OR IF ONLY ONE BEHAVIOR IS LISTED AND C25>1, FILL = "más reciente"
 FOR MM/YY, FILL= Month and Year SELECTED IN E14 OR E14A
 IF E14=DK OR RF OR NO ADMIT DATE, DO NOT DISPLAY MM/YY

E26. [REFERENCE FILL/ STATIC BANNER] ¿...(NSYC-2, modified, E2)

- | | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|----|---|-----------|
| a. | te dieron drogas o alcohol para drogarte o emborracharte?..... | 1 2 |
| b. | te amenazaron con hacerte daño físico?..... | 1 2 |
| c. | te sujetaron o te agarraron de manera que no te pudiste mover?..... | 1 2 |
| d. | te hicieron daño físico o te lesionaron? | 1 2 |
| e. | te amenazaron con un arma?..... | 1 2 |
| f. | te presionaron o lastimaron de alguna otra manera?.... | 1 2 |

E28.¹⁵ [REFERENCE FILL/ STATIC BANNER] ¿Alguien más sabía que esto estaba sucediendo? (NEW, 7)

- Sí, otro joven 1
- Sí, alguien del personal 2
- Sí, otros jóvenes y personal..... 3
- No..... 4

E29.¹⁴ (IF E28 = 1 or 3) ¿Qué estaban haciendo estos otros jóvenes en ese momento? (NEW, 8)

- | | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| a. Estaban ayudando a que eso pasara | 1 | 2 |
| b. Estaban tratando de detener esto | 1 | 2 |
| c. Sabían que esto estaba pasado, pero no hicieron nada..... | 1 | 2 |

E30. (IF E28=2 or 3) ¿Qué estaban haciendo estos otros miembros del personal en ese momento? (NEW, 9)

- | | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| a. Estaban ayudando a que eso pasara | 1 | 2 |
| b. Estaban tratando de detener esto | 1 | 2 |
| c. Sabían que esto estaba pasado, pero no hicieron nada..... | 1 | 2 |

(IF E7 = 1 FILL “Ha tenido ese miembro”, IF E7 = 2 FILL “Han tenido esos miembros”)
Piensa en el miembro o miembros del personal con el que tuviste contacto sexual.

E31. ¿(Ha tenido ese miembro/Han tenido esos miembros) del personal cualquier tipo de contacto sexual con algún otro joven en esta institución? (NEW, 10)

- Sí. Estoy seguro de que ha tenido contacto sexual con otros jóvenes en esta institución 1
- Sí. Creo que ha tenido contacto sexual con otro joven pero no estoy seguro..... 2
- No. No creo que ha tenido contacto sexual con otros jóvenes en esta institución 3

(IF E7 = 1 FILL “Este miembro”, IF E7 = 2 FILL “Alguno de esos miembros”)

¹⁵ Cognitive test

E32.¹⁴ ¿(Este miembro/Alguno de esos miembros) del personal hicieron algo de lo siguiente DESPUÉS de que esto sucedió? (NEW, 11)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| a. Te dio regalos o dinero para que lo mantuvieras en secreto | 1 | 2 |
| b. Te amenazó con hacerte daño para que lo mantuvieras en secreto | 1 | 2 |
| c. Te amenazó con aislarte si se le contabas a alguien.... | 1 | 2 |
| d. Te dijo que te culparía si se lo contabas a alguien | 1 | 2 |
| e. Te dijo que dejaría de pasar tiempo contigo si se lo contabas a alguien | 1 | 2 |
| f. Volvió a tener contacto sexual contigo | 1 | 2 |
| g. Te ignoró o se alejó de ti | 1 | 2 |
| h. No hubo ningún cambio - el miembro del personal me trató igual que antes | 1 | 2 |

E33.¹⁶ En los días después de que esto sucedió, ¿cómo te sentiste al respecto? (NEW, 12)

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Muy alterado..... | 1 |
| Muy poco alterado | 2 |
| Nada alterado..... | 3 |
| Me alegré que esto pasó | 4 |

E34.¹⁵ (IF E33 = 1, 2, or 3) ¿Te sentiste de alguna de las siguientes maneras después de que esto pasó? (NEW, 13)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| a. Preocupado o ansioso..... | 1 | 2 |
| b. Enojado..... | 1 | 2 |
| c. Triste o deprimido..... | 1 | 2 |
| d. Desamparado..... | 1 | 2 |
| e. Vulnerado | 1 | 2 |
| f. Como que no podías confiar en la gente | 1 | 2 |
| g. Asustado | 1 | 2 |

E35.¹⁵ (IF E33 = 5) ¿Te sentiste de alguna de las siguientes maneras después de que esto pasó? (NEW, 14)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| a. Como que en verdad le importabas al miembro del personal | 1 | 2 |
| b. Como que en verdad te importaba el miembro del personal | 1 | 2 |
| c. Como que lograste lo que querías..... | 1 | 2 |
| d. Como que recibirías algo del miembro del personal a cambio | 1 | 2 |
| f. Como que querías que volviera a suceder | 1 | 2 |

¹⁶ Cognitive test

E37.¹⁵ Pensando acerca de esto, ¿cómo te sientes ahora acerca de lo que pasó? (NEW, 16)

- Muy alterado..... 1
- Muy poco alterado 2
- Nada alterado 3
- Me alegré que esto pasó 4

SECTION F. NEW TOPICS

Disabilites

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de tu salud y de tus experiencia en esta institución.

DI1. (Cognitivo) Debido a

- un problema físico,
- un problema mental
- uno problema emocional,

¿tienes serias dificultades para concentrarte, recordar cosas o tomar decisiones? (NEW, D15)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2 (GO TO DI4)

DI2. ¿Es la dificultad que tienes debido a un problema físico? (NEW, DI6)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

DI3. ¿Es la dificultad que tienes debido a un problema mental o emocional? (NEW, DI7)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

DI4. (Audición): ¿Eres sordo o tienes serias dificultades para oír? (NEW, DI8)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

DI5. (Vision): ¿Eres ciego o tienes serias dificultades para ver, incluso cuando usas anteojos? (NEW, DI9)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

DI6. (Ambulatory): ¿Tienes serias dificultades para caminar o subir escaleras? (NEW, DI10)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

DI7. (Self-care): ¿Tienes dificultades para vestirte o bañarte? (NEW, DI11)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

DI8. ¿Alguna vez un médico, un consejero escolar u otro profesional te dijo que tenías...?(NEW, DI4)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| a. Trastorno por déficit de atención o Trastorno por déficit de atención con hiperactividad (ADD o ADHD, por sus siglas en inglés)..... | 1 | 2 |
| b. Dislexia | 1 | 2 |
| c. Una dificultad de aprendizaje | 1 | 2 |
| d. Autismo o síndrome de Asperger | 1 | 2 |
| e. Depresión..... | 1 | 2 |
| f. Trastorno de estrés postraumático (PTSD, por sus siglas en inglés)?..... | 1 | 2 |
| g. Otro trastorno de ansiedad, tal como trastorno de angustia, trastorno obsesivo compulsivo (OCD, por sus siglas en inglés), ansiedad social u otro tipo de trastorno de ansiedad..... | 1 | 2 |
| h. Un problema emocional o mental aparte de los enumerados anteriormente | 1 | 2 |

Facility Living Conditions

FL1. ¿En la noche, duermen otros residentes contigo en el mismo dormitorio? (NEW, FL14)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2 (GO TO VC1)

FL2. ¿Cuántos otros residentes duermen contigo en la noche en el mismo dormitorio? Por favor anota la cantidad de los otros residentes. (NEW, FL15)

RESIDENTS

VC1. Estoy leyendo esta encuesta con atención. [NEW]

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

Mental Health

MH1.¹⁸ Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de cómo te has sentido en los últimos 30 días. Para cada pregunta, selecciona el número que describe mejor con qué frecuencia te has sentido así.

En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia te sentiste de las siguientes maneras: (NEW)

| | <u>Todo el tiempo</u> | <u>La mayor parte del tiempo</u> | <u>Parte del tiempo</u> | <u>Muy poco tiempo</u> | <u>Nunca</u> |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| a. ¿Con qué frecuencia te sentiste nervioso? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| b. ¿Con qué frecuencia te sentiste sin esperanza? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| c. ¿Con qué frecuencia te sentiste inquieto? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| d. ¿Con qué frecuencia te sentiste tan deprimido que nada podía animarte?.. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| e. ¿Con qué frecuencia sentiste que todo te costaba un gran esfuerzo?..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| f. ¿Con qué frecuencia te sentiste que no valías nada?..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

[IF AT LEAST ONE RESPONSE WAS CODED 1 – 4 IN 1a – f, GO TO g; OTHERWISE SKIP TO MH2]

g.¹⁷ Dijiste que te sentiste de las siguientes maneras en los últimos 30 días.

- (IF MH1A=1-4) Nervioso
- (IF MH1B=1-4) Sin esperanza
- (IF MH1C=1-4) Inquieto
- (IF MH1D=1-4) Tan deprimido que nada podía animarte
- (IF MH1E=1-4) Que todo te costaba un gran esfuerzo
- (IF MH1F=1-4) Que no valías nada

| | <u>Con más frecuencia</u> | <u>Con menos frecuencia</u> | <u>Aproximadamente lo mismo</u> |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Al pensar en todo esto en conjunto, ¿te sentiste así con más <u>frecuencia</u> en los últimos 30 días, de cómo normalmente te sientes, <u>con menos frecuencia</u> que lo normal, o <u>aproximadamente lo mismo</u> que lo normal? | 1 | 2 | 3 |

¹⁷ Cognitive test

Youth History of Victimization

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca del tiempo antes de que llegaras a esta institución. Las preguntas son acerca de adultos que eran parte de tu vida o que te cuidaban, tales como padres, niñeras, hermanos, personal de una institución, maestros, adultos que vivían contigo u otras personas que te cuidaban.

HV4. Antes de llegar aquí, ¿algún adulto en tu vida te pegó, golpeó, pateó o te maltrató físicamente de alguna manera? (NEW)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

HV5. [IF HV4 = YES] ¿Cuántas veces te sucedió esto? (NEW)

1 vez..... 1
2 veces 2
3 a 10 veces 3
Más de 10 veces 4

HV6. ¿Quién hizo esto? Puedes dar más de una respuesta. (NEW)

Tu hermano o hermana..... 1
Uno de tus padres o padrastros 2
Uno de tus padres sustitutos o temporales *foster*..... 3
El novio o la novia de uno de tus padres 4
Otro adulto que vivía en tu hogar 5
Otro adulto que no vivía en tu hogar (maestro, vecino,
personal de la institución, entrenador) 6
Un novio o una novia o un ex 7
Un desconocido (alguien a quien no conocías) 8
Otra persona 9

Youth Segregation/Isolation

SC1.¹⁸ Desde que llegaste a esta institución, ¿alguna vez te han aislado o recluido en un espacio por separado, aparte de tu dormitorio, sin contacto con otros jóvenes? (NEW)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2 (GO TO SC5)

¹⁸ Cognitive test

SC2.¹⁸ ¿Por qué razón te aislaron o recluyeron en un espacio por separado, aparte de tu dormitorio, sin contacto con otros jóvenes? (NEW)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| a. Se te acusó de desobedecer las reglas..... | 1 | 2 |
| b. Estabas a la espera de que te transfirieran a otra unidad o institución..... | 1 | 2 |
| c. Estabas enfermo o por otra razón médica..... | 1 | 2 |
| d. (IF GI2 ≠ 3 and GI3 ≠ 1 and GI3 ≠ 3) El personal cree que eres lesbiana, gay, bisexual o transgenero.... | 1 | 2 |
| d. (IF GI2=3 OR GI3=1 OR GI3=3)Te identificas como lesbiana, gay, bisexual o transgenero | 1 | 2 |
| e. Para que no te hicieras daño a ti mismo..... | 1 | 2 |
| f. Para protegerte de otros..... | 1 | 2 |

SC3. Desde que llegaste a esta institución, ¿cuántas veces te han aislado o recluido en un espacio por separado, aparte de tu dormitorio, sin contacto con otros jóvenes? (NEW)

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| 1 vez..... | 1 |
| 2-5 veces..... | 2 |
| 6 veces o más | 3 |

SC4.¹⁹ Desde que llegaste a esta institución, ¿cuál ha sido el mayor periodo de tiempo que estuviste aislado o recluido en un espacio por separado, aparte de tu dormitorio, sin contacto con otros jóvenes? (NEW)

| | |
|--|---|
| Menos de 3 horas..... | 1 |
| 3 horas o más, pero menos de 6 horas..... | 2 |
| 6 horas o más, pero menos de 1 día..... | 3 |
| 1 día o más, pero menos de 1 semana..... | 4 |
| 1 semana o más..... | 5 |

SC5.¹⁹ Desde que llegaste a esta institución, ¿te han aislado o recluido en tu propio dormitorio por desobedecer las reglas? (NEW)

| | |
|---------|---|
| SÍ..... | 1 |
| NO..... | 2 |

SC6. ¿Cuántas veces te han aislado o recluido en tu propio dormitorio por desobedecer las reglas de la institución? (NEW)

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| 1 vez..... | 1 |
| 2-5 veces..... | 2 |
| 6 veces o más | 3 |

¹⁹ Cognitive test

SC7.¹⁹ Desde que llegaste a esta institución, ¿cuál ha sido el mayor periodo de tiempo que has estado aislado o recluido en tu propio dormitorio por desobedecer las reglas de la institución? (NEW)

- Menos de 3 horas..... 1
- 3 horas o más, pero menos de 6 horas..... 2
- 6 horas o más, pero menos de 1 día..... 3
- 1 día o más, pero menos de 1 semana..... 4
- 1 semana o más..... 5

SC8. Desde que llegaste a esta institución, ¿te han asignado un trabajador de caso, un trabajador social o un consejero? [NEW]

- SÍ..... 1 (GO TO SC9)
- NO..... 2 (GO TO LC1)

SC9. ¿Con qué frecuencia hablas con tu trabajador de caso, trabajador social o consejero? (SC8a) [NEW]

- Tres o más veces a la semana..... 1
- Dos veces a la semana..... 2
- Una vez a la semana..... 3
- Algunas veces al mes..... 4
- Aproximadamente una vez al mes.... 5
- Menos de una vez al mes..... 6
- Todavía no he hablado con mi trabajador de caso, trabajador social o consejero..... 7

Legal Counsel & Institutional Experiences

LC1²⁰. ¿Has hablado con un abogado o consejero legal desde que llegaste a esta institución? (NEW)

- SÍ..... 1
- NO..... 2

LC2.²⁰ [IF LC1 = NO] ¿Te permitiría esta institución hablar con un abogado si quisieras? (NEW)

- SÍ..... 1
- NO..... 2

²⁰ Cognitive test

LC3.²⁰ [IF LC1 = NO] Desde que llegaste a esta institución, ¿te han dicho que no puedes hablar con un abogado? (NEW)

SÍ..... 1
 NO..... 2

LC4. ¿Has estado en otra institución antes de llegar aquí? (SYRP, CE0300)

SÍ..... 1
 NO..... 2 (IF INSTFLAG = 1,
 GO TO DEBRIEFING
 SECTION, IF
 INSTFLAG = 2, GO
 TO SECTION G)

LC5. ¿En qué tipo de institución vivías? (SYRP modified, CE0310)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| a. Institución correccional juvenil, centro de detención, albergue o centro de rehabilitación, campo de entrenamiento, un rancho o campo forestal..... | 1 | 2 |
| b. Centro de rehabilitación para la drogadicción y otro centro residencial de tratamiento..... | 1 | 2 |
| c. Hogar de grupo, hogar de acogida o programa de vivienda independiente..... | 1 | 2 |

(FOR EACH YES RESPONSE ASK:)

LC6. ¿Cuántas veces distintas estuviste en... (NEW, CE0310a)

a. esta institución correccional juvenil, centro de detención, albergue o centro de rehabilitación, campo de entrenamiento, un rancho o campo forestal

1 vez..... 1
 2 veces 2
 3 a 5 veces 3
 6 veces o más 4

b. este centro de rehabilitación para la drogadicción y otro centro residencial de tratamiento

1 vez..... 1
 2 veces 2
 3 a 5 veces 3
 6 veces o más 4

c. este hogar de grupo, hogar de acogida o programa de vivienda independiente

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| 1 vez..... | 1 |
| 2 veces | 2 |
| 3 a 5 veces | 3 |
| 6 veces o más | 4 |

DEBRIEFING

Gracias por contestar la encuesta. Quisiéramos conocer tu opinión acerca de lo que te pareció contestar esta encuesta. Qué tan de acuerdo o en desacuerdo estás con cada afirmación.

DB1. Esta encuesta me hace sentir que a alguien le importa lo que les sucede a los jóvenes en lugares como este. (NEW)

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Completamente de acuerdo | De acuerdo | En desacuerdo | Completamente en desacuerdo |

DB2. Creo que al contestar esta encuesta he podido ayudar a otros. (NEW)

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Completamente de acuerdo | De acuerdo | En desacuerdo | Completamente en desacuerdo |

DB3. Es importante preguntarles a los jóvenes acerca de cómo son las cosas en lugares como este. (NSYC-2)

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Completamente de acuerdo | De acuerdo | En desacuerdo | Completamente en desacuerdo |

DB4. Algunas de las preguntas me parecieron incómodas. (NSYC-2)

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Completamente de acuerdo | De acuerdo | En desacuerdo | Completamente en desacuerdo |

DB5. [IF AGREE OR STRONGLY AGREE WITH DB4] ¿Qué tipo de preguntas te incomodaron? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. (NSYC-2)

| | |
|---|---|
| Preguntas acerca del personal de la institución..... | 1 |
| Preguntas acerca de otros jóvenes | 2 |
| Preguntas acerca de mi vida sexual..... | 3 |
| Preguntas acerca del consumo de drogas | 4 |
| Preguntas acerca de tratamientos para la drogadicción o el alcoholismo | 5 |
| Preguntas acerca de familiares y amigos | 6 |
| Otra cosa | 7 |

(Note: These NSYC-2 response options will be revised to reflect the finalized NSYC-3 instrument.)

DB6. Sentí que tenía que contestar esta encuesta, quisiera o no quisiera hacerlo. (NEW)

De acuerdo..... 1
En desacuerdo 2 (GO TO DB8)

IF DK/REF (GO TO DB8)

DB7. ¿Quién te hizo sentir que tenías que contestar esta encuesta? (NEW, DB6a)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| a. Otros jóvenes en esta institución | 1 | 2 |
| b. Personal de la institución..... | 1 | 2 |
| c. Alguien del equipo del estudio..... | 1 | 2 |
| d. Alguien más | 1 | 2 |

DB8. Antes de contestar esta encuesta, ¿alguien en esta institución te presionó a contestar las preguntas de alguna manera en particular? (NEW, DB6.1)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2 (GO TO DB11)

IF DK/REF (GO TO DB7)

DB9. ¿Quién hizo esto? (NEW, DB6.2)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| a. Otros jóvenes en esta institución | 1 | 2 |
| b. Personal de la institución..... | 1 | 2 |

DB10. ¿Qué tipo de preguntas te presionaron a contestar de alguna manera en particular? (NEW, DB6.3)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| a. Preguntas acerca de contacto sexual con jóvenes..... | 1 | 2 |
| b. Preguntas acerca de contacto sexual con el personal.. | 1 | 2 |
| c. Preguntas acerca de cómo trata el personal a los jóvenes en la institución | 1 | 2 |
| d. Preguntas acerca de problemas en la institución, como pandillas o ser lastimado en la institución | 1 | 2 |
| e. Otro tipo de preguntas que no aparecen arriba | 1 | 2 |

DB11. ¿Qué tan fácil o difícil de entender fueron las preguntas en esta encuesta? (NEW, DB7)

| | | | | |
|-------------|---------|---------------------|-------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Muy difícil | Difícil | Ni fácil ni difícil | Fácil | Muy fácil |

DB12. ¿Qué tan difícil te resultó usar la computadora para contestar esta encuesta? (NEW, DB8)

- Nada difícil..... 1
- Algo difícil 2
- Muy difícil 3

DB13. ¿Cómo te sientes respecto a contestar esta encuesta? (NEW, DB9)

- Me alegro de haber contestado
esta encuesta..... 1
- No tengo ninguna opinión respecto
a contestar esta encuesta 2
- Me arrepiento de haber contestado
esta encuesta..... 3

NSYC Younger Youth Version Section C – English

YOUNGER YOUTH INTRODUCTION

C1Y. These next questions are about sexual contacts that happen in this facility.

Sexual contacts are when someone touches your private parts or you touch someone else’s private parts in a sexual way. By private parts, we mean any part of the body that would be covered by a bathing suit.

THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY THE RESPONDENT CAN CLICK ON “SEXUAL CONTACTS” OR ON “PRIVATE PARTS” TO RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING DEFINITIONS:

By *sexual contacts*, we mean when someone touches your private parts or you touch someone else’s private parts in a sexual way.

By *private parts*, we mean any part of the body that would be covered by a bathing suit.

Sexual contacts can happen to boys as well as girls. People who try to have sexual contact with young people are not always strangers but can be someone they know well like a youth, a staff member, teacher, counselor, or minister. People who try to have sexual contact with young people aren’t always men or boys – they can also be women or girls. And sometimes people try to make young people have sexual contact even if the young person doesn’t want to do it.

SCREENING BATTERY A: ITEMS BY TYPE OF CONTACT– ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS

C10Y. The next questions ask about sexual contact you may have had while you’ve been here. Please think about any time when this might have happened with other youth or with facility staff here. Please include any kind of sexual contact, whether you wanted to do it or not.

Remember that if you ever need to go back to a question you already answered, press the BACK button.

C11Y. DOAFILL1, have you rubbed anyone’s private parts with your hand or has anyone rubbed your private parts with their hand?

- YES 1
- NO 2

C12Y. DOAFILL1, have you put your mouth on anyone’s private parts or has anyone put their mouth on your private parts?

- YES 1
- NO 2

C13Y. DOAFILL1, have you put any part of your body inside anyone else's private parts?

YES 1
NO 2

C13aY. DOAFILL1, has anyone put part of their body inside your private parts?

YES 1
NO 2

C14Y. The last few questions asked about:

- Rubbing someone's private parts with your hand or them rubbing your private parts with their hand
- Touching someone's private parts with your mouth or them touching your private parts with their mouth
- Putting part of your body inside someone's private parts
- Someone putting part of their body inside your private parts

DOAFILL1, have you had any other kind of sexual contact with someone at this facility?

YES 1
NO 2 (GO TO
INSTRUCTION
BEFORE C16Y)
DK/REF (GO TO TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE C16Y)

C15Y. What kind of sexual contact was that? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

Kissing on the lips 1
Kissing other parts of the body 2
Looking at private parts 3
Showing something sexual, like pictures or a movie 4
Something else that did not involve touching 5
Something else that did involve touching 6

[IF ALL C11Y-C14Y <> YES SKIP TO C36_1Y (BATTERY B: ITEMS BY TYPE OF COERCION). OTHERWISE CONTINUE]

C16Y. You've said that since you have been in this facility

DISPLAY BELOW ANY C11Y – C14Y THAT = 1/YES:

- You rubbed someone's private parts with your hand or someone rubbed your private parts with their hand (C11Y=1)
- You put your mouth on someone's private parts or someone put their mouth on your private parts (C12Y=1)
- You put some part of your body inside someone else's private parts (C13Y=1)
- Someone put part of their body inside your private parts (C13aY=1)
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with someone at this facility (C14Y=1)

Did (this/any of these) happen with a youth at this facility?

YES 1
 NO 2

[IF C16Y = YES AND MORE THAN ONE ACTIVITY REPORTED (C11Y-C14Y), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, GO TO C19Y.]

C17Y. DOAFILL1, which ones happened with a youth at this facility? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

DISPLAY CORRESPONDING STATEMENT BELOW FOR C11Y – C14Y THAT = 1/YES:

- You rubbed a youth's private parts with your hand or a youth rubbed your private parts with their hand (C11Y=1)
- You put your mouth on a youth's private parts or a youth put their mouth on your private parts (C12Y=1)
- You put some part of your body inside a youth's private parts (C13Y=1)
- A youth put part of their body inside your private parts (C13aY=1)
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a youth at this facility (C14Y=1)

C19Y. You've said that since you have been in this facility

DISPLAY BELOW ANY C11Y – C14Y THAT = 1/YES:

- You rubbed someone's private parts with your hand or someone rubbed your private parts with their hand (C11Y=1)
- You put your mouth on someone's private parts or someone put their mouth on your private parts (C12Y=1)
- You put some part of your body inside someone else's private parts (C13Y=1)
- Someone else put part of their body inside your private parts (C13aY=1)
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with someone at this facility (C14Y=1)

Did (this/any of these) happen with a member of the facility staff?

YES 1
NO 2

[IF C16Y = NO AND C11Y-13aY = NO BUT C14Y = YES AND C19Y = YES, GO TO C34Y.

IF C16Y = NO AND C11Y-13aY = NO BUT C14Y = YES AND C19Y = NO, GO TO C76Y.
IF C19Y = YES AND MORE THAN ONE ACTIVITY REPORTED (C11Y-C14Y), CONTINUE.

OTHERWISE, GO TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE C22Y.]

C20Y. DOAFILL1, which ones happened with someone on the facility staff? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

DISPLAY CORRESPONDING STATEMENT BELOW FOR ANY C11Y – C14Y THAT = 1/YES:

- You rubbed a staff member’s private parts with your hand or a staff member rubbed your private parts with their hand (C11Y=1)
- You put your mouth on a staff member’s private parts or a staff member put their mouth on your private parts (C12Y=1)
- You put some part of your body inside a staff member’s private parts (C13Y=1)
- A staff member put part of their body inside your private parts (C13aY=1)
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member at this facility (C14Y=1)

[IF 1 OR MORE ACTS WERE CHECKED IN C17Y OR IF C16Y = YES AND ONLY ONE OF C11Y THRU C14Y = YES, GO TO C22Y.

IF C17Y = BLANK OR DK OR REF, AND 1 OR MORE ACTS WERE CHECKED IN C20Y, OR
C19Y = YES AND ONLY ONE OF C11Y THRU C14Y = YES, GO TO C34Y.

IF ALL C11Y THRU C14Y = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO C49Y.

IF ANY C11Y THRU C14Y = 1/YES, AND C16Y = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, AND C19Y = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO C76Y.

IF C17Y IS BLANK OR = DK OR REF AND C20Y IS BLANK OR = DK OR REF, GO TO SECTION F.]

C22Y. We would like to ask you a few questions about what happened with a youth at this facility. You've said that the following happened with a youth:

DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C17Y:

- You rubbed a youth 's private parts with your hand or a youth rubbed your private parts with their hand (1)
- You put your mouth on a youth 's private parts or a youth put their mouth on your private parts (2)
- You put some part of your body inside a youth 's private parts (3)
- A youth put part of their body inside your private parts (4)
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a youth at this facility (5)

DOAFILL1, did (this/any of these) ever happen because a youth at this facility used physical force or threat of physical force?

YES 1
NO..... 2 (GO TO C24Y)
DK/REF (GO TO C24Y)

[IF C11Y-13aY = NO BUT C14Y = YES, GO TO C24Y. ELSE, CONTINUE]

C23Y. What happened with a youth because of physical force or threat of physical force? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

IF 1=YES, then ask:

- You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand (or a youth rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand (or a youth rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You rubbed some other private part of a youth or a youth rubbed some other private part of yours

IF 2=YES, then ask:

- You put your mouth on a youth's penis (or a youth put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a youth's vagina (or a youth put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your mouth on some other private part of a youth or a youth put their mouth on some other private part of yours.

IF 3=YES, then ask:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth's rear end
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth's vagina

IF 4=YES, then ask:

- A youth put their penis, finger or something else inside your rear end
- A youth put their penis, finger or something else inside your vagina

IF 5=YES, then ask:

- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a youth at this facility

[IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL MALE AND C22 = 1/YES AND EITHER THE 1 STATEMENT DISPLAYED IN C22Y OR THE RESPONSE(S) TO C23Y WAS/WERE

- "You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand" AND/OR
- "You put your mouth on a youth's vagina" AND/OR
- "You put your penis, finger or something else inside a youth's vagina"

OR IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL FEMALE AND C22Y = 1/YES AND EITHER THE 1 STATEMENT DISPLAYED IN C22Y OR THE RESPONSE(S) TO C23Y WAS/WERE

- "You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand" AND/OR
- "You put your mouth on a youth's penis"

GO TO C23aY.

IF C22Y = 1/YES (COERCION BY YOUTH), AND "FACILITY GENDER" CONDITIONS ABOVE DO NOT APPLY, GO TO C24Y.]

C23aY. This is an [all male/all female] facility and you said you had sexual contact here with a [female/male] youth. If this is what happened, press the NEXT button to continue to the next question. If this is not what happened, press the BACK button to change your answer. You might have to press the BACK button a few times to find the answer you need to change.

C24Y. DOAFILL1, did (this/any of these) ever happen because a youth at this facility forced or pressured you in some other way to do it?

- YES 1
- NO 2 (GO TO C26Y)
- DK/REF (GO TO C26Y)

[IF C11Y-13aY = NO BUT C14Y = YES, GO TO C26Y. ELSE, CONTINUE]

C24aY. How were you forced or pressured in some other way? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

- Another youth threatened you with harm 1
- Another youth threatened to get you in trouble with other youth.....2
- Another youth threatened to get you in trouble with the staff.....3
- Another youth kept asking you to do it.....4
- Another youth forced or pressured you in some other way5

[IF C11Y-13aY = NO BUT C14Y = YES, GO TO C29Y. ELSE, CONTINUE]

C25Y. What happened because a youth forced or pressured you in some other way to do it? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

IF 1=YES, then ask:

- You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand (or a youth rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand (or a youth rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You rubbed some other private part of a youth or a youth rubbed some other private part of yours.

IF 2=YES, then ask:

- You put your mouth on a youth's penis (or a youth put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a youth's vagina (or a youth put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your mouth on some other private part of a youth or a youth put their mouth on some other private part of yours.

IF 3=YES, then ask:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth's rear end
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth's vagina

IF 4=YES, then ask:

- A youth put their penis, finger or something else inside your rear end
- A youth put their penis, finger or something else inside your vagina

IF 5=YES, then ask:

- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a youth at this facility

[IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL MALE AND C24Y = 1/YES AND EITHER THE 1 STATEMENT DISPLAYED IN C24Y OR THE RESPONSE(S) TO C25Y WAS/WERE

- "You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand" AND/OR
- "You put your mouth on a youth's vagina" AND/OR
- "You put your penis, finger or something else inside a youth's vagina"

OR IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL FEMALE AND C24Y = 1/YES AND EITHER THE 1 STATEMENT DISPLAYED IN C24Y OR THE RESPONSE(S) TO C25Y WAS/WERE

- "You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand" AND/OR
- "You put your mouth on a youth's penis"

GO TO C25aY.

IF C24Y = 1/YES (COERCION BY YOUTH), AND "FACILITY GENDER" CONDITIONS ABOVE DO NOT APPLY, GO TO C26Y.]

C25aY. This is an [all male/all female] facility and you said you had sexual contact here with a [female/male] youth. If this is what happened, press the NEXT button to continue to the next question. If this is not what happened, press the BACK button to change your answer. You might have to press the BACK button a few times to find the answer you need to change.

C26Y. DOAFILL1, did (this/any of these) ever happen with a youth at this facility in return for money, favors, protection, or other special treatment?

YES 1
NO 2

[IF ALL C22Y, C24Y & C26Y = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO ROUTE INSTRUCTION BEFORE C34Y. ELSE, CONTINUE.]

C27Y. What happened with a youth in return for money, favors, protection, or other special treatment? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

IF 1=YES, then ask:

- You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand (or a youth rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand (or a youth rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You rubbed some other private part of a youth or a youth rubbed some other private part of yours

IF 2=YES, then ask:

- You put your mouth on a youth's penis (or a youth put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a youth's vagina (or a youth put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your mouth on some other private part of a youth or a youth put their mouth on some other private part of yours

IF 3=YES, then ask:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth's rear end
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a youth's vagina

IF 4=YES, then ask:

- A youth put their penis, finger or something else inside your rear end
- A youth put their penis, finger or something else inside your vagina

IF 5=YES, then ask:

- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a youth at this facility

[IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL MALE AND C26 = 1/YES AND EITHER THE 1 STATEMENT DISPLAYED IN C26Y OR THE RESPONSE(S) TO C27Y WAS/WERE

- “You rubbed a youth’s vagina with your hand” AND/OR
- “You put your mouth on a youth’s vagina” AND/OR
- “You put your penis, finger or something else inside a youth’s vagina”

OR IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL FEMALE AND C26Y = 1/YES AND EITHER THE 1 STATEMENT DISPLAYED IN C26 OR THE RESPONSE(S) TO C27Y WAS/WERE

- “You rubbed a youth’s penis with your hand” AND/OR
- “You put your mouth on a youth’s penis”

GO TO C27aY.

IF C26Y = 1/YES (COERCION BY YOUTH), AND “FACILITY GENDER” CONDITIONS ABOVE DO NOT APPLY, GO TO C29Y.]

C27aY. This is an [all male/all female] facility and you said you had sexual contact here with a [female/male] youth. If this is what happened, press the NEXT button to continue to the next question. If this is not what happened, press the BACK button to change your answer. You might have to press the BACK button a few times to find the answer you need to change.

C29Y. Now please think about all of the times you had sexual contact with other youth at this facility in the ways you have just told us about.

IF ONLY SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT [(C22Y=YES) AND (C24Y AND C26Y ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced to do it.

IF ONLY SAID OTHER FORCE [(C24Y=YES) AND (C22Y AND C26Y ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it.

IF ONLY SAID “IN RETURN” [(C26Y = YES) AND (C22Y AND C24Y ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE [(C22Y AND C24Y=YES) AND (C26Y ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND “IN RETURN” [(C22Y AND C26Y=YES) AND (C24Y ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced to do it, or when you did it in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID OTHER FORCE AND "IN RETURN" [(C24Y AND C26Y = YES) AND (C22Y ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it, or when you did it in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE AND "IN RETURN" [(C22Y AND C24Y AND C26Y=YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it, or when you did it in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

DOAFILLI, how many times has this happened?

TIMES

[IF C29Y = DK OR RF CONTINUE. ELSE GO TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE C29aY]

C29aaY. Now please think about all of the times you have had sexual contact with other youth at this facility in the ways you have just told us about.

IF ONLY SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced to do it.

IF ONLY SAID OTHER FORCE This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it.

IF ONLY SAID "IN RETURN" [This includes having sexual contact with a youth in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE: This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND "IN RETURN" :This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced to do it, or in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID OTHER FORCE AND "IN RETURN" This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it or when in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE AND "IN RETURN": This includes having sexual contact with a youth when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it or in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

DOAFILLI, can you say approximately how many times this happened?

0 times..... 1
1 time 2
2 or more times..... 3
DK/RF

[IF C29Y=2OR MORE or C29Yaa=3, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C29bY.]

C29aY. Since you have been here, when was the first time that you had sexual contact with a youth at this facility [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment]? Was it...?

a ...During the first 24 hours after you came here?

YES 1 (GO TO C30Y)
NO..... 2

b. During the first week after you came here?

YES 1 (GO TO C30Y)
NO..... 2

c. ...During the first month after you came here?

YES 1 (GO TO C30Y)
NO..... 2

d. ...During the first 2 months after you came here?

YES 1 (GO TO C30Y)
NO..... 2

e. ...More than 2 months after you came here?

YES 1 (GO TO C30Y)
NO..... 2

IF C28Y=1 OR 0 OR C29aaY= 1 OR 2 OR DK OR RF, CONTINUE. ELSE GO C30Y.
IF AT LEAST ONE C29aYa-e = NO AND ALL C29aYa-e <> YES, CONTINUE TO C29_AY, ELSE SKIP TO C30Y]

C29_AY. You did not answer when the sexual contact happened for the first time with a youth at this facility.

Was it...

- during the first 24 hours after you came here? 1 (GO TO C30Y)
- during the first week after you came here? 2 (GO TO C C30Y)
- during the first month after you came here? 3 (GO TO C C30Y)
- during the first 2 months after you came here? 4 (GO TO C C30Y)
- more than 2 months after you came here? 5 (GO TO C C30Y)
- I do not know when it happened 6 (GO TO C C30Y)
- I'd rather not answer 7 (GO TO C C30Y)
- DK/RF (GO TO C30Y)

[IF C29Y= 1 OR 0 or C29aaY=1 OR 2 OR DK/REF, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C30Y.]

C29bY. Since you have been here, when did you have sexual contact with a youth at this facility [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment]? Was it...?

a. ...During the first 24 hours after you came here?

- YES 1 (GO TO C30Y)
- NO 2

b. ...During the first week after you came here?

- YES 1 (GO TO C30Y)
- NO 2

c. ...During the first month after you came here?

- YES 1 (GO TO C30Y)
- NO 2

d. ...During the first 2 months after you came here?

- YES 1 (GO TO C30Y)
- NO 2

e. ...More than 2 months after you came here?

- YES 1 (GO TO C30Y)
- NO 2

IF AT LEAST ONE C29bYa-e = NO AND ALL C29bYa-e <> YES, CONTINUE

ELSE, GO TO C30Y.

C29_BBY. You did not answer when the sexual contact happened for the first time with a youth at this facility.

Was it...

- during the first 24 hours after you came here? 1
- during the first week after you came here? 2
- during the first month after you came here? 3
- during the first 2 months after you came here? 4
- more than 2 months after you came here? 5
- I do not know when it happened 6
- I'd rather not answer 7
- DK/RF

C30Y. When this happened with a youth at this facility [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], were you ever physically hurt?

- YES 1
- NO 2

C31Y. When this happened, [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], did you ever report it to facility staff?

- YES 1
- NO 2 (GO TO C34Y)
- DK/REF (GO TO C34Y)

[IF SEXUAL CONTACT OCCURRED BUT NOT WITH A STAFF MEMBER OR WITH ANOTHER YOUTH (ANY C11Y – C14Y = YES AND C16Y AND C19Y = 2/NO OR DK OR REF), GO TO C76Y.

IF NO SEXUAL CONTACT OCCURRED WITH A STAFF MEMBER BUT DID OCCUR WITH ANOTHER YOUTH (C16Y =1/YES OR C17Y WAS NOT LEFT BLANK OR DK/REF AND C19Y = 2/NO OR DK OR REF), GO TO SECTION D.

ELSE, CONTINUE.]

C34Y. Now please think about all the times you have done something sexual with facility staff. DOAFILLI, how many times has this happened?

TIMES
 DK/REF

IF C34Y=DK OR RF CONTINUE, ELSE SKIP TO C35Y

C34aY. Now please think about all the times you have had any type of sexual contact with the facility staff.

DOAFILLI, can you say approximately how many times this happened?

- 0 times..... 1
- 1 time 2
- 2 or more times..... 3
- DK/RF

[IF C11Y-13aY = NO BUT C14Y = YES, GO TO C37Y. ELSE, CONTINUE.]

C35Y. We would like to ask you a few questions about what happened with a staff member at this facility. You've said that the following happened with a staff member:

DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C20Y:

- You rubbed a staff member's private parts with your hand or a staff member rubbed your private parts with their hand) (1)
- You put your mouth on a staff member's private parts or a staff member put their mouth on your private parts (2)
- You put some part of your body inside a staff member's private parts (3)
- A staff member put part of their body inside your private parts (4)
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member at this facility (5)

C36Y. DOAFILL1, which of these things happened with a staff member? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

IF 1=YES, then ask:

- You rubbed a staff member's penis with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a staff member's vagina with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You rubbed some other private part of a staff member or a staff member rubbed some other private part of yours

IF 2=YES, then ask:

- You put your mouth on a staff member's penis (or a staff member put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a staff member's vagina (or a staff member put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your mouth on some other private part of a staff member or a staff member put their mouth on some other private part of yours

IF 3=YES, then ask:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's rear end
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's vagina

IF 4=YES, then ask:

- A staff member put their penis, finger or something else inside your rear end
- A staff member put their penis, finger or something else inside your vagina

IF 5=YES, then ask:

- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member

[IF C36Y = DK/REF OR NO ITEMS ARE CHECKED, GO TO NSYC SECTION D. ELSE, CONTINUE.]

C37Y. You've said that the following happened with a staff member:

IF C11Y-13aY = NO BUT C14Y = YES, DISPLAY "You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member" ELSE DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C36Y:

DOAFILL1, did (this/any of these) ever happen because a staff member used physical force or threat of physical force?

YES 1
NO 2 (GO TO C39Y)
DK/REF (GO TO C39Y)

[IF C11Y-13aY = NO BUT C14Y = YES, GO TO C39Y. ELSE, CONTINUE.]

C38Y. What happened with a staff member because of physical force or threat of physical force? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

IF 1=YES, then ask:

- You rubbed a staff member's penis with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a staff member's vagina with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You rubbed some other private part of a staff member or a staff member rubbed some other private part of yours

IF 2=YES, then ask:

- You put your mouth on a staff member’s penis (or a staff member put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a staff member’s vagina (or a staff member put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your mouth on some other private part of a staff member or a staff member put their mouth on some other private part of yours

IF 3=YES, then ask:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member’s rear end
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member’s vagina

IF 4=YES, then ask:

- A staff member put their penis, finger or something else inside your rear end
- A staff member put their penis, finger or something else inside your vagina

IF 5=YES, then ask:

- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member

C39Y. You’ve said that the following happened with a staff member:

IF C11Y-13aY = NO BUT C14Y = YES, DISPLAY “You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member” ELSE DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C36:

DOAFILL1, did (this/any of these) ever happen because a staff member forced or pressured you in some other way to do it?

YES 1
 NO..... 2 (GO TO C41Y)
 DK/REF (GO TO C41Y)

C39aY. How were you forced or pressured in some other way? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

A staff member threatened you with harm 1
 A staff member threatened to get you in trouble with
 other youth..... 2
 A staff member threatened to get you in trouble with
 the staff..... 3
 A staff member kept asking you to do it..... 4
 A staff member forced or pressured you in some other
 way 5

[IF C11Y-13aY = NO BUT C14Y = YES, GO TO C41Y. IF C39Y = 1/YES AND 2 OR MORE ACTIVITIES WERE CHECKED IN C20Y, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C41Y.]

C40Y. What happened because a staff member forced or pressured you in some other way to do it? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

IF 1=YES, then ask:

- You rubbed a staff member's penis with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a staff member's vagina with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You rubbed some other private part of a staff member or a staff member rubbed some other private part of yours

IF 2=YES, then ask:

- You put your mouth on a staff member's penis (or a staff member put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a staff member's vagina (or a staff member put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your mouth on some other private part of a staff member or a staff member put their mouth on some other private part of yours

IF 3=YES, then ask:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's rear end
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's vagina

IF 4=YES, then ask:

- A staff member put their penis, finger or something else inside your rear end
- A staff member put their penis, finger or something else inside your vagina

IF 5=YES, then ask:

- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member

C41Y. You've said that the following happened with a staff member:

IF C11Y-13aY = NO BUT C14Y = YES, DISPLAY "You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member" OTHERWISE DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C36Y:

DOAFILL1, did (this/any of these) ever happen with a staff member in return for money, favors, protection, or other special treatment?

YES 1
NO 2
DK/REF

[[IF C11Y-13aY = NO BUT C14Y = YES, GO TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE C43aY.
IF C41Y = 1/YES AND 2 OR MORE STATEMENTS WERE CHECKED IN C36Y,
CONTINUE.
ELSE, GO TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE C43aY.]

C42Y. What happened with a staff member in return for money, favors, protection, or other special treatment? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

IF 1=YES, then ask:

- You rubbed a staff member's penis with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a staff member's vagina with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You rubbed some other private part of a staff member or a staff member rubbed some other private part of yours

IF 2=YES, then ask:

- You put your mouth on a staff member's penis (or a staff member put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a staff member's vagina (or a staff member put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your mouth on some other private part of a staff member or a staff member put their mouth on some other private part of yours

IF 3=YES, then ask:

- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's rear end
- You put your (penis,) finger or something else inside a staff member's vagina

IF 4=YES, then ask:

- A staff member put their penis, finger or something else inside your rear end
- A staff member put their penis, finger or something else inside your vagina

IF 5=YES, then ask:

- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member

[IF ANY C37Y, C39Y OR C41Y = YES, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE GO TO SECTION D.]

[IF C34Y=2 OR MORE, OR C34aY=3, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C43bY.]

C43aY. Since you have been here, when was the first time that you had sexual contact with a staff member? Was it...?

a ...During the first 24 hours after you came here?

YES 1 (GO TO C44Y)
NO..... 2

b. ...During the first week after you came here?

YES 1 (GO TO C44Y)
NO..... 2

c. ...During the first month after you came here?

YES 1 (GO TO C44Y)
NO..... 2

d. ...During the first 2 months after you came here?

YES 1 (GO TO C44Y)
NO..... 2

e. ...More than two months after you came here?

YES 1 (GO TO C44Y)
NO..... 2

[IF C34Y=1 OR 0 OR OR C34aY=1 OR 2 OR DK OR REF, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C44Y.]

[IF AT LEAST ONE C34aYa –C34aYe = NO AND ALL C34aYa –C34aYe <> YES, CONTINUE, ELSE SKIP TO C44Y

C43aaY. You did not answer when the sexual contact happened for the first time with a staff member.

Was it...

- during the first 24 hours after you came here? 1 (GO TO C44Y)
- during the first week after you came here? 2 (GO TO C44Y)
- during the first month after you came here? 3 (GO TO C C44Y)
- during the first 2 months after you came here? 4 (GO TO C C44Y)
- more than 2 months after you came here? 5 (GO TO C44Y)
- I do not know when it happened 6 (GO TO C44Y)
- I'd rather not answer 7 (GO TO C44Y)
- DK/RF (GO TO C44Y)

C43bY. Since you have been here, when did you have sexual contact with a staff member? Was it...?

a. ...During the first 24 hours after you came here?

- YES 1 (GO TO C44Y)
- NO 2

b. ...During the first week after you came here?

- YES 1 (GO TO C44Y)
- NO 2

c. ...During the first month after you came here?

- YES 1 (GO TO C44Y)
- NO 2

d. ...During the first 2 months after you came here?

- YES 1 (GO TO C44Y)
- NO 2

e. ...More than 2 months after you came here?

- YES 1
- NO 2

[IF AT LEAST ONE C34bYa –C34bYe = NO AND ALL C34bYa –C34bYe <> YES, CONTINUE TO C43_CY, ELSE SKIP TO C44Y]

C43_CY. You did not answer when the sexual contact happened with a staff member.

Was it..

- during the first 24 hours after you came here? 1
 - during the first week after you came here?..... 2
 - during the first month after you came here? 3
 - during the first 2 months after you came here?..... 4
 - more than 2 months after you came here? 5
 - I do not know when it happened 6
 - I'd rather not answer..... 7
- DK/RF

C44Y. When this happened with a staff member, were you ever physically hurt?

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

C45Y. When this happened with a staff member, did you ever report it to facility staff?

- YES 1 (GO TO SECTION D)
- NO..... 2 (GO TO SECTION D)
- DK/REF (GO TO SECTION D)

SCREENING BATTERY B: TYPE OF COERCION (C36_1Y-C36_27Y) – ONLY ASKED OF RESPONDENTS WHO ANSWER ALL BATTERY A ITEMS (C11Y-C14Y) AS NO OR DK/REF

C36_1Y. DOAFILL1, did anyone ever use physical force or threat of physical force to make you do anything sexual? (NSYC, C58)

- YES 1
 - NO..... 2
- DK/REF

C36_2Y. DOAFILL1, did anyone force or pressure you in some other way to make you do anything sexual? (NSYC, C59)

- YES 1
 - NO..... 2 (GO TO C36_4Y)
- DK/REF (GO TO C36_4Y)

C36_3Y. How were you forced or pressured in some other way? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.
(NSYC, C59a)

- Someone threatened you with harm..... 1
- Someone threatened to get you in trouble with other youth. 2
- Someone threatened to get you in trouble with the staff..... 3
- Someone kept asking you to do it..... 4
- Someone forced or pressured you in some other way..... 5
- DK/REF

C36_4Y. DOAFILL1, did anyone ever give you money, favors, protection, or other special treatment to make you do anything sexual? (NSYC, C60)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2
- DK/REF

[IF C36_1Y – C36_4Y ALL ≠ YES, GO TO SECTION F. OTHERWISE, CONTINUE.]

C36_5Y. You've said that since you have been here,

DISPLAY BELOW ANY C36_1Y, C36_2Y, or C36_4Y THAT = 1/YES:

- Someone used physical force or threat of physical force to make you do something sexual (C36_1Y=1)
- Someone forced or pressured you in some other way to make you do something sexual (C36_2Y=1)
- Someone gave you money, favors, protection, or other special treatment do make you do something sexual (C36_4Y=1)

Did (this/any of these) happen with a youth at this facility? (NSYC, C61)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2
- DK/REF

[IF C36_5Y = YES AND MORE THAN ONE TYPE OF COERCION REPORTED (C36_1Y – C36_4Y), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C36_7Y.]

C36_6Y. DOAFILL1, which ones happened with a youth at this facility? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY. (NSYC, C63)

DISPLAY BELOW CORRESPONDING STATEMENT FOR ANY C36_1Y, C36_2Y, or C36_4Y THAT = 1/YES:

- A youth used physical force or threat of physical force to make you do something sexual (C36_1Y=1)
- A youth forced or pressured you in some other way to make you do something sexual (C36_2Y=1)
- A youth gave you money, favors, protection, or other special treatment to make you do something sexual (C36_4Y=1)

C36_7Y. You've said that since you have been here,

DISPLAY BELOW ANY C36_1Y, C36_2Y, or C36_4Y THAT = 1/YES:

- Someone used physical force or threat of physical force to make you do something sexual (C36_1Y=1)
- Someone forced or pressured you in some other way to make you do something sexual (C36_2Y=1)
- Someone gave you money, favors, protection, or other special treatment do make you do something sexual (C36_4Y=1)

Did (this/any of these) happen with a staff member? (NSYC, C64)

YES 1
NO 2
DK/REF

[IF C36_7Y= 2/NO OR DK/REF AND C36_5Y=1/YES, GO TO C36_9Y.

IF C36_7Y= 1/YES AND MORE THAN ONE TYPE OF COERCION REPORTED (C36_1Y – C36_4Y), CONTINUE.

IF C36_7Y= 1/YES AND ONLY ONE TYPE OF COERCION REPORTED (C36_1Y – C36_4Y), GO TO C36_9Y.

IF ALL C36_1Y – C36_4Y = 2/NO OR DK/REF AND C36_5Y AND C36_7Y BOTH = NO OR DK/REF, GO TO NSYC-A.

IF ANY C36_1Y – C36_4Y = 1/YES AND C36_5Y AND C36_7Y= 2/NO AND/OR DK AND/OR REF, GO TO C76Y.

IF C36_5Y= 2/NO OR DK OR REF AND C36_7Y= 1/YES AND ONLY ONE TYPE OF COERCION REPORTED (ANY C36_1Y – C36_4Y = 1/YES), GO TO C36_2Y0.]

C36_8Y. DOAFILL1, which ones happened with a staff member? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY. (NSYC, C66)

DISPLAY BELOW CORRESPONDING STATEMENT FOR ANY C36_1Y, C36_2Y, or C36_4Y THAT = 1/YES:

- A staff member used physical force or threat of physical force to make you do something sexual (C36_1Y=1)
- A staff member forced or pressured you in some other way to make you do something sexual (C36_2Y=1)
- A staff member gave you money, favors, protection, or other special treatment to make you do something sexual (C36_4Y=1)

C36_9Y. [IF YOUTH SAID PHYSICAL FORCE (BOX WAS CHECKED IN C36_6Y), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C36_11.]

We would like to ask you a few questions about what happened with a youth at this facility. You've said that a youth used physical force or threat of physical force to make you do something sexual. When a youth did that, what happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY. (NSYC, C67)

- You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand (or a youth rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand (or a youth rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You rubbed some other private part of a youth or a youth rubbed some other private part of yours
- You put your mouth on a youth's penis (or a youth put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a youth's vagina (or a youth put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your mouth on some other private part of a youth or a youth put their mouth on some other private part of yours
- You put your (penis), finger or something else inside a youth's rear end
- You put your (penis), finger or something else inside a youth's vagina
- A youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end
- A youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a youth at this facility

[IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL MALE AND ANY RESPONSE(S) TO C36_9Y WAS/WERE:

- “You rubbed a youth’s vagina with your hand” AND/OR
- “You put your mouth on a youth’s vagina” AND/OR
- “You put your penis, finger or something else inside a youth’s vagina”

OR IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL FEMALE AND ANY RESPONSE(S) TO C36_9Y WAS/WERE:

- “You rubbed a youth’s penis with your hand” AND/OR
- “You put your mouth on a youth’s penis”

GO TO, C36_10Y. ELSE, GO TO C36_11Y.]

C36_10Y. This is an [all male/all female] facility and you said you had sexual contact here with a [female/male] youth. If this is what happened, press the NEXT button to continue to the next question. If this is not what happened, press the BACK button to change your answer. You might have to press the BACK button a few times to find the answer you need to change. (NSYC, C67a)

C36_11Y. [IF YOUTH SAID OTHER FORCE (BOX WAS CHECKED IN C36_6), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C36_13Y.]

(We would like to ask you a few questions about what happened with a youth at this facility.) You’ve said that a youth forced or pressured you in some other way to make you do something sexual. When a youth did that, what happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY. (NSYC, C68)

- You rubbed a youth’s penis with your hand (or a youth rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a youth’s vagina with your hand (or a youth rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You rubbed some other private part of a youth or a youth rubbed some other private part of yours
- You put your mouth on a youth’s penis (or a youth put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a youth’s vagina (or a youth put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your mouth on some other private part of a youth or a youth put their mouth on some other private part of yours
- You put your (penis), finger or something else inside a youth’s rear end
- You put your (penis), finger or something else inside a youth’s vagina
- A youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end
- A youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a youth at this facility

[IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL MALE AND ANY RESPONSE(S) TO C36_11Y WAS/WERE:

- “You rubbed a youth’s vagina with your hand” AND/OR
- “You put your mouth on a youth’s vagina” AND/OR
- “You put your penis, finger or something else inside a youth’s vagina”

OR IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL FEMALE AND ANY RESPONSE(S) TO C36_11Y WAS/WERE:

- “You rubbed a youth’s penis with your hand” AND/OR
- “You put your mouth on a youth’s penis”

GO TO, C36_12Y. ELSE, GO TO C36_13Y.]

C36_12Y. This is an [all male/all female] facility and you said you had sexual contact here with a [female/male] youth. If this is what happened, press the NEXT button to continue to the next question. If this is not what happened, press the BACK button to change your answer. You might have to press the BACK button a few times to find the answer you need to change. (NSYC, C68a)

C36_13Y. [IF YOUTH GAVE FAVORS (BOX WAS CHECKED IN C36_6), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C36_15Y.]

(We would like to ask you a few questions about what happened with a youth at this facility.) You've said that a youth gave you money, favors, protection, or other special treatment to make you do something sexual. When a youth did that, what happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY. (NSYC, C69)

- You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand (or a youth rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand (or a youth rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You rubbed some other private part of a youth or a youth rubbed some other private part of yours
- You put your mouth on a youth's penis (or a youth put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a youth's vagina (or a youth put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your mouth on some other private part of a youth or a youth put their mouth on some other private part of yours
- You put your (penis), finger or something else inside a youth's rear end
- You put your (penis), finger or something else inside a youth's vagina
- A youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end
- A youth put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a youth at this facility

[IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL MALE AND ANY RESPONSE(S) TO C36_13Y WAS/WERE:

- "You rubbed a youth's vagina with your hand" AND/OR
- "You put your mouth on a youth's vagina" AND/OR
- "You put your penis, finger or something else inside a youth's vagina"

OR IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL FEMALE AND ANY RESPONSE(S) TO C36_13Y WAS/WERE:

- "You rubbed a youth's penis with your hand" AND/OR
- "You put your mouth on a youth's penis"

GO TO, C36_14Y. ELSE, GO TO C36_15Y.]

C36_14Y. This is an [all male/all female] facility and you said you had sexual contact here with a [female/male] youth. If this is what happened, press the NEXT button to continue to the next question. If this is not what happened, press the BACK button to change your answer. You might have to press the BACK button a few times to find the answer you need to change. (NSYC, C69a)

C36_15Y. Now please think about all of the times a youth at this facility had sexual contact with you or you had sexual contact with a youth in the ways you have just told us about.

(DISPLAY LIST HERE)

DOAFILL1, how many times has this happened? (NSYC, C70)

|_____|
TIMES
DK/REF

DISPLAY: ENABLE HOTKEY TEXT FOR “sexual contact” AND “private parts” TO RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING DEFINITIONS:

“By sexual contact, we mean when someone touches your private parts or you touch someone else’s private parts in a sexual way.”

“By private parts, we mean any part of the body that would be covered by a bathing suit.”

DISPLAY STATEMENTS AS BULLETS AND INDENTED:

IF ONLY SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT [(C36_1Y=YES) AND (C36_2Y AND C36_4Y ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility when you were forced to do it.

IF ONLY SAID OTHER FORCE [(C36_2Y=YES) AND (C36_1Y AND C36_4Y ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it.

IF ONLY SAID “IN RETURN” [(C36_4Y = YES) AND (C36_1Y AND C36_2Y ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE [(C36_1Y AND C36_2Y = YES) AND (C36_4Y ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND “IN RETURN” [(C36_1Y AND C36_4Y = YES) AND (C36_2Y ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility when you were forced to do it, or in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID OTHER FORCE AND “IN RETURN” [(C36_2Y AND C36_4Y = YES) AND (C36_1Y ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it, or in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE AND “IN RETURN” [(C36_1Y AND C36_2Y AND C36_4Y = YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it, or in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF C36_15Y=DK OR RF CONTINUE, ESE SKIP TO C36_16Y

C36_15aY. Now please think about all of the times a youth at this facility had sexual contact with you or you had sexual contact with a youth in the ways you have just told us about.

(DISPLAY LIST HERE)

DOAFILLI, can you say approximately how many times this happened?

- 0 times..... 1
- 1 time 2
- 2 or more times..... 3
- DK/RF

DISPLAY: ENABLE HOTKEY TEXT FOR “sexual contact” AND “private parts” TO RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING DEFINITIONS:

“By sexual contact, we mean when someone touches your private parts or you touch someone else’s private parts in a sexual way.”

“By private parts, we mean any part of the body that would be covered by a bathing suit.”

DISPLAY STATEMENTS AS BULLETS AND INDENTED:

IF ONLY SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT [(C36_1Y=YES) AND (C36_2Y AND C36_4Y ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility when you were forced to do it.

IF ONLY SAID OTHER FORCE [(C36_2Y=YES) AND (C36_1Y AND C36_4Y ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it.

IF ONLY SAID “IN RETURN” [(C36_4Y = YES) AND (C36_1Y AND C36_2Y ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE [(C36_1Y AND C36_2Y =YES) AND (C36_4Y ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND “IN RETURN” [(C36_1Y AND C36_4Y =YES) AND (C36_2Y ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility when you were forced to do it, or in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID OTHER FORCE AND “IN RETURN” [(C36_2Y AND C36_4Y = YES) AND (C36_1Y ≠ YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it, or in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE AND “IN RETURN” [(C36_1Y AND C36_2Y AND C36_4Y =YES)]: This includes having sexual contact with a youth at this facility when you were forced or pressured in some other way to do it, or in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment.

[IF C36_15Y = 2 OR MORE, OR C36_15aY=3, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, GO TO C36_17Y.]

C36_16Y. Since you have been here, when was the first time you had sexual contact with a youth at this facility [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment]? Was it...? (NSYC, C70a)

a. During the first 24 hours after you came here? (NSYC, C70aa)

YES 1 (GO TO C36_18Y)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

b. During the first week after you came here? (NSYC, C70ab)

YES 1 (GO TO C36_18Y)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

c. During the first month after you came here? (NSYC, C70ac)

YES 1 (GO TO C36_18Y)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

d. During the first 2 months after you came here? (NSYC, C70ad)

YES 1 (GO TO C36_18Y)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

e. More than 2 months after you came here? (NSYC, C70ae)

YES 1 (GO TO C36_18Y)
NO..... 2
DK/REF

[IF C36_15Y = 1 OR 0 OR C36_15aY=1 OR 2 OR DK/REF, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, GO TO C36_18Y.]

[IF AT LEAST ONE C36_16YA –C36_16YE = NO AND ALL C36_16YA –C36_16YE <> YES, CONTINUE TO C36_16_AY, ELSE SKIP TO C36_18Y]

C36_16_AY. You did not answer when the sexual contact happened for the first time with a youth at this facility.

Was it...

- during the first 24 hours after you came here? 1 (GO TO C36_18Y)
- during the first week after you came here? 2 (GO TO C36_18Y)
- during the first month after you came here? 3 (GO TO C36_18Y)
- during the first 2 months after you came here? 4 (GO TO C36_18Y)
- more than 2 months after you came here? 5 (GO TO C36_18Y)
- I do not know when it happened 6 (GO TO C36_18Y)
- I'd rather not answer 7 (GO TO C36_18Y)
- DK/RF (GO TO C36_18Y)

C36_17Y. Since you have been here, when did you have sexual contact with a youth at this facility [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment]? Was it...? (NSYC, C70b)

a. During the first 24 hours after you came here? (NSYC, C70ba)

- YES 1 (GO TO C36_18Y)
- NO 2 (CONTINUE)
- DK/REF (CONTINUE)

b. During the first week after you came here? (NSYC, C70bb)

- YES 1 (GO TO C36_18)
- NO 2 (CONTINUE)
- DK/REF (CONTINUE)

c. During the first month after you came here? (NSYC, C70bc)

- YES 1 (GO TO C36_18Y)
- NO 2 (CONTINUE)
- DK/REF (CONTINUE)

d. During the first 2 months after you came here? (NSYC, C70bd)

- YES 1 (GO TO C36_18Y)
- NO 2 (CONTINUE)
- DK/REF (CONTINUE)

e. More than 2 months after you came here? (NSYC, C70be)

- YES 1 (GO TO C36_18Y)
- NO 2
- DK/REF

[IF AT LEAST ONE C36_17YA –C36_17YE = NO AND ALL C36_17YA –C36_17YE <> YES, CONTINUE TO C36_17_AY, ELSE SKIP TO C36_18Y]

C36_17_AY. You did not answer when the sexual contact happened with a youth at this facility.

Was it..

- during the first 24 hours after you came here? 1
 - during the first week after you came here?..... 2
 - during the first month after you came here? 3
 - during the first 2 months after you came here?..... 4
 - more than 2 months after you came here? 5
 - I do not know when it happened 6
 - I'd rather not answer..... 7
- DK/RF

C36_18Y. When this happened [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], were you ever physically hurt? (NSYC, C71)

- YES 1
 - NO..... 2
- DK/RF

C36_19Y. When this happened [because you were forced (or pressured in some other way) to do it/in return for money, favors, protection or other special treatment], did you ever report it to facility staff? (NSYC, C72)

- YES 1
 - NO..... 2 (GO TO C36_20Y)
- DK/REF (GO TO C36_20Y)

[IF C36_5Y AND C36_7Y = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO C76Y.

IF C36_5Y = 1/YES AND C36_7Y = 2/NO OR DK/REF, GO TO NSYC SECTION D.

ELSE, CONTINUE.]

C36_20Y. Now please think about any times you have done something sexual with facility staff. DOAFILL1, how many times has this happened? (NSYC, C75)

- |____|
- TIMES
- DK/REF

IF C36_20Y=DK OR RF CONTINUE, ELSE SKIP TO C36_21Y

C36_20aY. Now please think about any times you have done something sexual with facility staff.

DOAFILLI, can you say approximately how many times this happened?

- 0 times..... 1
- 1 time 2
- 2 or more times..... 3
- DK/RF

C36_21Y. [IF R REPORTED THAT STAFF USED FORCE (BOX WAS CHECKED IN C36_8Y), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE SKIP TO C36_22Y.]

We would like to ask you a few questions about what happened with a staff member. You've said that a staff member used physical force or threat of physical force to make you do something sexual. When a staff member did that, what happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY. (NSYC, C76)

- You rubbed a staff member's penis with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a staff member's vagina with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You rubbed some other private part of a staff member or a staff member rubbed some other private part of yours
- You put your mouth on a staff member's penis (or a staff member put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a staff member's vagina (or a staff member put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your mouth on some other private part of a staff member or a staff member put their mouth on some other private part of yours
- You put your (penis), finger or something else inside a staff member's rear end
- You put your (penis), finger or something else inside a staff member's vagina
- A staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end
- A staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member at this facility

C36_22Y. [IF R REPORTED THAT STAFF USED OTHER FORCE (BOX WAS CHECKED IN C36_8Y), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE SKIP TO C36_23Y.]

(We would like to ask you a few questions about what happened with a staff member.) You've said that a staff member forced or pressured you in some other way to make you do something sexual. When a staff member did that, what happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY. (NSYC, C77)

- You rubbed a staff member's penis with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a staff member's vagina with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your vagina with their hand)

- You rubbed some other private part of a staff member or a staff member rubbed some other private part of yours
- You put your mouth on a staff member's penis (or a staff member put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a staff member's vagina (or a staff member put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your mouth on some other private part of a staff member or a staff member put their mouth on some other private part of yours
- You put your (penis), finger or something else inside a staff member's rear end
- You put your (penis), finger or something else inside a staff member's vagina
- A staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end
- A staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member at this facility

C36_23Y. [IF R REPORTED THAT STAFF GAVE FAVORS (BOX WAS CHECKED IN C36_8Y), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE SKIP TO C36_24Y.]

(We would like to ask you a few questions about what happened with a staff member.) You've said that a staff member gave you money, favors, protection, or other special treatment to make you do something sexual. When a staff member did that, what happened? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY. (NSYC, C78)

- You rubbed a staff member's penis with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your penis with their hand)
- You rubbed a staff member's vagina with your hand (or a staff member rubbed your vagina with their hand)
- You rubbed some other private part of a staff member or a staff member rubbed some other private part of yours
- You put your mouth on a staff member's penis (or a staff member put their mouth on your penis)
- You put your mouth on a staff member's vagina (or a staff member put their mouth on your vagina)
- You put your mouth on some other private part of a staff member or a staff member put their mouth on some other private part of yours
- You put your (penis), finger or something else inside a staff member's rear end
- You put your (penis), finger or something else inside a staff member's vagina
- A staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your rear end
- A staff member put their penis, finger, or something else inside your vagina
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with a staff member at this facility

[IF C36_20Y = 2 OR MORE OR C36_20aY=3, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C36_25Y.]

C36_24Y. Since you have been here, when was the first time you had sexual contact with a staff member? Was it...? (NSYC, C79a)

a. During the first 24 hours after you came here? (NSYC, C79aa)

YES 1 (GO TO C36_26Y)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

b. During the first week after you came here? (NSYC, C79ab)

YES 1 (GO TO C36_26Y)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

c. During the first month after you came here? (NSYC, C79ac)

YES 1 (GO TO C36_26Y)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

e. During the first 2 months after you came here? (NSYC, C79ae)

YES 1 (GO TO C36_26Y)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

f. More than 2 months after you came here? (NSYC, C79ae)

YES 1 (GO TO C36_26Y)
NO..... 2
DK/REF

[IF C36_20Y= 1, OR 0 OR C26_20aY=1 OR 2 OR DK/REF, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C36_26Y.]

[IF AT LEAST ONE C36_24YA –C36_24YE = NO AND ALL C36_24YA –C36_24YE <> YES, CONTINUE TO C36_24_AY, ELSE SKIP TO C36_26Y]

C36_24_AY. You did not answer when the sexual contact happened for the first time with a staff member.

Was it...

- during the first 24 hours after you came here? 1 (GO TO C36_26Y)
- during the first week after you came here? 2 (GO TO C36_26Y)
- during the first month after you came here? 3 (GO TO C36_26Y)
- during the first 2 months after you came here? 4 (GO TO C36_26Y)
- more than 2 months after you came here? 5 (GO TO C36_26Y)
- I do not know when it happened 6 (GO TO C36_26Y)
- I'd rather not answer 7 (GO TO C36_26Y)
- DK/RF (GO TO C36_26Y)

C36_25Y. Since you have been here, when did you have sexual contact with a staff member? Was it...? (NSYC, C79b)

a. During the first 24 hours after you came here? (NSYC, C79ba)

- Yes 1 (GO TO C36_26Y)
- No 2 (CONTINUE)
- DK/REF (CONTINUE)

b. During the first week after you came here? (NSYC, C79bb)

- Yes 1 (GO TO C36_26Y)
- No 2 (CONTINUE)
- DK/REF (CONTINUE)

c. During the first month after you came here? (NSYC, C79bc)

- Yes 1 (GO TO C36_26Y)
- No 2 (CONTINUE)
- DK/REF (CONTINUE)

d. During the first 2 months after you came here? (NSYC, C79bd)

- Yes 1 (GO TO C36_26Y)
- No 2 (CONTINUE)
- DK/REF (CONTINUE)

e. More than 2 months after you came here? (NSYC, C79be)

- Yes 1 (GO TO C36_26Y)
- No 2 (GO TO C36_26Y)
- DK/REF (GO TO C36_26Y)

[IF AT LEAST ONE C36_25YA –C36_25YE = NO AND ALL C36_25YA –C36_25YE <> YES, CONTINUE TO C36_25_AY, ELSE SKIP TO C36_26Y]

C36_25_AY. You did not answer when the sexual contact happened with a staff member.

Was it..

- during the first 24 hours after you came here? 1
 - during the first week after you came here?..... 2
 - during the first month after you came here? 3
 - during the first 2 months after you came here?..... 4
 - more than 2 months after you came here? 5
 - I do not know when it happened 6
 - I'd rather not answer..... 7
- DK/RF

C36_26Y. When this happened, were you ever physically hurt? (NSYC, C80)

- YES 1
 - NO..... 2
- DK/RF

C36_27Y. When this happened, did you ever report it to facility staff? (NSYC, C81)

- YES 1 (GO TO NSYC SECTION D)
 - NO..... 2 (GO TO NSYC SECTION D)
- DK/REF (GO TO NSYC SECTION D)

[SEXUAL CONTACTS WITH OUTSIDERS – ASKED IF RESPONDENT REPORTED SEXUAL CONTACTS BUT DID NOT REPORT CONTACT WITH EITHER A YOUTH OR STAFF.

IF ANY C11Y-C14Y = 1/YES AND C16Y AND C19Y = 2/NO OR DK/REF, CONTINUE.

ELSE, GO TO SECTION D.]

C76Y. You've said that since you have been in this facility

DISPLAY BELOW ANY C11Y – C14Y THAT = 1/YES:

- You rubbed someone's private parts with your hand or someone rubbed your private parts with their hand (C11Y=1)
- You put your mouth on someone's private parts or someone put their mouth on your private parts (C12Y=1)
- You put some part of your body inside someone else's private parts (C13Y=1)

- Someone put part of their body inside your private parts (C13aY=1)
- You had some other kind of sexual contact with someone at this facility (C14Y=1)

You've also said that, (this has not/none of these) happened with a youth at this facility or with anyone on the facility staff.

| | | | |
|-------|---|------------|-----------|
| C77Y. | DOAFILL1, did (this/any of these) happen with... | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
| | a. a relative who visited this place? | 1 | 2 |
| | b. a visitor that was not a relative, but who you knew before you came here? | 1 | 2 |
| | c. a visitor that you didn't know before you came here? ... | 1 | 2 |

[IF ANY C77Ya-c = 1/YES, CONTINUE. ELSE GO TO SECTION F.]

C78aY. DOAFILL1, did (this/any of these) ever happen because someone used physical force or threat of physical force?

YES 1
NO 2

C78bY. DOAFILL1, did (this/any of these) ever happen because someone forced or pressured you in some other way to do it?

YES 1
NO 2

C78cY. DOAFILL1, did (this/any of these) ever happen with someone in return for money, favors, protection, or other special treatment?

YES 1
NO 2

NSYC Younger Youth Version Section C – Spanish

YOUNGER YOUTH INTRODUCTION

C1Y. Las próximas preguntas son acerca de los contactos sexuales que ocurren en esta institución.

Los contactos sexuales son cuando alguien toca tus partes íntimas o cuando tú tocas las partes íntimas de otra persona de manera sexual. Partes íntimas significa cualquier parte del cuerpo que se cubra con un traje de baño.

THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY THE RESPONDENT CAN CLICK ON “SEXUAL CONTACTS” OR ON “PRIVATE PARTS” TO RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING DEFINITIONS:

Contactos sexuales significa cuando alguien toca tus partes íntimas o cuando tú tocas las partes íntimas de otra persona de manera sexual.

Partes íntimas significa cualquier parte del cuerpo que se cubra con un traje de baño.

Los contactos sexuales pueden sucederles tanto a muchachos como a muchachas. Las personas que tratan de tener contacto sexual con la gente joven no son necesariamente desconocidas, sino que puede ser alguien que se conoce bien, como otro joven, un empleado, maestro, consejero o pastor. La gente que trata de tener contacto sexual con la gente joven no son siempre hombres o muchachos, también pueden ser mujeres o muchachas. A veces, las personas tratan de obligar a las personas jóvenes a tener contacto sexual aun cuando estas no desean hacerlo.

SCREENING BATTERY A: ITEMS BY TYPE OF CONTACT– ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS

C10Y. Las siguientes preguntas se refieren al contacto sexual que puedas haber tenido durante tu estadía en este lugar. Por favor piensa en el contacto con otras personas jóvenes o con el personal de esta institución. Por favor incluye cualquier tipo de contacto sexual, ya sea que hayas querido hacerlo o no.

Recuerda que en caso de que necesites regresar a una pregunta que ya respondiste, debes oprimir el botón ATRÁS.

C11Y. DOAFILL1, ¿le has frotado las partes íntimas a otra persona con la mano o alguien ha frotado tus partes íntimas con su mano?

- SÍ..... 1
- NO..... 2

C12Y. DOAFILL1, ¿has puesto tu boca en las partes íntimas de otra persona o alguien ha puesto su boca en tus partes íntimas?

- SÍ..... 1
- NO..... 2

C13Y. DOAFILL1, ¿has puesto alguna parte de tu cuerpo dentro de las partes íntimas de otra persona?

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

C13aY. DOAFILL1, ¿ha puesto alguna persona una parte de su cuerpo dentro de tus partes íntimas?

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

C14Y. Las últimas preguntas trataron de lo siguiente:

- Frotar las partes íntimas de otra persona con tu mano o que otra persona frote tus partes íntimas con su mano.
- Tocar las partes íntimas de otra persona con tu boca o que alguien toque tus partes íntimas con su boca.
- Poner parte de tu cuerpo dentro de las partes íntimas de otra persona.
- Que otra persona ponga una parte de su cuerpo dentro de tus partes íntimas.

DOAFILL1, ¿has tenido alguna otra clase de contacto sexual con alguien en esta institución?

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2 (GO TO
INSTRUCTION
BEFORE C16Y)
DK/REF (GO TO TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE C16Y)

C15Y. ¿Qué clase de contacto sexual fue? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA.

Besarse en los labios 1
Besar otras partes del cuerpo 2
Mirarse las partes íntimas del cuerpo..... 3
Mostrarse algo sexual, como fotos o películas 4
Otra cosa que no incluyó tocarse 5
Otra cosa que sí incluyó tocarse 6

[IF ALL C11Y-C14Y <> YES SKIP TO C36_1Y (BATTERY B: ITEMS BY TYPE OF COERCION). OTHERWISE CONTINUE]

C16Y. Tú dijiste que desde que estás en esta institución

DISPLAY BELOW ANY C11Y – C14Y THAT = 1/YES:

- Frotaste las partes íntimas de otra persona con tu mano u otra persona frotó tus partes íntimas con su mano (C11Y=1)
- Pusiste tu boca en las partes íntimas de otra persona o alguien puso su boca en tus partes íntimas (C12Y=1)
- Pusiste una parte de tu cuerpo dentro de las partes íntimas de otra persona (C13Y=1)
- Otra persona puso una parte de su cuerpo dentro de tus partes íntimas (C13aY=1)
- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con otra persona en esta institución (C14Y=1)

¿(Pasó esto/Pasó alguna de estas cosas) con una persona joven en esta institución?

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

[IF C16Y = YES AND MORE THAN ONE ACTIVITY REPORTED (C11Y-C14Y), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, GO TO C19Y.]

C17Y. DOAFILL1, ¿cuáles cosas pasaron con una persona joven en esta institución? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA.

DISPLAY CORRESPONDING STATEMENT BELOW FOR C11Y – C14Y THAT = 1/YES:

- Le frotaste las partes íntimas a otra persona joven con tu mano u otra persona joven frotó tus partes íntimas con su mano (C11Y=1)
- Pusiste tu boca en las partes íntimas de otra persona joven u otra persona joven puso su boca en tus partes íntimas (C12Y=1)
- Pusiste una parte de cuerpo dentro de las partes íntimas de una persona joven (C13Y=1)
- Una persona joven puso una parte de su cuerpo dentro de tus partes íntimas (C13aY=1)
- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con otra persona joven en esta institución (C14Y=1)

C19Y. Tú dijiste que desde que estás en esta institución

DISPLAY BELOW ANY C11Y – C14Y THAT = 1/YES:

- Le frotaste las partes íntimas a otra persona con tu mano u otra persona frotó tus partes íntimas con su mano (C11Y=1)
- Pusiste tu boca en las partes íntimas de otra persona o alguien puso su boca en tus partes íntimas (C12Y=1)
- Pusiste una parte de tu cuerpo dentro de las partes íntimas de otra persona (C13Y=1)

- Alguien más puso una parte de su cuerpo dentro de tus partes íntimas (C13aY=1)
- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con otra persona en esta institución (C14Y=1)

¿(Pasó esto/Pasó alguna de estas cosas) con un miembro del personal en esta institución?

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

[IF C16Y = NO AND C11Y-13aY = NO BUT C14Y = YES AND C19Y = YES, GO TO C34Y.

IF C16Y = NO AND C11Y-13aY = NO BUT C14Y = YES AND C19Y = NO, GO TO C76Y.

IF C19Y = YES AND MORE THAN ONE ACTIVITY REPORTED (C11Y-C14Y), CONTINUE.

OTHERWISE, GO TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE C22Y.]

C20Y. DOAFILL1, ¿cuáles de estas cosas pasaron con un miembro del personal de esta institución? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA.

DISPLAY CORRESPONDING STATEMENT BELOW FOR ANY C11Y – C14Y THAT = 1/YES:

- Le frotaste las partes íntimas a un miembro del personal con tu mano o un miembro del personal frotó tus partes íntimas con su mano (C11Y=1)
- Pusiste tu boca en las partes íntimas de un miembro del personal o un miembro del personal puso su boca en tus partes íntimas (C12Y=1)
- Pusiste una parte de tu cuerpo dentro de las partes íntimas de un miembro del personal (C13Y=1)
- Un miembro del personal puso una parte de su cuerpo dentro de tus partes íntimas (C13aY=1)
- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con un miembro del personal en esta institución (C14Y=1)

[IF 1 OR MORE ACTS WERE CHECKED IN C17Y OR IF C16Y = YES AND ONLY ONE OF C11Y THRU C14Y = YES, GO TO C22Y.

IF C17Y = BLANK OR DK OR REF, AND 1 OR MORE ACTS WERE CHECKED IN C20Y, OR C19Y = YES AND ONLY ONE OF C11Y THRU C14Y = YES, GO TO C34Y.

IF ALL C11Y THRU C14Y = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO C49Y.

IF ANY C11Y THRU C14Y = 1/YES, AND C16Y = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, AND C19Y =2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO C76Y.

IF C17Y IS BLANK OR = DK OR REF AND C20Y IS BLANK OR = DK OR REF, GO TO SECTION F.]

C22Y. Quisiéramos hacerte unas pocas preguntas acerca de lo que pasó con una de las personas jóvenes de esta institución. Tú dijiste que lo siguiente pasó con una persona joven:

DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C17Y:

- Frotaste las partes íntimas de otra persona joven con tu mano u otra persona joven frotó tus partes íntimas con su mano (1)
- Pusiste tu boca en las partes íntimas de otra persona joven u otra persona joven puso su boca en tus partes íntimas (2)
- Pusiste una parte de tu cuerpo dentro de las partes íntimas de una persona joven (3)
- Una persona joven puso parte de su cuerpo dentro de tus partes íntimas (4)
- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con otra persona joven en esta institución (5)

DOAFILL1, ¿(pasó esto/pasó alguna de estas cosas) alguna vez porque una persona joven en esta institución usó la fuerza física o te amenazó con usar la fuerza física?

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2 (GO TO C24Y)
DK/REF (GO TO C24Y)

[IF C11Y-13aY = NO BUT C14Y = YES, GO TO C24Y. ELSE, CONTINUE]

C23Y. ¿Qué pasó con una persona joven por la fuerza o con amenaza de fuerza física? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA.

IF 1=YES, then ask:

- Le frotaste el pene a otra persona joven con tu mano (u otra persona joven frotó tu pene con su mano)
- Le frotaste la vagina a otra persona joven con tu mano (u otra persona joven frotó tu vagina con su mano)
- Frotaste otra parte íntima de una persona joven o una persona joven frotó otra de tus partes íntimas

IF 2=YES, then ask:

- Pusiste tu boca en el pene de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su boca en tu pene)
- Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su boca en tu vagina)
- Pusiste tu boca en otra parte íntima de una persona joven o una persona joven puso su boca en otra de tus partes íntimas.

IF 3=YES, then ask:

- Pusiste tu (pene), dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro del trasero de otra persona joven
- Pusiste tu (pene), dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de la vagina de otra persona joven

IF 4=YES, then ask:

- Una persona joven puso su pene, dedo u otra cosa dentro de tu trasero
- Una persona joven puso su pene, dedo u otra cosa dentro de tu vagina

IF 5=YES, then ask:

- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con otra persona joven en esta institución

[IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL MALE AND C22 = 1/YES AND EITHER THE 1 STATEMENT DISPLAYED IN C22Y OR THE RESPONSE(S) TO C23Y WAS/WERE

- “Le frotaste la vagina a otra persona joven con tu mano” AND/OR
- “Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de otra persona joven” AND/OR
- “Pusiste tu pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de la vagina de otra persona joven”

OR IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL FEMALE AND C22Y = 1/YES AND EITHER THE 1 STATEMENT DISPLAYED IN C22Y OR THE RESPONSE(S) TO C23Y WAS/WERE

- “Le frotaste el pene a otra persona joven con tu mano” AND/OR
- “Pusiste tu boca en el pene de otra persona joven”

GO TO C23aY.

IF C22Y = 1/YES (COERCION BY YOUTH), AND “FACILITY GENDER” CONDITIONS ABOVE DO NOT APPLY, GO TO C24Y.]

C23aY. Este lugar es [solo para hombres/solo para mujeres] y tú dijiste que habías tenido contacto sexual aquí con [una joven/un joven]. Si esto fue lo que ocurrió, oprime el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar con la siguiente pregunta. Si esto no fue lo que ocurrió, oprime el botón ATRÁS para cambiar tu respuesta. Es posible que tengas que oprimir el botón ATRÁS varias veces hasta que encuentres la respuesta que tienes que cambiar.

C24Y. DOAFILL1, ¿(pasó esto/pasó alguna de estas cosas) alguna vez porque una persona joven en esta institución te forzó o presionó de alguna manera, para hacerlo?

- SÍ..... 1
- NO..... 2 (GO TO C26Y)
- DK/REF (GO TO C26Y)

[IF C11Y-13aY = NO BUT C14Y = YES, GO TO C26Y. ELSE, CONTINUE]

C24aY. ¿Cómo fuiste forzado(a) o presionado(a) de alguna manera? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA.

- Otra persona joven te amenazó con hacerte daño 1
- Otra persona joven te amenazó con meterte en problemas con otro u otra joven 2
- Otra persona joven te amenazó con meterte en problemas con el personal de la institución 3
- Otra persona joven te insistió a que lo hicieras 4
- Otra persona joven te forzó o presionó de alguna manera .. 5

[IF C11Y-13aY = NO BUT C14Y = YES, GO TO C29Y. ELSE, CONTINUE]

C25Y. ¿Qué sucedió porque una persona joven te forzó o presionó de alguna otra manera a hacerlo? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA.

IF 1=YES, then ask:

- Le frotaste el pene a otra persona joven con tu mano (u otra persona joven frotó tu pene con su mano)
- Le frotaste la vagina a otra persona joven con tu mano (u otra persona joven frotó tu vagina con su mano)
- Frotaste otra de las partes íntimas de una persona joven o una persona joven frotó otra de tus partes íntimas.

IF 2=YES, then ask:

- Pusiste tu boca en el pene de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su boca en tu pene)
- Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su boca en tu vagina)
- Pusiste tu boca en otra parte íntima de una persona joven o una persona joven puso su boca en otra de tus partes íntimas.

IF 3=YES, then ask:

- Pusiste tu pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro del trasero de una persona joven
- Pusiste tu pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de la vagina de una persona joven

IF 4=YES, then ask:

- Una persona joven puso su pene, dedo u otra cosa dentro de tu trasero
- Una persona joven puso su pene, dedo u otra cosa dentro de tu vagina

IF 5=YES, then ask:

- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con otra persona joven en esta institución

[IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL MALE AND C24Y = 1/YES AND EITHER THE 1 STATEMENT DISPLAYED IN C24Y OR THE RESPONSE(S) TO C25Y WAS/WERE

- “Le frotaste la vagina a otra persona joven con tu mano” AND/OR
- “Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de otra persona joven” AND/OR
- “Pusiste tu pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de la vagina de otra persona joven”

OR IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL FEMALE AND C24Y = 1/YES AND EITHER THE 1 STATEMENT DISPLAYED IN C24Y OR THE RESPONSE(S) TO C25Y WAS/WERE

- “Le frotaste el pene a otra persona joven con tu mano” AND/OR
- “Pusiste tu boca en el pene de otra persona joven”

GO TO C25aY.

IF C24Y = 1/YES (COERCION BY YOUTH), AND “FACILITY GENDER” CONDITIONS ABOVE DO NOT APPLY, GO TO C26Y.]

C25aY. Este lugar es [solo para hombres/solo para mujeres] y tú dijiste que habías tenido contacto sexual aquí con [una joven/un joven]. Si esto fue lo que ocurrió, oprime el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar con la siguiente pregunta. Si esto no fue lo que ocurrió, oprime el botón ATRÁS para cambiar tu respuesta. Es posible que tengas que oprimir el botón ATRÁS varias veces hasta que encuentres la respuesta que tienes que cambiar.

C26Y. DOAFILL1, ¿(pasó esto/pasó alguna de estas cosas) alguna vez con una persona joven en esta institución a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial?

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

[IF ALL C22Y, C24Y & C26Y = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO ROUTE INSTRUCTION BEFORE C34Y.
ELSE, CONTINUE.]

C27Y. ¿Qué pasó con una persona joven a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA.

IF 1=YES, then ask:

- Le frotaste el pene a otra persona joven con tu mano (u otra persona joven frotó tu pene con su mano)
- Le frotaste la vagina a otra persona joven con tu mano (u otra persona joven frotó tu vagina con su mano)
- Frotaste otra de las partes íntimas de una persona joven o una persona joven frotó otra de tus partes íntima

IF 2=YES, then ask:

- Pusiste tu boca en el pene de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su boca en tu pene)
- Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su boca en tu vagina)
- Pusiste tu boca en otra parte íntima de una persona joven o una persona joven puso su boca en otra de tus partes íntimas

IF 3=YES, then ask:

- Pusiste tu pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro del trasero de otra persona joven
- Pusiste tu pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de la vagina de otra persona joven

IF 4=YES, then ask:

- Una persona joven puso su pene, dedo u otra cosa dentro de tu trasero
- Una persona joven puso su pene, dedo u otra cosa dentro de tu vagina

IF 5=YES, then ask:

- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con otra persona joven en esta institución

[IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL MALE AND C26 = 1/YES AND EITHER THE 1 STATEMENT DISPLAYED IN C26Y OR THE RESPONSE(S) TO C27Y WAS/WERE

- “Le frotaste la vagina a otra persona joven con tu mano” AND/OR
- “Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de otra persona joven” AND/OR
- “Pusiste tu pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de la vagina de otra persona joven”

OR IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL FEMALE AND C26Y = 1/YES AND EITHER THE 1 STATEMENT DISPLAYED IN C26 OR THE RESPONSE(S) TO C27Y WAS/WERE

- “Le frotaste el pene a otra persona joven con tu mano” AND/OR
- “Pusiste tu boca en el pene de otra persona joven”

GO TO C27aY.

IF C26Y = 1/YES (COERCION BY YOUTH), AND “FACILITY GENDER” CONDITIONS ABOVE DO NOT APPLY, GO TO C29Y.]

C27aY. Este lugar es [solo para hombres/solo para mujeres] y tú dijiste que habías tenido contacto sexual aquí con [una joven/un joven]. Si esto fue lo que ocurrió, oprime el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar con la siguiente pregunta. Si esto no fue lo que ocurrió, oprime el botón ATRÁS para cambiar tu respuesta. Es posible que tengas que oprimir el botón ATRÁS varias veces hasta que encuentres la respuesta que tienes que cambiar.

C29Y. Ahora, piensa en todas las veces que tuviste contacto sexual con jóvenes en esta institución de las maneras que acabas de decirnos.

IF ONLY SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT [(C22Y=YES) AND (C24Y AND C26Y ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con otra persona joven cuando fuiste forzado(a) para hacerlo.

IF ONLY SAID OTHER FORCE [(C24Y=YES) AND (C22Y AND C26Y ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con otra persona joven cuando fuiste forzado(a) o presionado(a) de alguna manera para hacerlo.

IF ONLY SAID “IN RETURN” [(C26Y = YES) AND (C22Y AND C24Y ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con otra persona joven a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE [(C22Y AND C24Y=YES) AND (C26Y ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con otra persona joven cuando fuiste forzado(a) o presionado(a) de alguna manera para hacerlo.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND “IN RETURN” [(C22Y AND C26Y=YES) AND (C24Y ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con otra persona joven cuando fuiste forzado(a) para hacerlo o cuando lo hiciste a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial.

IF SAID OTHER FORCE AND “IN RETURN” [(C24Y AND C26Y = YES) AND (C22Y ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con otra persona joven cuando fuiste forzado(a) o presionado(a) para hacerlo o cuando lo hiciste a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE AND “IN RETURN” [(C22Y AND C24Y AND C26Y=YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con otra persona joven cuando fuiste forzado(a) o presionado(a) para hacerlo o cuando lo hiciste a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial.

DOAFILLI, ¿cuántas veces sucedió esto?

VECES

[IF C29Y = DK OR RF, CONTINUE. ELSE GO TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE C29aY]

C29aaY. Ahora, piensa en todas las veces que tuviste contacto sexual con jóvenes en esta institución de las maneras que acabas de decirnos.

IF ONLY SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con otra persona joven cuando fuiste forzado(a) para hacerlo.

IF ONLY SAID OTHER FORCE: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con otra persona joven cuando fuiste forzado(a) o presionado(a) de alguna manera para hacerlo.

IF ONLY SAID "IN RETURN" [Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con otra persona joven a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con otra persona joven cuando fuiste forzado(a) o presionado(a) de alguna manera para hacerlo.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND "IN RETURN" :Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con otra persona joven cuando fuiste forzado(a) para hacerlo o a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial.

IF SAID OTHER FORCE AND "IN RETURN" Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con otra persona joven cuando fuiste forzado(a) o presionado(a) para hacerlo o a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE AND "IN RETURN": Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con otra persona joven cuando fuiste forzado(a) o presionado(a) para hacerlo o a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial.

DOAFILLI, ¿podrías decir aproximadamente cuántas veces ocurrió esto?

- 0 veces 1
- 1 vez..... 2
- 2 veces o más 3
- DK/RF

[IF C29Y=2OR MORE or C29Yaa=3, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C29bY.]

C29aY. Desde que estás aquí, ¿cuándo fue la primera vez que tuviste contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución [porque te forzaron (o te presionaron de alguna manera) a que lo hicieras / (o) a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial]?

a. ...¿Fue durante las primeras 24 horas de haber llegado aquí?

- SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C30Y)
- NO..... 2

b. ...¿Fue durante la primera semana de haber llegado aquí?

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C30Y)
NO..... 2

c. ...¿Fue durante el primer mes de haber llegado aquí?

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C30Y)
NO..... 2

d. ...¿Fue durante los primeros 2 meses de haber llegado aquí?

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C30Y)
NO..... 2

e. ...¿Fue luego de que pasaran más de 2 meses de haber llegado aquí?

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C30Y)
NO..... 2

IF C28Y=1 OR 0 OR C29aaY= 1 OR 2 OR DK OR RF, CONTINUE. ELSE GO C30Y.

IF AT LEAST ONE C29aYa-e = NO AND ALL C29aYa-e <> YES, CONTINUE TO C29_AY, ELSE SKIP TO C30Y]

C29_AY. No contestaste cuándo ocurrió por primera vez el contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución.

¿Fue...

durante las primeras 24 horas de haber llegado aquí?..... 1 (GO TO C30Y)
durante la primera semana de haber llegado aquí? 2 (GO TO C C30Y)
durante el primer mes de haber llegado aquí? 3 (GO TO C C30Y)
durante los primeros 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? 4 (GO TO C C30Y)
luego de que pasaran más de 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? 5 (GO TO C C30Y)
No sé cuándo ocurrió 6 (GO TO C C30Y)
Prefiero no contestar 7 (GO TO C C30Y)
DK/RF (GO TO C30Y)

[IF C29Y= 1 OR 0 or C29aaY=1 OR 2 OR DK/REF, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C30Y.]

C29bY. Desde que estás aquí, ¿cuándo tuviste contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución [porque te forzaron (o te presionaron de alguna manera) a que lo hicieras / (o) a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial]?

a. ...¿Fue durante las primeras 24 horas de haber llegado aquí?

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C30Y)
NO..... 2

b. ...¿Fue durante la primera semana de haber llegado aquí?

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C30Y)
NO..... 2

c. ...¿Fue durante el primer mes de haber llegado aquí?

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C30Y)
NO..... 2

d. ...¿Fue durante los primeros 2 meses de haber llegado aquí?

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C30Y)
NO..... 2

e. ...¿Fue luego de que pasaran más de 2 meses de haber llegado aquí?

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C30Y)
NO..... 2

IF AT LEAST ONE C29bYa-e = NO AND ALL C29bYa-e <> YES, CONTINUE

ELSE, GO TO C30Y.

C29_BBY. No contestaste cuándo ocurrió por primera vez el contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución.

¿Fue...

durante las primeras 24 horas de haber llegado aquí?..... 1
durante la primera semana de haber llegado aquí? 2
durante el primer mes de haber llegado aquí? 3
durante los primeros 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? 4
luego de que pasaran más de 2 meses de haber llegado
aquí? 5
No sé cuándo ocurrió 6
Prefiero no contestar 7
DK/RF

C30Y. Cuando esto pasó con una persona joven en esta institución [porque te forzaron (o te presionaron de alguna manera) a que lo hicieras /a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial], ¿fuieste lastimado(a) físicamente alguna vez?

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

C31Y. Cuando esto sucedió [porque te forzaron (o te presionaron de alguna manera) a que lo hicieras / (o) a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial], ¿le informaste alguna vez al personal de la institución?

YES 1
NO..... 2 (GO TO C34Y)
DK/REF (GO TO C34Y)

[IF SEXUAL CONTACT OCCURRED BUT NOT WITH A STAFF MEMBER OR WITH ANOTHER YOUTH (ANY C11Y – C14Y = YES AND C16Y AND C19Y = 2/NO OR DK OR REF), GO TO C76Y.

IF NO SEXUAL CONTACT OCCURRED WITH A STAFF MEMBER BUT DID OCCUR WITH ANOTHER YOUTH (C16Y =1/YES OR C17Y WAS NOT LEFT BLANK OR DK/REF AND C19Y = 2/NO OR DK OR REF), GO TO SECTION D.

ELSE, CONTINUE.]

C34Y. Ahora, piensa en todas las veces que has hecho algo de tipo sexual con el personal de la institución. DOAFILLI, ¿cuántas veces sucedió esto?

VECES
DK/REF

IF C34Y=DK OR RF CONTINUE, ELSE SKIP TO C35Y

C34aY. Ahora por favor piensa acerca de todas las veces en las que has tenido algún tipo de contacto sexual con el personal de esta institución.

DOAFILLI, ¿podrías decir aproximadamente cuántas veces ocurrió esto?

0 veces 1
1 vez..... 2
2 veces o más 3
DK/RF

[IF C11Y-13aY = NO BUT C14Y = YES, GO TO C37Y. ELSE, CONTINUE.]

C35Y. Quisiéramos hacerte unas pocas preguntas acerca de lo que pasó con un miembro del personal de esta institución. Tú dijiste que lo siguiente había pasado con un miembro del personal:

DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C20Y:

- Le frotaste las partes íntimas a un miembro del personal con tu mano, o un miembro del personal frotó tus partes íntimas con su mano) (1)
- Pusiste tu boca en las partes íntimas de un miembro del personal (o un miembro del personal puso su boca en tus partes íntimas) (2)

- Pusiste una parte de tu cuerpo dentro de las partes íntimas de un miembro del personal (3)
- Un miembro del personal puso una parte de su cuerpo dentro de tus partes íntimas (4)
- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con un miembro del personal en esta institución (5)

C36Y. DOAFILL1, ¿cuáles de las siguientes cosas sucedieron con un miembro del personal?
MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA.

IF 1=YES, then ask:

- Le frotaste el pene a un miembro del personal con tu mano (o un miembro del personal frotó tu pene con su mano)
- Le frotaste la vagina a un miembro del personal con tu mano (o un miembro del personal frotó tu vagina con su mano)
- Frotaste otra de las partes íntimas de un miembro del personal o un miembro del personal frotó otra de tus partes íntimas

IF 2=YES, then ask:

- Pusiste tu boca en el pene de un miembro del personal (o un miembro del personal puso su boca en tu pene)
- Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de un miembro del personal (o un miembro del personal puso su boca en tu vagina)
- Pusiste tu boca en otra parte íntima de un miembro del personal o un miembro del personal puso su boca en otra de tus partes íntimas

IF 3=YES, then ask:

- Pusiste tu (pene), dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro del trasero de un miembro del personal
- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de la vagina de un miembro del personal

IF 4=YES, then ask:

- Un miembro del personal puso su pene, dedo u otra cosa dentro de tu trasero
- Un miembro del personal puso su pene, dedo u otra cosa dentro de tu vagina

IF 5=YES, then ask:

- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con un miembro del personal

[IF C36Y = DK/REF OR NO ITEMS ARE CHECKED, GO TO NSYC SECTION D. ELSE, CONTINUE.]

C37Y. Tú dijiste que lo siguiente había pasado con un miembro del personal:

IF C11Y-13aY = NO BUT C14Y = YES, DISPLAY "Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con un miembro del personal" ELSE DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C36Y:

DOAFILL1, ¿(pasó esto/pasó alguna de estas cosas) alguna vez porque un miembro del personal usó la fuerza o te amenazó con la fuerza física?

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2 (GO TO C39Y)
DK/REF (GO TO C39Y)

[IF C11Y-13aY = NO BUT C14Y = YES, GO TO C39Y. ELSE, CONTINUE.]

C38Y. ¿Cuáles cosas pasaron con un miembro del personal por la fuerza o con amenaza de fuerza física? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA.

IF 1=YES, then ask:

- Le frotaste el pene a un miembro del personal con tu mano (o un miembro del personal frotó tu pene con su mano)
- Le frotaste la vagina a un miembro del personal con tu mano (o un miembro del personal frotó tu vagina con su mano)
- Frotaste otra parte íntima de un miembro del personal o un miembro del personal frotó otra de tus partes íntimas

IF 2=YES, then ask:

- Pusiste tu boca en el pene de un miembro del personal (o un miembro del personal puso su boca en tu pene)
- Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de un miembro del personal (o un miembro del personal puso su boca en tu vagina)
- Pusiste tu boca en otra parte íntima de un miembro del personal o un miembro del personal puso su boca en otra de tus partes íntimas

IF 3=YES, then ask:

- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro del trasero de un miembro del personal
- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de la vagina de un miembro del personal

IF 4=YES, then ask:

- Un miembro del personal puso su pene, dedo u otra cosa dentro de tu trasero
- Un miembro del personal puso su pene, dedo u otra cosa dentro de tu vagina

IF 5=YES, then ask:

- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con un miembro del personal

C39Y. Tú dijiste que lo siguiente había pasado con un miembro del personal:

IF C11Y-13aY = NO BUT C14Y = YES, DISPLAY “Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con un miembro del personal” ELSE DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C36:

DOAFILL1, ¿(pasó esto/pasó alguna de estas cosas) alguna vez porque un miembro del personal te forzó o presionó de alguna manera para que lo hicieras?

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2 (GO TO C41Y)
DK/REF (GO TO C41Y)

C39aY. ¿Cómo fuiste forzado(a) o presionado(a) de alguna manera? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA.

- Un miembro del personal te amenazó con hacerte daño..... 1
- Un miembro del personal te amenazó con meterte en problemas con otra persona joven 2
- Un miembro del personal te amenazó con meterte en problemas con el personal de aquí 3
- Un miembro del personal te insistió a que lo hicieras 4
- Un miembro del personal te forzó o presionó de alguna manera..... 5

[IF C11Y-13aY = NO BUT C14Y = YES, GO TO C41Y. IF C39Y = 1/YES AND 2 OR MORE ACTIVITIES WERE CHECKED IN C20Y, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C41Y.]

C40Y. ¿Qué sucedió porque un miembro del personal te forzó o presionó de alguna otra manera a hacerlo? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA.

IF 1=YES, then ask:

- Le frotaste el pene a un miembro del personal con tu mano (o un miembro del personal frotó tu pene con su mano)
- Le frotaste la vagina a un miembro del personal con tu mano (o un miembro del personal frotó tu vagina con su mano)
- Frotaste otra parte íntima de un miembro del personal o un miembro del personal frotó otra de tus partes íntimas

IF 2=YES, then ask:

- Pusiste tu boca en el pene de un miembro del personal (o un miembro del personal puso su boca en tu pene)
- Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de un miembro del personal (o un miembro del personal puso su boca en tu vagina)
- Pusiste tu boca en otra parte íntima de un miembro del personal o un miembro del personal puso su boca en otra de tus partes íntimas

IF 3=YES, then ask:

- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro del trasero de un miembro del personal
- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de la vagina de un miembro del personal

IF 4=YES, then ask:

- Un miembro del personal puso su pene, dedo u otra cosa dentro de tu trasero
- Un miembro del personal puso su pene, dedo u otra cosa dentro de tu vagina

IF 5=YES, then ask:

- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con un miembro del personal

C41Y. Tú dijiste que lo siguiente había pasado con un miembro del personal:

IF C11Y-13aY = NO BUT C14Y = YES, DISPLAY “Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con un miembro del personal” OTHERWISE DISPLAY BELOW THE ACTIVITIES THAT WERE REPORTED IN C36Y:

DOAFILL1, ¿(pasó esto/pasó alguna de estas cosas) alguna vez con un miembro del personal a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial?

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2
DK/REF

[[IF C11Y-13aY = NO BUT C14Y = YES, GO TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE C43aY.

IF C41Y = 1/YES AND 2 OR MORE STATEMENTS WERE CHECKED IN C36Y, CONTINUE.
ELSE, GO TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE C43aY.]

C42Y. ¿Qué pasó con un miembro del personal a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA.

IF 1=YES, then ask:

- Le frotaste el pene a un miembro del personal con tu mano (o un miembro del personal frotó tu pene con su mano)
- Le frotaste la vagina a un miembro del personal con tu mano (o un miembro del personal frotó tu vagina con su mano)
- Frotaste otra parte íntima de un miembro del personal o un miembro del personal frotó otra de tus partes íntimas

IF 2=YES, then ask:

- Pusiste tu boca en el pene de un miembro del personal (o un miembro del personal puso su boca en tu pene)
- Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de un miembro del personal (o un miembro del personal puso su boca en tu vagina)
- Pusiste tu boca en otra parte íntima de un miembro del personal o un miembro del personal puso su boca en otra de tus partes íntimas

IF 3=YES, then ask:

- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro del trasero de un miembro del personal
- Pusiste tu (pene,) dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de la vagina de un miembro del personal

IF 4=YES, then ask:

- Un miembro del personal puso su pene, dedo u otra cosa dentro de tu trasero
- Un miembro del personal puso su pene, dedo u otra cosa dentro de tu vagina

IF 5=YES, then ask:

- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con un miembro del personal

[IF ANY C37Y, C39Y OR C41Y = YES, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE GO TO SECTION D.]

[IF C34Y=2 OR MORE, OR C34aY=3, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C43bY.]

C43aY. Desde qué estás aquí, ¿cuándo fue la primera vez que tuviste contacto sexual con un miembro del personal?

a. ...¿Fue durante las primeras 24 horas de haber llegado aquí?

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C44Y)
NO..... 2

b. ...¿Fue durante la primera semana de haber llegado aquí?

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C44Y)
NO..... 2

c. ...¿Fue durante el primer mes de haber llegado aquí?

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C44Y)
NO..... 2

d. ...¿Fue durante los primeros 2 meses de haber llegado aquí?

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C44Y)
NO..... 2

e. ...¿Fue luego de que pasaran más de 2 meses de haber llegado aquí?

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C44Y)
NO..... 2

[IF C34Y=1 OR 0 OR OR C34aY=1 OR 2 OR DK OR REF, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C44Y.]

[IF AT LEAST ONE C34aYa –C34aYe = NO AND ALL C34aYa –C34aYe <> YES, CONTINUE, ELSE SKIP TO C44Y

C43aaY. No contestaste cuándo ocurrió por primera vez el contacto sexual con un miembro del personal.

¿Fue...

durante las primeras 24 horas de haber llegado aquí? 1 (GO TO C44Y)
durante la primera semana de haber llegado aquí? 2 (GO TO C44Y)
durante el primer mes de haber llegado aquí? 3 (GO TO C C44Y)
durante los primeros 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? 4 (GO TO C C44Y)
luego de que pasaran más de 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? 5 (GO TO C44Y)
No sé cuándo ocurrió 6 (GO TO C44Y)
Prefiero no contestar..... 7 (GO TO C44Y)
DK/RF (GO TO C44Y)

C43bY. Desde que estás aquí, ¿cuándo tuviste contacto sexual con un miembro del personal?

¿Fue...

a. ...¿Fue durante las primeras 24 horas de haber llegado aquí?

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C44Y)
NO..... 2

b. ...¿Fue durante la primera semana de haber llegado aquí?

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C44Y)
NO..... 2

c. ...¿Fue durante el primer mes de haber llegado aquí?

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C44Y)
NO..... 2

d. ...¿Fue durante los primeros 2 meses de haber llegado aquí?

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C44Y)
NO..... 2

e. ...¿Fue luego de que pasaran más de 2 meses de haber llegado aquí?

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

[IF AT LEAST ONE C34bYa –C34bYe = NO AND ALL C34bYa –C34bYe <> YES,
CONTINUE TO C43_CY, ELSE SKIP TO C44Y]

C43_CY. No contestaste cuándo ocurrió el contacto sexual con un miembro del personal.

¿Fue..

durante las primeras 24 horas de haber llegado aquí? 1
durante la primera semana de haber llegado aquí? 2
durante el primer mes de haber llegado aquí? 3
durante los primeros 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? 4
luego de que pasaran más de 2 meses de haber llegado
aquí? 5
No sé cuándo ocurrió 6
Prefiero no contestar 7
DK/RF

C44Y. Cuando esto pasó con un miembro del personal, ¿fuiste lastimado(a) físicamente alguna vez?

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

C45Y. Cuando esto pasó con un miembro del personal, ¿le informaste alguna vez al personal de la institución?

- SÍ..... 1 (GO TO SECTION D)
- NO..... 2 (GO TO SECTION D)
- DK/REF

SCREENING BATTERY B: TYPE OF COERCION (C36_1Y-C36_27Y) – ONLY ASKED OF RESPONDENTS WHO ANSWER ALL BATTERY A ITEMS (C11Y-C14Y) AS NO OR DK/REF

C36_1Y. DOAFILL1, ¿usó alguien alguna vez la fuerza o la amenaza de fuerza física para obligarte a hacer cualquier cosa sexual? (NSYC, C58)

- SÍ..... 1
- NO..... 2
- DK/REF

C36_2Y. DOAFILL1, ¿alguna vez alguien te forzó o presionó de alguna manera para que hicieras algo sexual? (NSYC, C59)

- SÍ..... 1
- NO..... 2 (GO TO C36_4Y)
- DK/REF (GO TO C36_4Y)

C36_3Y. ¿Cómo fuiste forzado(a) o presionado(a) de alguna manera? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. (NSYC, C59a)

- Alguien te amenazó con hacerte daño 1
- Alguien te amenazó con meterte en problemas con otro u otra joven..... 2
- Alguien te amenazó con meterte en problemas con el personal de la institución 3
- Alguien te insistió a que lo hicieras..... 4
- Alguien te forzó o presionó de alguna manera 5
- DK/REF

C36_4Y. DOAFILL1, ¿alguna vez alguien te dio dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial para obligarte a hacer algo sexual? (NSYC, C60)

- SÍ..... 1
- NO..... 2
- DK/REF

[IF C36_1Y – C36_4Y ALL ≠ YES, GO TO SECTION F. OTHERWISE, CONTINUE.]

C36_5Y. Tú dijiste que desde que estás en esta institución

DISPLAY BELOW ANY C36_1Y, C36_2Y, or C36_4Y THAT = 1/YES:

- Alguien usó la fuerza o te amenazó con la fuerza física para obligarte a hacer algo sexual (C36_1Y=1)
- Alguien te forzó o presionó de alguna manera para obligarte a hacer algo sexual (C36_2Y=1)
- Alguien te dio dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial para obligarte a hacer algo sexual (C36_4Y=1)

¿(Pasó esto/Pasó alguna de estas cosas) con una persona joven en esta institución?
(NSYC, C61)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2
DK/REF

[IF C36_5Y = YES AND MORE THAN ONE TYPE OF COERCION REPORTED (C36_1Y – C36_4Y), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C36_7Y.]

C36_6Y. DOAFILL1, ¿cuáles cosas pasaron con una persona joven en esta institución? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. (NSYC, C63)

DISPLAY BELOW CORRESPONDING STATEMENT FOR ANY C36_1Y, C36_2Y, or C36_4Y THAT = 1/YES:

- Una persona joven usó la fuerza o te amenazó con la fuerza física para obligarte a hacer algo sexual (C36_1Y=1)
- Una persona joven te forzó o presionó de alguna manera para obligarte a hacer algo sexual (C36_2Y=1)
- Una persona joven te dio dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial para obligarte a hacer algo sexual (C36_4Y=1)

C36_7Y. Tú dijiste que desde que estás en esta institución

DISPLAY BELOW ANY C36_1Y, C36_2Y, or C36_4Y THAT = 1/YES:

- Alguien usó la fuerza o te amenazó con la fuerza física para obligarte a hacer algo sexual (C36_1Y=1)
- Alguien te forzó o presionó de alguna manera para obligarte a hacer algo sexual (C36_2Y=1)
- Alguien te dio dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial para obligarte a hacer algo sexual (C36_4Y=1)

¿(Pasó esto/Pasó alguna de estas cosas) con un miembro del personal? (NSYC, C64)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2
DK/REF

[IF C36_7Y= 2/NO OR DK/REF AND C36_5Y=1/YES, GO TO C36_9Y.

IF C36_7Y= 1/YES AND MORE THAN ONE TYPE OF COERCION REPORTED (C36_1Y – C36_4Y), CONTINUE.

IF C36_7Y= 1/YES AND ONLY ONE TYPE OF COERCION REPORTED (C36_1Y – C36_4Y), GO TO C36_9Y.

IF ALL C36_1Y – C36_4Y = 2/NO OR DK/REF AND C36_5Y AND C36_7Y BOTH = NO OR DK/REF, GO TO NSYC-A .

IF ANY C36_1Y – C36_4Y = 1/YES AND C36_5Y AND C36_7Y= 2/NO AND/OR DK AND/OR REF, GO TO C76Y.

IF C36_5Y= 2/NO OR DK OR REF AND C36_7Y= 1/YES AND ONLY ONE TYPE OF COERCION REPORTED (ANY C36_1Y – C36_4Y = 1/YES), GO TO C36_2Y0.]

C36_8Y. DOAFILL1, ¿cuáles cosas pasaron con un miembro del personal? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. (NSYC, C66)

DISPLAY BELOW CORRESPONDING STATEMENT FOR ANY C36_1Y, C36_2Y, or C36_4Y THAT = 1/YES:

- Un miembro del personal usó la fuerza o te amenazó con la fuerza física para obligarte a hacer algo sexual (C36_1Y=1)
- Un miembro del personal te forzó o presionó de alguna manera para obligarte a hacer algo sexual (C36_2Y=1)
- Un miembro del personal te dio dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial para obligarte a hacer algo sexual (C36_4Y=1)

C36_9Y. [IF YOUTH SAID PHYSICAL FORCE (BOX WAS CHECKED IN C36_6Y), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C36_11.]

Quisiéramos hacerte unas pocas preguntas acerca de lo que pasó con una de las personas jóvenes de esta institución. Tú dijiste que una persona joven usó la fuerza o te amenazó con la fuerza física para obligarte a tener contacto sexual. Cuando la persona joven hizo eso, ¿qué pasó? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. (NSYC, C67)

- Le frotaste el pene a otra persona joven con tu mano (u otra persona joven frotó tu pene con su mano)
- Le frotaste la vagina a otra persona joven con tu mano (u otra persona joven frotó tu vagina con su mano)

- Frotaste otra parte íntima de una persona joven o una persona joven frotó otra de tus partes íntimas
- Pusiste tu boca en el pene de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su boca en tu pene)
- Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su boca en tu vagina)
- Pusiste tu boca en otra parte íntima de una persona joven o una persona joven puso su boca en otra de tus partes íntimas
- Pusiste tu (pene), dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro del trasero de otra persona joven
- Pusiste tu (pene), dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de la vagina de otra persona joven
- Una persona joven puso su pene, dedo u otra cosa dentro de tu trasero
- Una persona joven puso su pene, dedo u otra cosa dentro de tu vagina
- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con otra persona joven en esta institución

[IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL MALE AND ANY RESPONSE(S) TO C36_9Y WAS/WERE:

- “Le frotaste la vagina a otra persona joven con tu mano” AND/OR
- “Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de otra persona joven” AND/OR
- “Pusiste tu pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de la vagina de otra persona joven”

OR IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL FEMALE AND ANY RESPONSE(S) TO C36_9Y WAS/WERE:

- “Le frotaste el pene a otra persona joven con tu mano” AND/OR
- “Pusiste tu boca en el pene de otra persona joven”

GO TO, C36_10Y. ELSE, GO TO C36_11Y.]

C36_10Y. Este lugar es [solo para hombres/solo para mujeres] y tú dijiste que habías tenido contacto sexual aquí con [una joven/un joven]. Si esto fue lo que ocurrió, oprime el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar con la siguiente pregunta. Si esto no fue lo que ocurrió, oprime el botón ATRÁS para cambiar tu respuesta. Es posible que tengas que oprimir el botón ATRÁS varias veces hasta que encuentres la respuesta que tienes que cambiar. (NSYC, C67a)

C36_11Y. [IF YOUTH SAID OTHER FORCE (BOX WAS CHECKED IN C36_6), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C36_13Y.]

(Quisiéramos hacerte unas pocas preguntas acerca de lo que pasó con una de las personas jóvenes de esta institución). Tú dijiste que una persona joven te forzó o presionó de alguna manera para obligarte a hacer algo sexual. Cuando la persona joven hizo eso, ¿qué pasó? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. (NSYC, C68)

- Le frotaste el pene a otra persona joven con tu mano (u otra persona joven frotó tu pene con su mano)
- Le frotaste la vagina a otra persona joven con tu mano (u otra persona joven frotó tu vagina con su mano)
- Frotaste otra parte íntima de una persona joven o una persona joven frotó otra de tus partes íntimas
- Pusiste tu boca en el pene de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su boca en tu pene)
- Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su boca en tu vagina)
- Pusiste tu boca en otra parte íntima de una persona joven o una persona joven puso su boca en otra de tus partes íntimas
- Pusiste tu (pene), dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro del trasero de otra persona joven
- Pusiste tu (pene), dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de la vagina de otra persona joven
- Una persona joven puso su pene, dedo u otra cosa dentro de tu trasero
- Una persona joven puso su pene, dedo u otra cosa dentro de tu vagina
- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con otra persona joven en esta institución

[IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL MALE AND ANY RESPONSE(S) TO C36_11Y WAS/WERE:

- “Le frotaste la vagina a otra persona joven con tu mano” AND/OR
- “Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de otra persona joven” AND/OR
- “Pusiste tu pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de la vagina de otra persona joven”

OR IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL FEMALE AND ANY RESPONSE(S) TO C36_11Y WAS/WERE:

- “Le frotaste el pene a otra persona joven con tu mano” AND/OR
- “Pusiste tu boca en el pene de otra persona joven”

GO TO, C36_12Y. ELSE, GO TO C36_13Y.]

C36_12Y. Este lugar es [solo para hombres/solo para mujeres] y tú dijiste que habías tenido contacto sexual aquí con [una joven/un joven]. Si esto fue lo que ocurrió, oprime el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar con la siguiente pregunta. Si esto no fue lo que ocurrió, oprime el botón ATRÁS para cambiar tu respuesta. Es posible que tengas que oprimir el botón ATRÁS varias veces hasta que encuentres la respuesta que tienes que cambiar. (NSYC, C68a)

C36_13Y. [IF YOUTH GAVE FAVORS (BOX WAS CHECKED IN C36_6), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, SKIP TO C36_15Y.]

(Quisiéramos hacerte unas pocas preguntas acerca de lo que pasó con una de las personas jóvenes de esta institución). Tú dijiste que una persona joven te dio dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial para obligarte a hacer algo sexual. Cuando la persona joven hizo eso, ¿qué pasó? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. (NSYC, C69)

- Le frotaste el pene a otra persona joven con tu mano (u otra persona joven frotó tu pene con su mano)
- Le frotaste la vagina a otra persona joven con tu mano (u otra persona joven frotó tu vagina con su mano)
- Frotaste otra parte íntima de una persona joven o una persona joven frotó otra de tus partes íntimas
- Pusiste tu boca en el pene de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su boca en tu pene)
- Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de otra persona joven (u otra persona joven puso su boca en tu vagina)
- Pusiste tu boca en otra parte íntima de una persona joven o una persona joven puso su boca en otra de tus partes íntimas
- Pusiste tu (pene), dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro del trasero de otra persona joven
- Pusiste tu (pene), dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de la vagina de otra persona joven
- Una persona joven puso su pene, dedo u otra cosa dentro de tu trasero
- Una persona joven puso su pene, dedo u otra cosa dentro de tu vagina
- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con otra persona joven en esta institución

[IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL MALE AND ANY RESPONSE(S) TO C36_13Y WAS/WERE:

- “Le frotaste la vagina a otra persona joven con tu mano” AND/OR
- “Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de otra persona joven” AND/OR
- “Pusiste tu pene, dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de la vagina de otra persona joven”

OR IF FACILITY GENDER = ALL FEMALE AND ANY RESPONSE(S) TO C36_13Y WAS/WERE:

- “Le frotaste el pene a otra persona joven con tu mano” AND/OR
- “Pusiste tu boca en el pene de otra persona joven”

GO TO, C36_14Y. ELSE, GO TO C36_15Y.]

C36_14Y. Este lugar es [solo para hombres/solo para mujeres] y tú dijiste que habías tenido contacto sexual aquí con [una joven/un joven]. Si esto fue lo que ocurrió, oprime el botón SIGUIENTE para continuar con la siguiente pregunta. Si esto no fue lo que ocurrió, oprime el botón ATRÁS para cambiar tu respuesta. Es posible que tengas que oprimir el botón ATRÁS varias veces hasta que encuentres la respuesta que tienes que cambiar. (NSYC, C69a)

C36_15Y. Ahora, piensa en todas las veces que una persona joven en esta institución tuvo contacto sexual contigo o en las veces que tú tuviste contacto sexual con una persona joven de las maneras que acabas de decirnos.

(DISPLAY LIST HERE)

DOAFILL1, ¿cuántas veces ha ocurrido esto? (NSYC, C70)

|_____|
VECES
DK/REF

DISPLAY: ENABLE HOTKEY TEXT FOR “contacto sexual” AND “partes íntimas” TO RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING DEFINITIONS:

“Contacto sexual significa cuando alguien toca tus partes íntimas o cuando tú tocas las partes íntimas de otra persona de manera sexual.”

“Partes íntimas significa cualquier parte del cuerpo que se cubra con un traje de baño.”

DISPLAY STATEMENTS AS BULLETS AND INDENTED:

IF ONLY SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT [(C36_1Y=YES) AND (C36_2Y AND C36_4Y ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución cuando fuiste forzado(a) para hacerlo.

IF ONLY SAID OTHER FORCE [(C36_2Y=YES) AND (C36_1Y AND C36_4Y ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución cuando fuiste forzado(a) o presionado(a) de alguna manera para hacerlo.

IF ONLY SAID “IN RETURN” [(C36_4Y = YES) AND (C36_1Y AND C36_2Y ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE [(C36_1AND C36_2Y =YES) AND (C36_4Y ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución cuando fuiste forzado(a) o presionado (a) de alguna manera para hacerlo.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND “IN RETURN” [(C36_1Y AND C36_4Y =YES) AND (C36_2Y ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución cuando fuiste forzado(a) para hacerlo, o a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial.

IF SAID OTHER FORCE AND “IN RETURN” [(C36_2Y AND C36_4Y = YES) AND (C36_1Y ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución cuando fuiste forzado(a) o presionado (a) de alguna manera para hacerlo o a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE AND “IN RETURN” [(C36_1Y AND C36_2Y AND C36_4Y =YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución cuando fuiste forzado(a) o presionado (a) de alguna manera para hacerlo o a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial.

IF C36_15Y=DK OR RF CONTINUE, ESE SKIP TO C36_16Y

C36_15aY. Ahora, piensa en todas las veces que una persona joven en esta institución tuvo contacto sexual contigo o en las veces que tú tuviste contacto sexual con una persona joven de las maneras que acabas de decirnos.

(DISPLAY LIST HERE)

DOAFILLI, ¿podrías decir aproximadamente cuántas veces ocurrió esto?

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| 0 veces | 1 |
| 1 vez..... | 2 |
| 2 veces o más | 3 |
| DK/RF | |

DISPLAY: ENABLE HOTKEY TEXT FOR “contacto sexual” AND “partes íntimas” TO RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING DEFINITIONS:

“Contacto sexual significa cuando alguien toca tus partes íntimas o cuando tú tocas las partes íntimas de otra persona de manera sexual.”

“Partes íntimas significa cualquier parte del cuerpo que se cubra con un traje de baño.”

DISPLAY STATEMENTS AS BULLETS AND INDENTED:

IF ONLY SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT [(C36_1Y=YES) AND (C36_2Y AND C36_4Y ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución cuando fuiste forzado(a) para hacerlo.

IF ONLY SAID OTHER FORCE [(C36_2Y=YES) AND (C36_1Y AND C36_4Y ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución cuando fuiste forzado(a) o presionado (a) de alguna manera para hacerlo.

IF ONLY SAID “IN RETURN” [(C36_4Y = YES) AND (C36_1Y AND C36_2Y ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE [(C36_1Y AND C36_2Y =YES) AND (C36_4Y ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución cuando fuiste forzado(a) o presionado (a) de alguna manera para hacerlo.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND “IN RETURN” [(C36_1Y AND C36_4Y =YES) AND (C36_2Y ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución cuando fuiste forzado(a) para hacerlo, o a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial.

IF SAID OTHER FORCE AND “IN RETURN” [(C36_2Y AND C36_4Y = YES) AND (C36_1Y ≠ YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución cuando fuiste forzado(a) o presionado (a) de alguna manera para hacerlo o a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial.

IF SAID PHYSICAL FORCE/THREAT AND OTHER FORCE AND “IN RETURN” [(C36_1Y AND C36_2Y AND C36_4Y =YES)]: Esto incluye tener contacto sexual con una

persona joven en esta institución cuando fuiste forzado(a) o presionado (a) de alguna manera para hacerlo o a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial.

[IF C36_15Y = 2 OR MORE, OR C36_15aY=3, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, GO TO C36_17Y.]

C36_16Y. Desde que estás aquí, ¿cuándo fue la primera vez que tuviste contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución [porque te forzaron (o te presionaron de alguna manera) a que lo hicieras / (o) a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial]? (NSYC, C70a)

a. ¿Fue durante las primeras 24 horas de haber llegado aquí?? (NSYC, C70aa)

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C36_18Y)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

b. ¿Fue durante la primera semana de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C70ab)

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C36_18Y)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

c. ¿Fue durante el primer mes de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C70ac)

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C36_18Y)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

d. ¿Fue durante los primeros 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C70ad)

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C36_18Y)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

e. ¿Fue luego de que pasaran más de 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C70ae)

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C36_18Y)
NO..... 2
DK/REF

[IF C36_15Y = 1 OR 0 OR C36_15aY=1 OR 2 OR DK/REF, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, GO TO C36_18Y.]

[IF AT LEAST ONE C36_16YA –C36_16YE = NO AND ALL C36_16YA –C36_16YE <> YES, CONTINUE TO C36_16_AY, ELSE SKIP TO C36_18Y]

C36_16_AY. No contestaste cuándo ocurrió por primera vez el contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución.

¿Fue...

durante las primeras 24 horas de haber llegado aquí? 1 (GO TO C36_18Y)
durante la primera semana de haber llegado aquí? 2 (GO TO C36_18Y)
durante el primer mes de haber llegado aquí? 3 (GO TO C36_18Y)
durante los primeros 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? 4 (GO TO C36_18Y)
luego de que pasaran más de 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? 5 (GO TO C36_18Y)
No sé cuándo ocurrió 6 (GO TO C36_18Y)
Prefiero no contestar 7 (GO TO C36_18Y)
DK/RF (GO TO C36_18Y)

C36_17Y. Desde que estás aquí, ¿cuándo tuviste contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución [porque te forzaron (o te presionaron de alguna manera) a que lo hicieras / (o) a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial]? (NSYC, C70b)

a. ¿Fue durante las primeras 24 horas de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C70ba)

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C36_18Y)
No..... 2 (CONTINUE)
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

b. ¿Fue durante la primera semana de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C70bb)

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C36_18)
No..... 2 (CONTINUE)
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

c. ¿Fue durante el primer mes de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C70bc)

- SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C36_18Y)
- No..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- DK/REF (CONTINUE)

d. ¿Fue durante los primeros 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C70bd)

- SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C36_18Y)
- No..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- DK/REF (CONTINUE)

e. ¿Fue luego de que pasaran más de 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C70be)

- SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C36_18Y)
- No..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- DK/REF (CONTINUE)

[IF AT LEAST ONE C36_17YA –C36_17YE = NO AND ALL C36_17YA –C36_17YE <> YES, CONTINUE TO C36_17_AY, ELSE SKIP TO C36_18Y]

C36_17_AY. No contestaste cuándo ocurrió el contacto sexual con una persona joven en esta institución.

¿Fue..

- durante las primeras 24 horas de haber llegado aquí? 1
- durante la primera semana de haber llegado aquí? 2
- durante el primer mes de haber llegado aquí? 3
- durante los primeros 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? 4
- luego de que pasaran más de 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? 5
- No sé cuándo ocurrió 6
- Prefiero no contestar 7
- DK/RF

C36_18Y. Cuando esto sucedió [porque te forzaron (o te presionaron de alguna manera) a que lo hicieras / (o) a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial], ¿te lastimaron físicamente alguna vez? (NSYC, C71)

- SÍ..... 1
- NO..... 2
- DK/REF

C36_19Y. Cuando esto sucedió [porque te forzaron (o te presionaron de alguna manera) a que lo hicieras / (o) a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial], ¿le informaste alguna vez al personal de la institución? (NSYC, C72)

- SÍ..... 1
- NO..... 2 (GO TO C36_20Y)
- DK/REF (GO TO C36_20Y)

[IF C36_5Y AND C36_7Y = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO C76Y.

IF C36_5Y = 1/YES AND C36_7Y = 2/NO OR DK/REF, GO TO NSYC SECTION D.

ELSE, CONTINUE.]

C36_20Y. Ahora, piensa en alguna de las veces que has hecho algo de tipo sexual con el personal de la institución. DOAFILL1, ¿cuántas veces ha ocurrido esto? (NSYC, C75)

VECES
DK/REF

IF C36_20Y=DK OR RF CONTINUE, ELSE SKIP TO C36_21Y

C36_20aY. Ahora, piensa en alguna de las veces que has hecho algo de tipo sexual con el personal de la institución.

DOAFILLI, ¿podrías decir aproximadamente cuántas veces ocurrió esto?

- 0 veces 1
- 1 vez..... 2
- 2 veces o más 3
- DK/RF

C36_21Y. [IF R REPORTED THAT STAFF USED FORCE (BOX WAS CHECKED IN C36_8Y), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE SKIP TO C36_22Y.]

Quisiéramos hacerte unas pocas preguntas acerca de lo que pasó con un miembro del personal. Tú dijiste que un miembro del personal usó la fuerza o te amenazó con la fuerza física para obligarte a tener contacto sexual. Cuando un miembro del personal hizo eso, ¿qué pasó? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. (NSYC, C76)

- Le frotaste el pene a un miembro del personal con tu mano (o un miembro del personal frotó tu pene con su mano)
- Le frotaste la vagina a un miembro del personal con tu mano (o un miembro del personal frotó tu vagina con su mano)
- Frotaste otra parte íntima de un miembro del personal o un miembro del personal frotó otra de tus partes íntimas

- Pusiste tu boca en el pene de un miembro del personal (o un miembro del personal puso su boca en tu pene)
- Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de un miembro del personal (o un miembro del personal puso su boca en tu vagina)
- Pusiste tu boca en otra parte íntima de un miembro del personal o un miembro del personal puso su boca en otra de tus partes íntimas
- Pusiste tu (pene), dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro del trasero de un miembro del personal
- Pusiste tu (pene), dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de la vagina de un miembro del personal
- Un miembro del personal puso su pene, dedo u otra cosa dentro de tu trasero
- Un miembro del personal puso su pene, dedo u otra cosa dentro de tu vagina
- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con un miembro del personal en esta institución

C36_22Y. [IF R REPORTED THAT STAFF USED OTHER FORCE (BOX WAS CHECKED IN C36_8Y), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE SKIP TO C36_23Y.]

(Quisiéramos hacerte unas pocas preguntas acerca de lo que pasó con un miembro del personal.) Tú dijiste que un miembro del personal te forzó o presionó de alguna manera para obligarte a hacer algo sexual. Cuando un miembro del personal hizo eso, ¿qué pasó? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. (NSYC, C77)

- Le frotaste el pene a un miembro del personal con tu mano (o un miembro del personal frotó tu pene con su mano)
- Le frotaste la vagina a un miembro del personal con tu mano (o un miembro del personal frotó tu vagina con su mano)
- Frotaste otra parte íntima de un miembro del personal o un miembro del personal frotó otra de tus partes íntimas
- Pusiste tu boca en el pene de un miembro del personal (o un miembro del personal puso su boca en tu pene)
- Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de un miembro del personal (o un miembro del personal puso su boca en tu vagina)
- Pusiste tu boca en otra parte íntima de un miembro del personal o un miembro del personal puso su boca en otra de tus partes íntimas
- Pusiste tu (pene), dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro del trasero de un miembro del personal
- Pusiste tu (pene), dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de la vagina de un miembro del personal
- Un miembro del personal puso su pene, dedo u otra cosa dentro de tu trasero
- Un miembro del personal puso su pene, dedo u otra cosa dentro de tu vagina
- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con un miembro del personal en esta institución

C36_23Y. [IF R REPORTED THAT STAFF GAVE FAVORS (BOX WAS CHECKED IN C36_8Y), CONTINUE. OTHERWISE SKIP TO C36_24Y.]

(Quisiéramos hacerte unas pocas preguntas acerca de lo que pasó con un miembro del personal.) Tú dijiste que un miembro del personal te dio dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial para obligarte a hacer algo sexual. Cuando un miembro del personal hizo eso, ¿qué pasó? MARCA TODO LO QUE CORRESPONDA. (NSYC, C78)

- Le frotaste el pene a un miembro del personal con tu mano (o un miembro del personal frotó tu pene con su mano)
- Le frotaste la vagina a un miembro del personal con tu mano (o un miembro del personal frotó tu vagina con su mano)
- Frotaste otra parte íntima de un miembro del personal o un miembro del personal frotó otra de tus partes íntimas
- Pusiste tu boca en el pene de un miembro del personal (o un miembro del personal puso su boca en tu pene)
- Pusiste tu boca en la vagina de un miembro del personal (o un miembro del personal puso su boca en tu vagina)
- Pusiste tu boca en otra parte íntima de un miembro del personal o un miembro del personal puso su boca en otra de tus partes íntimas
- Pusiste tu (pene), dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro del trasero de un miembro del personal
- Pusiste tu (pene), dedo o alguna otra cosa dentro de la vagina de un miembro del personal
- Un miembro del personal puso su pene, dedo u otra cosa dentro de tu trasero
- Un miembro del personal puso su pene, dedo u otra cosa dentro de tu vagina
- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con un miembro del personal en esta institución

[IF C36_20Y = 2 OR MORE OR C36_20aY=3, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C36_25Y.]

C36_24Y. Desde qué estás aquí, ¿cuándo fue la primera vez que tuviste contacto sexual con un miembro del personal? (NSYC, C79a)

a. ¿Fue durante las primeras 24 horas de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C79aa)

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C36_26Y)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

b. ¿Fue durante la primera semana de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C79ab)

SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C36_26Y)
NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
DK/REF (CONTINUE)

c. ¿Fue durante el primer mes de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C79ac)

- SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C36_26Y)
- NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- DK/REF (CONTINUE)

e. ¿Fue durante los primeros 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C79ae)

- SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C36_26Y)
- NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- DK/REF (CONTINUE)

f. ¿Fue luego de que pasaran más de 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C79ae)

- SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C36_26Y)
- NO..... 2
- DK/REF

[IF C36_20Y= 1, OR 0 OR C26_20aY=1 OR 2 OR DK/REF, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO C36_26Y.]

[IF AT LEAST ONE C36_24YA –C36_24YE = NO AND ALL C36_24YA –C36_24YE <> YES, CONTINUE TO C36_24_AY, ELSE SKIP TO C36_26Y]

C36_24_AY. No contestaste cuándo ocurrió por primera vez el contacto sexual con un miembro del personal.

¿Fue...

- durante las primeras 24 horas de haber llegado aquí? 1 (GO TO C36_26Y)
- durante la primera semana de haber llegado aquí? 2 (GO TO C36_26Y)
- durante el primer mes de haber llegado aquí? 3 (GO TO C36_26Y)
- durante los primeros 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? 4 (GO TO C36_26Y)
- luego de que pasaran más de 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? 5 (GO TO C36_26Y)
- No sé cuándo ocurrió 6 (GO TO C36_26Y)
- Prefiero no contestar 7 (GO TO C36_26Y)
- DK/RF (GO TO C36_26Y)

C36_25Y. Desde que estás aquí, ¿cuándo tuviste contacto sexual con un miembro del personal? (NSYC, C79b)

a. ¿Fue durante las primeras 24 horas de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C79ba)

- SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C36_26Y)
- NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- DK/REF (CONTINUE)

b. ¿Fue durante la primera semana de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C79bb)

- SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C36_26Y)
- NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- DK/REF (CONTINUE)

c. ¿Fue durante el primer mes de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C79bc)

- SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C36_26Y)
- NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- DK/REF (CONTINUE)

d. ¿Fue durante los primeros 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C79bd)

- SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C36_26Y)
- NO..... 2 (CONTINUE)
- DK/REF (CONTINUE)

e. ¿Fue luego de que pasaran más de 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? (NSYC, C79be)

- SÍ..... 1 (GO TO C36_26Y)
- NO..... 2 (GO TO C36_26Y)
- DK/REF (GO TO C36_26Y)

[IF AT LEAST ONE C36_25YA –C36_25YE = NO AND ALL C36_25YA –C36_25YE <> YES, CONTINUE TO C36_25_AY, ELSE SKIP TO C36_26Y]

C36_25_AY. No contestaste cuándo ocurrió el contacto sexual con un miembro del personal.

¿Fue..

- durante las primeras 24 horas de haber llegado aquí?..... 1
- durante la primera semana de haber llegado aquí? 2
- durante el primer mes de haber llegado aquí? 3
- durante los primeros 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? 4
- luego de que pasaran más de 2 meses de haber llegado aquí? 5
- No sé cuándo ocurrió 6
- Prefiero no contestar..... 7
- DK/RF

C36_26Y. Cuando esto sucedió, ¿te lastimaron alguna vez? (NSYC, C80)

- SÍ..... 1
- NO..... 2
- DK/REF

C36_27Y. C81. Cuando esto sucedió, ¿le informaste alguna vez al personal de la institución?
(NSYC, C81)

- YES 1 (GO TO NSYC SECTION D)
 NO 2 (GO TO NSYC SECTION D)
 DK/REF (GO TO NSYC SECTION D)

[SEXUAL CONTACTS WITH OUTSIDERS – ASKED IF RESPONDENT REPORTED SEXUAL CONTACTS BUT DID NOT REPORT CONTACT WITH EITHER A YOUTH OR STAFF.

IF ANY C11Y-C14Y = 1/YES AND C16Y AND C19Y = 2/NO OR DK/REF, CONTINUE. ELSE, GO TO SECTION D.]

C76Y. Tú dijiste que desde que estás en esta institución

DISPLAY BELOW ANY C11Y – C14Y THAT = 1/YES:

- Frotaste las partes íntimas de otra persona con tu mano u otra persona frotó tus partes íntimas con su mano (C11Y=1)
- Pusiste tu boca en las partes íntimas de otra persona o alguien puso su boca en tus partes íntimas (C12Y=1)
- Pusiste una parte de tu cuerpo dentro de las partes íntimas de otra persona (C13Y=1)
- Otra persona puso una parte de su cuerpo dentro de tus partes íntimas (C13aY=1)
- Tuviste algún otro tipo de contacto sexual con otra persona en esta institución (C14Y=1)

También dijiste que (esto no pasó/ninguna de estas cosas pasaron) con personas jóvenes en esta institución o con nadie de los miembros del personal.

C77Y. DOAFILL1, ¿(pasó esto/pasó alguna de estas cosas) con ...

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| a. un pariente que visitó este lugar? | 1 | 2 |
| b. una visita que no fuera pariente tuyo pero al que tú conocías antes de llegar aquí? | 1 | 2 |
| c. una visita que tú no conocías antes de llegar aquí? | 1 | 2 |

[IF ANY C77Ya-c = 1/YES, CONTINUE. ELSE GO TO SECTION F.]

C78aY. DOAFILL1, ¿(pasó esto/pasó alguna de estas cosas) alguna vez porque alguien usó la fuerza o te amenazó con la fuerza física?

- SÍ..... 1
 NO..... 2

C78bY. DOAFILL1, ¿(pasó esto/pasó alguna de estas cosas) alguna vez porque alguien te forzó o presionó de alguna manera para hacerlo?

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

C78cY. DOAFILL1, ¿(pasó esto/pasó alguna de estas cosas) alguna vez con alguien a cambio de dinero, favores, protección u otro tratamiento especial?

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2

NSYC-3 Alternative Survey – Pilot (English)

Table of Contents

| <u>Section</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| NSYC-3 ALTERNATIVE SURVEY – ITEM COUNTS | 279 |
| SECTION A. BACKGROUND | 280 |
| Background | 280 |
| Gender Identity and Sexual Orientation..... | 282 |
| Children Status..... | 283 |
| SECTION B. FACILITY PERCEPTIONS AND VICTIMIZATION | 284 |
| Staff Treatment | 284 |
| Grooming | 286 |
| Youth Gang Involvement..... | 288 |
| Youth History of Victimization..... | 289 |
| Youth Misconduct and Victimization | 289 |
| Youth Education on PREA | 291 |
| SECTION F. OTHER TOPICS | 292 |
| Disabilities | 292 |
| Facility Living Conditions | 293 |
| Mental Health | 294 |
| Youth History of Victimization..... | 295 |
| Youth Segregation/Isolation | 295 |
| Legal Counsel and Institutional Experiences | 297 |
| SECTION G. OTHER TOPICS (CONTINUED) – ALTERNATIVE SURVEY ONLY | 299 |
| Facility Living Conditions | 299 |
| Mental Health | 300 |
| Grievance Procedures..... | 301 |
| Substance Use, Treatment Programs, and Services | 302 |
| Drug Use | 302 |
| Drug Abuse..... | 303 |
| Drug Dependence..... | 303 |
| Alcohol Use | 305 |
| Alcohol Abuse..... | 305 |
| Alcohol Dependence..... | 306 |
| Treatment Programs/Services – Substance Use | 307 |
| Treatment Programs/Services – Mental Health..... | 307 |

Contents (continued)

| <u>Section</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Living Arrangements | 308 |
| Youth Education and Aspirations | 310 |
| Communication with Family..... | 312 |
| After Release | 314 |
| DEBRIEFING..... | 317 |

NSYC-3 ALTERNATIVE SURVEY – ITEM COUNTS

| Section name | Number of items |
|--|------------------|
| SECTION A. BACKGROUND | 14 |
| Background | 8 |
| Gender Identity and Sexual Orientation | 4 |
| Children Status | 2 |
| SECTION B. FACILITY PERCEPTIONS AND VICTIMIZATION | 54 |
| Staff Treatment | 12 |
| Grooming | 12 |
| Youth Gang Involvement | 8 |
| Youth History of Victimization | 3 |
| Youth Misconduct and Victimization | 10 |
| Youth Education on PREA | 9 |
| SECTION F. OTHER TOPICS | 52 |
| Disabilities | 15 |
| Facility Living Conditions | 2 |
| Veracity | 1 |
| Mental Health | 7 |
| Youth History of Victimization | 3 |
| Veracity | 1 |
| Youth Segregation/Isolation | 13 |
| Legal Counsel & Institutional Experiences | 10 |
| SECTION G. OTHER TOPICS (CONTINUED) – ALTERNATIVE SURVEY ONLY | 119 |
| Facility Living Conditions | 12 |
| Mental Health | 3 |
| Grievance Procedures | 9 |
| Substance Use, Treatment Programs, and Services | 55 |
| Living Arrangements | 7 |
| Youth Education and Aspirations | 11 |
| Communication with Family | 10 |
| After Release | 12 |
| DEBRIEFING | 21 |
| TOTAL | 260 items |

SECTION A. BACKGROUND

Background

DEFINE ADMIT: ADMIT DATE = DATE OF ADMISSION FOR THIS YOUTH PROVIDED BY FACILITY

DEFINE DOAFILL1:

IF ADMIT \geq 12 months, THEN DOAFILL1 = 'During the past 12 months,'

IF ADMIT < 12 months, OR AN ADMIT DATE WAS NOT PROVIDED BY FACILITY FOR THIS YOUTH, THEN DOAFILL1 = 'Since you got here,'

The DOAFILL1 will be used throughout the survey.

A1. As of today, what is the highest grade in school that you attended? (NSYC-2, A18)

- | | |
|---|------------------------|
| I never attended school | 1 (GO TO ROUTING INS) |
| Preschool or Kindergarten | 2 |
| 1st grade | 3 |
| 2nd grade | 4 |
| 3rd grade | 5 |
| 4th grade | 6 |
| 5th grade | 7 |
| 6th grade | 8 |
| 7th grade | 9 |
| 8th grade | 10 |
| 9th grade | 11 |
| 10th grade | 12 |
| 11th grade | 13 |
| 12th grade | 14 |
| Some college, but did not receive a degree..... | 15 (GO TO ROUTING INS) |
| Associate's degree | 16 |
| Bachelor's degree..... | 17 |
| Higher than a bachelor's degree..... | 18 |

IF DK/REF (GO TO ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS)

FILL INSTRUCTIONS:

IF A1 = ANY 2-14, FILL FOR A2 = 'grade'

IF A1 = ANY 16-18, FILL FOR A2 = 'degree'

A2. Did you complete that (grade/degree)? (NSYC-2, A19)

YES 1
NO 2

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:

IF A1 = 15 OR 16 OR 17 OR 18, AND A2 = 1/YES OR 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO A3.

IF A1 = 14 AND A2 = 1/YES, GO TO A3.

IF A1 = 14 AND A2 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO A4.

IF A1 = 1, GO TO A4.

IF A1 = DK OR REF, GO TO A5.

IF A1 = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5 OR 6 OR 7 OR 8 OR 9 OR 10 OR 11 OR 12 OR 13, AND A2 = 1/YES OR 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO A4.

[RESPONDENT CAN CLICK ON "GED" THROUGHOUT SURVEY AND RECEIVE THE DEFINITION OF "General Educational Development diploma, also sometimes called a General Equivalency Diploma."]

A3. Which did you get for finishing high school, a high school diploma or a GED? (NSYC-2, A21)

High school diploma 1 (GO TO A5)
GED 2 (GO TO A5)

IF DK/REF (GO TO A5)

[ASK A23 IF YOUTH IS ≥16 YEARS OLD. ELSE, GO TO A5.]

A4. Did you get a GED? (NSYC-2, A23)

YES 1
NO 2

A5. How tall are you? (NSYC-2, A24)

FEET INCHES

A6. How much do you weigh now? (NSYC-2, A25)

POUNDS

A7. Are you Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish? (NSYC-2, A26)

YES 1
NO 2

A8. Which of these describes your race? Check all that apply. (NSYC-2, A27)

- White 1
- Black or African American 2
- American Indian or Alaska Native 3
- Asian 4
- Native Hawaiian or other Pacific
Islander 5

Gender Identity and Sexual Orientation

GI1. What sex were you assigned at birth, on your original birth certificate? (NEW)

- Male 1
- Female 2

GI2. Do you currently think of yourself as male, female or transgender? (NEW)

[Click here for a definition of transgender. "Some people describe themselves as transgender when they experience a different gender identity from their sex at birth. For example, a person born into a male body, but who feels female or lives as a woman.]

- Male 1
- Female 2
- Transgender 3
- Something else 4
- Not sure 5

GI3. IF roster data for GENDER=Male, then FILL for response 1= Gay; 2=Straight, that is not gay;
IF roster data for GENDER=Female, then FILL for response 1= Lesbian or gay; 2=Straight, that is not lesbian or gay;
IF GI2=Transgender, None of these, or Not sure, FILL for response 1= Gay or lesbian; 2=Straight, that is not gay or lesbian.

Do you consider yourself? (NEW)

- Gay/Lesbian or gay/Gay or lesbian... 1
- Straight, that is, not gay/
Straight, that is, not lesbian or gay/
Straight, that is not gay or lesbian . 2
- Bisexual 3
- Something else 4
- Not sure 5

GI4. People are different in their sexual attraction to other people. Which best describes your feelings? (NEW)

- Only attracted to males..... 1
- Mostly attracted to males..... 2
- Equally attracted to females and
males 3
- Mostly attracted to females..... 4
- Only attracted to females..... 5
- Something else..... 6
- NOT SURE..... 7

Children Status

CS1. Do you have any children? (NSYC-2, A30)

- YES..... 1
- NO..... 2

CS2. USE PRELOADED GENDER DATA TO DIRECT WHETHER TO USE MALE OR FEMALE VERSION OF ITEM. (NSYC-2, A31)

IF MALE: Is someone pregnant with your child now?

IF FEMALE: Are you pregnant now?

- YES..... 1
- NO..... 2

SECTION B. FACILITY PERCEPTIONS AND VICTIMIZATION

Staff Treatment

These next questions ask about facility staff, that is, the people who work or volunteer here. Please rate how many staff in the facility usually act in the following ways from “None of the staff” to “All of the staff.”

ST1. How many staff explain facility rules clearly? (NEW)

- None of the staff 1
- Few of the staff 2
- Most of the staff 3
- All of the staff 4

ST2. How many staff use physical force when they don't really need to? (NSYC-2, modified)

- None of the staff 1
- Few of the staff 2
- Most of the staff 3
- All of the staff 4

ST3. How many staff give fair punishments? (NSYC-2, modified)

- None of the staff 1
- Few of the staff 2
- Most of the staff 3
- All of the staff 4

ST4. How many staff are disrespectful? (NSYC-2, modified)

- None of the staff 1
- Few of the staff 2
- Most of the staff 3
- All of the staff 4

ST5. How many staff give youth the chance to tell their side before making decisions? (NEW)

- None of the staff 1
- Few of the staff 2
- Most of the staff 3
- All of the staff 4

- ST6. How many staff act honestly? (NEW)
- None of the staff 1
 - Few of the staff 2
 - Most of the staff 3
 - All of the staff 4
- ST7. How many staff punish youth even when they don't do anything wrong? (NEW)
- None of the staff 1
 - Few of the staff 2
 - Most of the staff 3
 - All of the staff 4
- ST8. How many staff keep their personal opinions about youth out of it when making decisions? (NEW)
- None of the staff 1
 - Few of the staff 2
 - Most of the staff 3
 - All of the staff 4
- ST9. How many staff explain their decisions? (NEW)
- None of the staff 1
 - Few of the staff 2
 - Most of the staff 3
 - All of the staff 4
- ST10. How many staff seem to genuinely care about youth? (NSYC-2, modified)
- None of the staff 1
 - Few of the staff 2
 - Most of the staff 3
 - All of the staff 4
- ST11. How many staff act in ways that make things safer in this facility? (NEW)
- None of the staff 1
 - Few of the staff 2
 - Most of the staff 3
 - All of the staff 4

ST12. How many staff are able to control what goes on in this facility? (NSYC-2, modified)

- None of the staff 1
- Few of the staff..... 2
- Most of the staff..... 3
- All of the staff..... 4

Grooming

GR1. Since you got here, has any staff member told you a lot about his or her personal life outside of work? Do not count when you were in a class or other group and the staff member was teaching or mentoring. (NSYC-2)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

GR2. Since you got here, has any staff member done anything special to get you out of trouble or make it easier for you. By “special,” we mean that they treated you like a favorite or treated you better than they treat most any other youth. (NSYC-2)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

GR3. Since you got here, has any staff member ever given you pictures of himself or herself or written letters to you? (NSYC-2, modified)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

GR4. DELETED

GR5. Since you got here, has any staff member offered you things like drugs, cigarettes, alcohol or other items you were not allowed to have in the facility? (NEW, GR4)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

GR6. Since you got here, has any staff member ever given you money or other special gifts? By “special gift,” we mean something that they probably would not have given to most other youth. (NSYC-2, modified, GR5)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

GR7. Since you got here, has any staff member ever offered you protection from other youth? (NSYC-2, modified, GR6)

YES 1
NO 2

GR8. Since you got here, has any staff member ever spent time alone with you AND asked you not to tell anyone? (NEW, GR7)

YES 1
NO 2

GR9. Since you got here, has any staff member ever shared that they felt emotionally close to you or that they had special feelings for you? (NEW, GR8)

YES 1
NO 2

GR10. Since you got here, has any staff member talked to you about sex in a way that was not part of their regular job duties, joked with you about sex, or shared sexual stories with you? (NEW, GR9)

YES 1
NO 2

GR11. Since you got here, has any staff member ever contacted you in other ways when they were not at the facility? (NSYC-2, modified, GR10)

YES 1
NO 2

GR12. Since you got here, have you ever given a staff member pictures of yourself or written letters to them? (NSYC-2, modified, GR11)

YES 1
NO 2

GR13. Since you got here, have you ever given a staff member a special gift? By "special gift," we mean something that they probably would not have given to most other youth. (NSYC-2, modified, GR12)

YES 1
NO 2

Youth Gang Involvement

The next questions are about the activities that happen in this facility.

GA1. Is there gang activity in this facility? (NSYC-2)

YES 1
NO 2 (GO TO GA3)

IF DK/REF (GO TO GA3)

GA2. Have there been fights that involved rival gangs here? (NSYC-2)

YES 1
NO 2

GA3. Are you a member of a gang in this facility? (NSYC-2, modified)

YES 1
NO 2

IF GA1=YES AND GA3=NO GO TO GA7)
IF DK/REF (GO TO GA7)

GA4. When did you join this gang? (NEW)

Since I got here 1
Before I got here 2

GA5. Do you feel pressured to do things with the gang that you normally wouldn't do? (NSYC-2)

YES 1
NO 2

GA6. Do you think you are safer inside this place if you belong to a gang? (NSYC-2)

YES 1
NO 2

GA7. [IF YES TO GA1 AND NO TO GA3] Has a gang in this facility ever tried to recruit you? (NEW)

YES 1
NO 2

GA8. [IF YES TO GA1] Have you ever had to do something or pay someone to have a gang in this facility leave you alone? (NEW)

YES 1
NO 2

Youth History of Victimization

The next question is about the time before you came to this facility. The question is about grown-ups who were in your life or who took care of you, like parents, babysitters, siblings, facility staff, teachers, adults who lived with you or others who watched you.

HV1. Before you came to this place, had anyone ever forced you to have any kind of sexual contact? (NSYC-2, HV7)

YES 1
NO 2 (GO TO MV1)

HV2. Did any of this happen while you were in a corrections facility? (NSYC-2 modified, HV8)

YES 1
NO 2

HV3. Did any of this happen while you were being arrested or detained by a law enforcement officer? (JDI, HV9)

YES 1
NO 2

Youth Misconduct and Victimization

These questions ask about this place and the kinds of situations you may have been involved in since you have been here. Please think about any situations involving other youth or with facility staff here.

MV1. Do you worry about being hit, punched, or assaulted by other youth while here? (NSYC-2)

YES 1
NO 2

MV2. DOAFILL1, have you ever been hit, punched, or assaulted by another youth here? (NSYC-2)

YES 1
NO 2 (GO TO MV4)

IF DK/REF (GO TO MV4)

MV3. DOAFILL1, has another youth here physically hurt you on purpose? (NSYC-2, MV4)

YES 1
NO 2

MV4. DOAFILL1, have you ever been written up or charged with physically fighting with youth here? (NSYC-2, MV5)

YES 1
NO 2

MV5. Do you worry about being hit, punched, or assaulted by facility staff here? (NSYC-2, MV6)

YES 1
NO 2

MV6. DOAFILL1, have you ever been hit, punched, or assaulted by facility staff here? (NSYC-2, MV7)

YES 1
NO 2

MV7. DOAFILL1, has a staff member physically hurt you on purpose? (NSYC-2, MV9)

YES 1
NO 2

MV8. DOAFILL1, have you ever been written up or charged with physically fighting with a facility staff member? (NSYC-2, MV10)

YES 1
NO 2

MV9. DOAFILL1, have you ever been written up or charged with threatening a facility staff member? (NSYC-2, MV11)

YES 1
NO 2

MV10. DOAFILL1, have you been written up or charged for breaking facility rules such as talking back to staff, being out of place, or not following directions? (NEW, MV12)

YES 1
NO 2

Youth Education on PREA

EP1. After you got to this facility, when did you learn that all forms of sexual abuse and harassment are not allowed? (NSYC-2, modified)

On the day you got here (within the first 24 hours) 1
Between 1 and 10 days after you got here 2
More than 10 days after you got here 3
You were never told that all forms of sexual abuse and harassment are not allowed 4 (GO TO EP4)

EP2. How did you learn that all forms of sexual abuse and harassment are not allowed? (NSYC-2, modified)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| a. Facility staff? | 1 | 2 |
| b. Paper materials or a video? | 1 | 2 |

EP3. [IF EP2b = "Yes"] How were you given information about these rules? (NEW, EP4)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| a. Posters or signs | 1 | 2 |
| b. Brochure, flier, or pamphlet | 1 | 2 |
| c. Handbook with facility rules | 1 | 2 |
| d. Video | 1 | 2 |
| f. Something else | 1 | 2 |

EP4. Is there a staff member you would feel safe reporting any sexual abuse to? (NEW, EP5)

YES 1
NO 2

SECTION F. OTHER TOPICS

Disabilities

The next questions ask about your health and experiences at the facility.

DI1. (Cognitive): Because of a physical, mental or emotional problem, do you have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions? (NEW, D15)

YES 1
NO 2 (GO TO DI4)

DI2. Is the difficulty you experience because of a physical problem? (NEW, DI6)

YES 1
NO 2

DI3. Is the difficulty you experience because of a mental or emotional problem? (NEW, DI7)

YES 1
NO 2

DI4. (Hearing): Are you deaf or do you have serious difficulty hearing? (NEW, DI8)

YES 1
NO 2

DI5. (Vision): Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses? (NEW, DI9)

YES 1
NO 2

DI6. (Ambulatory): Do you have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs? (NEW, DI10)

YES 1
NO 2

DI7. (Self-care): Do you have difficulty dressing or bathing? (NEW, DI11)

YES 1
NO 2

DI8. Did a doctor, school counselor or other professional ever tell you that you have...(NEW, DI4)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|------------|-----------|
| a. ADD or ADHD (Attention Deficit Disorder) | 1 | 2 |
| b. Dyslexia | 1 | 2 |
| c. A learning disability | 1 | 2 |
| d. Autism or Asperger's | 1 | 2 |
| e. Depression | 1 | 2 |
| f. Post-traumatic stress disorder or PTSD? | 1 | 2 |
| g. Another anxiety disorder, such as Panic disorder, obsessive compulsive disorder (OCD), social anxiety, or some other anxiety disorder | 1 | 2 |
| h. A mental or emotional condition other than those listed above | 1 | 2 |

Facility Living Conditions

FL1. Do any other residents sleep in the same room with you at night? (NEW, FL14)

YES 1
 NO 2 (GO TO VC1)

FL2. How many other residents sleep in the same room with you at night? Please enter the number of other residents. (NEW, FL15)

 RESIDENTS

VC1. I am reading this survey carefully.

YES 1
 NO 2

Mental Health

MH1. The following questions ask about how you have been feeling during the past 30 days. For each question, please select the number that best describes how often you had this feeling.

In the past 30 days, how often did you have each of the following experiences: (NEW)

| | <u>All of the time</u> | <u>Most of the time</u> | <u>Some of the time</u> | <u>A little of the time</u> | <u>None of the time</u> |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| a. How often did you feel nervous? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| b. How often did you feel hopeless? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| c. How often did you feel restless or fidgety? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| d. How often did you feel so depressed that nothing could cheer you up? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| e. How often did you feel that everything was an effort? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| f. How often did you feel worthless? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

[IF AT LEAST ONE RESPONSE WAS CODED 1 – 4 IN 1a – f, GO TO g; OTHERWISE SKIP TO MH2]

g. You said you felt the following ways in the past 30 days.

- (IF MH1A=1-4) Nervous
- (IF MH1B=1-4) Hopeless
- (IF MH1C=1-4) Restless or fidgety
- (IF MH1D=1-4) So depressed that nothing could cheer you up
- (IF MH1E=1-4) Everything was an effort
- (IF MH1F=1-4) Worthless

| | <u>More often</u> | <u>Less often</u> | <u>About the same</u> |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur <u>more often</u> in the past 30 days than is usual for you, <u>less often</u> than usual, or <u>about the same</u> as usual? | 1 | 2 | 3 |

Youth History of Victimization

The next questions are about the time before you came to this facility. The questions are about grown-ups who were in your life or who took care of you, like parents, babysitters, siblings, facility staff, teachers, adults who lived with you or others who watched you.

HV4. Before you came to this place, did a grown-up in your life hit, beat, kick, or physically abuse you in any way? (NEW)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

HV5. [IF HV4 = YES] How many times did this happen to you? (NEW)

- 1 time 1
- 2 times..... 2
- 3 to 10 times..... 3
- More than 10 times..... 4

HV6. Who did this? You may choose more than one answer. (NEW)

- Your brother or sister..... 1
- Your parent or step parent..... 2
- Your foster parent 3
- Your parent’s boyfriend or girlfriend..... 4
- Other adult living in your home 5
- Other adult not living in your home (teacher, neighbor, facility staff, coach) 6
- Current or former girlfriend or boyfriend..... 7
- Stranger (someone you do not know)..... 8
- Someone else 9

Youth Segregation/Isolation

SC1. Since coming to this facility have you ever been isolated or secluded in a separate room, other than your own room, without contact with other youth? (NEW)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2 (GO TO SC5)

SC2. What was the reason you were isolated or secluded in a separate room, other than your own room, without contact with other youth? (NEW)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|------------|-----------|
| a. You were accused of breaking the rules..... | 1 | 2 |
| b. You were waiting to be moved to another unit or facility..... | 1 | 2 |
| c. You were sick or another medical reason..... | 1 | 2 |
| d. (IF GI2 ≠ 3 and GI3 ≠ 1 and GI3 ≠ 3) Staff think that you are lesbian, gay, bisexual or transgender | 1 | 2 |
| d. (IF GI2=3 OR GI3=1 OR GI3=3) You identify as lesbian, gay, bisexual or transgender | 1 | 2 |
| e. To protect you from harming yourself | 1 | 2 |
| f. To protect you from being harmed by others | 1 | 2 |

SC3. Since coming to this facility, how many times have you ever been isolated or secluded in a separate room, other than your own room, without contact with other youth? (NEW)

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| 1 time | 1 |
| 2-5 times..... | 2 |
| 6 or more times..... | 3 |

SC4. Since coming to this facility, what was the longest time you were isolated or secluded in a separate room, other than your own room, without contact with other youth? (NEW)

| | |
|--|---|
| Less than 3 hours | 1 |
| 3 hours or more but less than 6 hours..... | 2 |
| 6 hours or more but less than 1 day.. | 3 |
| 1 day or more but less than 1 week .. | 4 |
| 1 week or more..... | 5 |

SC5. Since coming to this facility, have you been isolated or secluded to your own room for breaking facility rules? (NEW)

| | |
|-------------------|---------------|
| YES | 1 |
| NO..... | 2 (GO TO SC8) |
| DK/RF (GO TO SC8) | |

SC6. How many times have you been isolated or secluded to your own room for breaking facility rules? (NEW)

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| 1 time | 1 |
| 2-5 times..... | 2 |
| 6 or more times..... | 3 |

SC7. Since coming to this facility, what was the longest time you have been isolated or secluded to your own room for breaking facility rules? (NEW)

- Less than 3 hours 1
- 3 hours but less than 6 hours..... 2
- 6 hours but less than 1 day..... 3
- 1 day but less than 1 week 4
- 1 week or more..... 5

SC8. Since coming to this facility have you been assigned a case worker, social worker, or counselor?

- YES 1 (GO TO SC9)
- NO..... 2 (GO TO LC1)

SC9. How often do you see or speak with your case worker, social worker, or counselor? (SC8a)

- Three or more times a week 1
- Twice a week..... 2
- Once a week 3
- A few times each month 4
- About once a month 5
- Less than once a month 6
- I have not yet spoken with my case worker, social worker or counselor 7

Legal Counsel and Institutional Experiences

LC1. Have you seen or talked to a lawyer or legal counsel since you have been in this facility? (NEW)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

LC2. [IF LC1 = NO] Would this facility allow you to see or talk to a lawyer if you wanted to? (NEW)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

LC3. [IF LC1 = NO] Since you have been at this facility, have you been told that you cannot see or talk to a lawyer? (NEW)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

LC4. Have you ever been in another facility before you came here? (SYRP, CE0300)

YES 1
NO 2 (IF INSTFLAG=1, GO TO DEBRIEFING SECTION, IF INSTFLAG=2 GO TO SECTION G)

LC5. What kind of facility were you living in? (SYRP modified, CE0310)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|------------|-----------|
| a. Juvenile correctional facility, detention center, shelter or halfway house, boot camp, ranch, or forestry camp . | Y | N |
| b. Substance abuse or other residential treatment center. | Y | N |
| c. Group home, foster home, or independent living program..... | Y | N |

FOR EACH YES RESPONSE ASK:

LC6. How many different times were you in this... (NEW, CE0310a)

a. Juvenile correctional facility, detention center, shelter or halfway house, boot camp, ranch, or forestry camp

1 time 1
2 times 2
3 to 5 times 3
6 or more times..... 4

b. Substance abuse or other residential treatment center

1 time 1
2 times 2
3 to 5 times 3
6 or more times..... 4

c. Group home, foster home, or independent living program

1 time 1
2 times 2
3 to 5 times 3
6 or more times..... 4

SECTION G. OTHER TOPICS (CONTINUED) – ALTERNATIVE SURVEY ONLY

Facility Living Conditions

These next questions ask about this place and what it's like to live here.

FL3. The bathrooms are cleaned daily. (NEW, FL1)

YES 1
NO 2

FL4. The clothes, towels, and sheets here are usually clean. (NEW, FL2)

YES 1
NO 2

FL5. The facility is dirty or smells bad. (NEW, FL3)

YES 1
NO 2

FL6. The food here is usually ok. (NEW, FL4)

YES 1
NO 2

FL7. The temperature usually feels ok here--it isn't too hot or too cold. (NEW, FL5)

YES 1
NO 2

FL8. Room lights are turned off or dimmed at night when youth are sleeping. (NEW, FL6)

YES 1
NO 2

FL9. The facility is noisy at night when youth are sleeping. (NEW, FL7)

YES 1
NO 2

- FL10. I am allowed to take a shower every day. (NEW, FL8)
- YES 1
NO 2
- FL12. I am allowed to decorate where I sleep to make it feel like I have my own personal space. (NEW, FL10)
- YES 1
NO 2
- FL13. I am allowed to wear my hair the way I want. (NEW, FL11)
- YES 1
NO 2
- FL14. I am allowed to talk to other youth during meal time (NEW, FL12)
- YES 1
NO 2
- FL15. The staff here set up celebrations for holidays and/or youths' birthdays (NEW, FL13)
- YES 1
NO 2

Mental Health

- MH2. DELETED
- MH3. DELETED
- MH4. DELETED
- MH5. DELETED
- MH6. Before you came to this facility, did you ever stay overnight in a hospital or other facility for problems you were having with your emotions or behavior? (NEW, MH18)
- YES 1
NO 2

MH7. Before you came to this facility, did you ever in your life have a session of psychological counseling or therapy that lasted 30 minutes or longer with any type of professional? (NEW, MH20)

YES 1
 NO 2

MH8. Before you came to this facility, did you ever get a prescription or medicine for problems with your emotions or behavior from any type of professional? (NEW, MH21)

YES 1
 NO 2

Grievance Procedures

GP1. When you came to this facility, were you told how to report if a staff member is breaking the rules? (NSYC-2, modified)

YES 1
 NO 2

GP2. Which of these ways could you use to report a complaint against a staff member in the facility? (NSYC-2, modified, GP5)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|------------|-----------|
| a. Make a report or talk to a different staff member or administrator (NSYC-2 B30a modified)..... | 1 | 2 |
| b. Report by phone or hotline (NSYC-2 B30c)..... | 1 | 2 |
| c. Talk to someone outside the facility (NSYC-2 B30a and d)..... | 1 | 2 |
| d. Talk to someone who visits from outside the facility (NEW) | 1 | 2 |
| e. Report some other way (NSYC-2 B30e)..... | 1 | 2 |

GP3. Were you told that you would not get in trouble if you report that a staff member is breaking the rules? (NSYC-2, modified, GP2)

YES 1
 NO 2

GP4. Do you think something bad might happen to you if you make a complaint against a staff member? (NSYC-2, modified, GP3)

YES 1
 NO 2

GP5. DOAFILL1, have you reported a complaint about a facility staff member? (NSYC-2, modified, GP7)

YES 1
 NO 2

Substance Use, Treatment Programs, and Services

Drug Use

TP1. The next questions are about drugs you may have taken on your own – that is, without a doctor telling you to take them. (C1)

Have you ever used...

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|------------|-----------|
| a. marijuana, hashish, blunts or other forms of THC (pot, herb, reefer, weed) | 1 | 2 |
| b. crack, smoked rock or free-base cocaine | 1 | 2 |
| c. other forms of cocaine | 1 | 2 |
| d. inhalants such as aerosols, glue, gasoline, or paint thinner | 1 | 2 |
| e. methamphetamine such as ice, crank, crystal, or crystal meth | 1 | 2 |
| f. heroin or heroin mixed with other drugs | 1 | 2 |
| g. pain killers or other opiates (such as Vicodin, OxyContin, Percocet, or codeine) without a doctor's prescription or methadone outside a treatment program | 1 | 2 |
| h. ecstasy, MDMA, or "E" | 1 | 2 |
| i. PCP or angel dust (Phencyclidine) | 1 | 2 |
| j. acid, LSD, ketamine, special K, mushrooms, or other hallucinogens | 1 | 2 |
| k. "speed," "uppers," amphetamines, or other stimulants (such as Ritalin, Adderall, Vyvance, or Dexedrine) without a doctor's prescription | 1 | 2 |
| l. "downers" or sedatives such as GHB or Rohypnol ("Roofies") without a doctor's prescription | 1 | 2 |
| m. anti-anxiety drugs or tranquilizers (such as Ativan, Valium, or Xanax) without a doctor's prescription | 1 | 2 |
| n. Synthetic drugs such as synthetic marijuana, K2, Spice, fake weed, King Kong, Yucatan Fire, Skunk, bath salts (NEW) | 1 | 2 |
| o. Cough syrup to get high | 1 | 2 |
| p. any other drugs not mentioned here | 1 | 2 |

Drug Abuse

TP2. During the 12 months before you were taken into custody, (C17)

- a. were you, more than once, high or under the influence of drugs in situations where you could get hurt, for example, riding a bicycle, driving, playing sports, operating a machine or anything else? (NEW maps to DSM-IV Abuse 2)

YES 1
NO 2

- b. did you have school or job trouble because of your drug use – like missing too much school or work, getting lower grades or not doing your work well, or being suspended, expelled, or dropping out of school? (Maps onto DSM-IV Abuse 1)

YES 1
NO 2

- c. did you, more than once, have legal problems, get arrested or held at a police station because of your drug use? (NEW maps to DSM-IV Abuse 3)

YES 1
NO 2

Drug Dependence

TP3. During the 12 months before you were taken into custody, (C18)

- a. did you often use a drug in larger amounts or for a longer than you meant to? (Maps onto DSM-IV Dependence 3)

YES 1
NO 2

- b. did you more than once try by yourself to cut down on your drug use or stop using drugs but found you couldn't do it? (Maps onto DSM-IV Dependence 4)

YES 1
NO 2

- c. did you spend a lot of time getting drugs, using them or getting over bad after-effects of using? (Maps onto DSM-IV Dependence 5)

YES 1
NO 2

d. did you give up activities that you were interested in or that were important to you so you could use drugs—like school, work, hobbies, or being with family and friends? (Maps onto DSM-IV Dependence 6)

YES 1
NO 2

e. did you continue to use drugs even though it was causing emotional or psychological problems or adding to another health problem (NEW)? (Maps onto DSM-IV Dependence 7)

YES 1
NO 2

TP4. During the 12 months before you were taken into custody, (C19)

a. did you continue to use drugs even though it was causing problems with family or friends? (Maps onto DSM-IV Abuse 4)

Yes 1
No 2

b. did you have to use more drugs or greater quantities of the drugs to get the effect you wanted? (Maps onto DSM-IV Dependence 1)

Yes 1
No 2

c. did you find that you had some bad after-effects of using drugs after cutting down on your drug use or stopping your drug use—like shaking, sweating, feeling nervous or anxious, feeling sick to your stomach or restless, having trouble sleeping, having fits or seizures, or seeing, feeling, or hearing things that weren't really there? (Maps onto DSM-IV Dependence 2)

Yes 1
No 2

d. did you ever want to use drugs so badly you couldn't think of anything else? (NEW) (Maps onto DSM-V criteria)

Yes 1
No 2

Alcohol Use

TP5. The next questions are about alcoholic beverages that you might have had, such as beer, wine, wine coolers, liquor, mixed drinks, and cocktails. We are not asking about when you only had a sip or two from a drink. (D1)

Have you ever, even once, had a drink of any alcoholic beverage, that is, more than a few sips?

YES 1
NO..... 2

TP6. Have you ever drunk alcohol more than once a week for more than a month? (D4)

YES 1
NO..... 2

TP7. During the 12 months before you were taken into custody, did you ever have five or more drinks in a row? By a “drink” we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it. (D6)

YES 1
NO..... 2

Alcohol Abuse

TP8. During the 12 months before you were taken into custody, (D12)

a. were you, more than once, drunk in situations where you could get hurt, for example, riding a bicycle, driving, playing sports, operating a machine or anything else? (NEW maps to DSM-IV Abuse 2)

YES 1
NO..... 2

b. did you have trouble with school or with a job because of your drinking—like missing too much school or work, getting lower grades or not doing your work well, or being suspended, expelled, or dropping out of school? (Maps onto DSM-IV Abuse 1)

YES 1
NO..... 2

c. did you, more than once, have legal problems, get arrested or held at a police station because of your drinking? (Maps onto DSM-IV Abuse 3)

YES 1
NO..... 2

Alcohol Dependence

TP9. During the 12 months before you were taken into custody...(D13)

a. did you often drink more or for a lot longer than you meant to? (Maps onto DSM-IV Dependence 3)

YES 1
NO 2

b. did you more than once try by yourself to cut down on your drinking or to stop drinking alcohol but found you couldn't do it? (Maps onto DSM-IV Dependence 4)

YES 1
NO 2

c. did you spend a lot of time getting alcohol, drinking, or getting over bad after-effects of drinking? (Maps onto DSM-IV Dependence 5)

YES 1
NO 2

d. did you give up activities that you were interested in or were important to you so you could drink—like school, work, hobbies, or being with family and friends? (Maps onto DSM-IV Dependence 6)

YES 1
NO 2

e. did you continue to drink even though it was causing emotional or psychological problems or adding other health problems (NEW)? (Maps onto DSM-IV Dependence 7)

YES 1
NO 2

TP10. During the 12 months before you were taken into custody...(D14)

a. did you continue to drink even though it was causing problems with family or friends? (Maps onto DSM-IV Abuse 4)

YES 1
NO 2

b. did you have to drink more alcohol to get the effect you wanted? (Maps onto DSM-IV Dependence 1)

YES 1
NO 2

c. did you find that you had some other bad after-effects of drinking after cutting down on your drinking or stopping drinking—such as feeling restless, sweating, having trouble sleeping, having fits or seizures, or seeing, feeling or hearing things that weren't really there? (Maps onto DSM-IV Dependence 2)

YES 1
 NO..... 2

d. did you ever want a drink so badly you couldn't think of anything else? (NEW) (Maps onto DSM-V criteria)

YES 1
 NO..... 2

Treatment Programs/Services – Substance Use

TP11. Since coming to this facility, have you received counseling for a drug or alcohol problem? (NEW, TP2)

YES 1
 NO..... 2 (GO TO TP14)

TP12. Who has been in the counseling sessions for your drug or alcohol problem? (NEW, TP3)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|------------|-----------|
| a. Just you and the counselor..... | 1 | 2 |
| b. Yourself and other youths with a counselor | 1 | 2 |
| c. Yourself and your family with a counselor | 1 | 2 |
| d. Other..... | 1 | 2 |

TP13. How helpful has the counseling been for this drug or alcohol problem? (NEW, TP4)

Very helpful 1
 Somewhat helpful..... 2
 Not very helpful..... 3

Treatment Programs/Services – Mental Health

TP14. Since coming to this facility, have you received counseling to help you deal with any of your feelings and emotions? (NEW, TP5)

YES 1
 NO..... 2 (GO TO LC7)

TP15. Who has been in the counseling sessions about your feelings and emotions? (NEW, TP6)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|------------|-----------|
| a. Just you and the counselor..... | 1 | 2 |
| b. Yourself and other youths with a counselor | 1 | 2 |
| c. Yourself and your family with a counselor | 1 | 2 |
| d. Other..... | 1 | 2 |

TP16. (Since coming to this facility), how often have you received counseling about your feelings and emotions?

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Three or more times a week..... | 1 |
| Twice a week | 2 |
| Once a week | 3 |
| A few times each month | 4 |
| About once a month | 5 |
| Less than once a month..... | 6 |
| Never | 7 |

Living Arrangements

The next questions are about the time before you came to this facility. The questions are about the people who lived with you and took care of you when growing up.

LC7. Who was responsible for taking care of you when you were growing up? You may choose more than one answer. (SYRP, AE0080)

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Your mother or step-mother | 1 |
| Your father or step-father | 2 |
| Your grandparents | 3 |
| Foster parent..... | 4 |
| A sister or brother..... | 5 |
| Other relative..... | 6 |
| Friend..... | 7 |
| Group home | 8 |
| Other | 9 |

LC8. At the time you were first taken into custody for the crime(s) that led to your stay here) who were you living with? You may choose more than one answer. (SYRP, CE0330)

- Your mother or step-mother 1
- Your father or step-father 2
- Your grandparent 3
- Foster parent..... 4
- A sister or brother..... 5
- Other relative..... 6
- Boyfriend or girlfriend 7
- Other friend 8
- Group home 9
- I was living by myself..... 10

IF LC8 =1 OR 2 OR 4 OR 5 OR 7 OR 8 OR 9 OR 10, SKIP TO LC10.
ELSE CONTINUE TO LC9

LC9. Was this [grandparent/other relative/grand parent or other relative] a foster parent? (LC4)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

LC10. At the time you were first taken into custody for the crime that led to your stay here were you homeless, living in a shelter, or other temporary housing? (LC5)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

The next questions are about legal representation for the charges or crimes that led to your stay in this facility.

LC11. Were you represented by a lawyer or legal counsel for the crime(s) that led to your stay here? (LC6)

- YES 1 (GO TO LC12)
- NO..... 2 (GO TO LC13)

LC12. Did you or your family hire this lawyer or was one assigned by the court? (LC6a)

- Hired by myself or my family 1
- Assigned by court 2
- Both hired and assigned 3
- I don't know 4

LC13. How many times did you talk to your lawyer about the charge(s) before you appeared in court? (LC7)

- Never..... 1
- 1 time 2
- 2 times..... 3
- 3 to 5 times..... 4
- 6 or more times..... 5

Youth Education and Aspirations

For the next set of questions, we want you to think about the last school you attended before you came to this facility.

YE1. Thinking about the last school you attended before you came here, which of the statements below best describes how you felt overall about going to school? (NSDUH, YE10, modified, E5)

- You liked going to school a lot 1
- You kind of liked going to school a lot..... 2
- You kind of liked going to school..... 3
- You didn't like going to school 4
- You hated going to school 5

YE2. Thinking about the last school you attended before you came here, how often did you find the school work too hard to understand? (MTF, V7332, modified E8)

- Always 1
- Sometimes 2
- Seldom 3
- Never..... 4

YE3. Have you ever had to repeat a grade in school? (MTF, V7232, modified E12)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

YE4. Have you ever been suspended or expelled from school? (E12.1)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

YE5. Did the incident that resulted in your coming to this facility occur at school? (E12.2)

- YES 1
- NO..... 2

YE6. Since coming to this facility, have you been attending school? (SYRP, GE0010, E13)

- YES 1
- NO 2 (GO TO CC1)

YE7. Since you have been in this facility, how many hours per day do you normally spend in school? (SYRP, GE0030, E14)

- 2 hours or less 1
- 3 hours 2
- 4 hours 3
- 5 hours 4
- 6 hours or more 5

[IF E3 = 1 or 2 OR if E4 = 1, GO TO YE8 ELSE GO TO YE9]

YE8. Did you get your [HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA/GED certificate] since coming to this facility? (SYRP, GE0040, modified, E15).

- YES 1
- NO 2

YE9. Please indicate if you have had any of these educational programs while you have been in this facility? You may choose more than one answer. (SYRP, GE0050, modified, E16)

- Junior, middle, I or high school classes 1
- Special education 2
- GED preparation or testing 3
- College coursework 4
- Job or vocational training 5
- None of the above 6

YE10. Thinking about the classes you are taking here, how often do you feel that the school work you are assigned to do is meaningful and important? (NSDUH, YE11, modified, E18)

- Always 1
- Sometimes 2
- Seldom 3
- Never 4

YE11. Thinking about the classes you are taking here, how often do you find the school work too hard to understand? (MTF, V7332, modified, E20)

- Always 1
- Sometimes 2
- Seldom 3
- Never..... 4

Communication with Family

The next questions are about communication and visits with your family while in the facility.

CC1. [Since coming to this facility OR In the past 12 months] have you talked to your family on the phone? [SYRP]

- YES 1 (GO TO CC2)
- NO..... 2 (GO TO CC3)

CC2. How often have you talked your family on the phone? (CC1a)

- More than once a week 1 (GO TO CC4)
- Once a week 2 (GO TO CC4)
- About a few times a month 3 (GO TO CC4)
- About once a month 4 (GO TO CC4)
- Less than once a month 5 (GO TO CC4)
- Never 6 (GO TO CC3)

CC3. Why haven't you talked with your family on the phone? [Mark all that apply] [SYRP, CC1b]

- I just got to this facility and there hasn't been time to talk with my family yet 1
- This facility doesn't allow me to talk on the phone with my family 2
- It would cost too much money 3
- I do not have family that I can call 4
- I don't want to talk to my family 5
- My family doesn't want to talk to me..... 6
- Some other reason..... 7

CC4. [Since coming to this facility OR In the past 12 months] how often have you seen your family, either through an in-person visit, or an online video call? ([SYRP], CC2)

- More than once a week 1 (SKIP TO CC6)
- About once a week..... 2 (SKIP TO CC6)
- About a few times a month 3 (SKIP TO CC6)
- About once a month 4 (SKIP TO CC6)
- Less than once a month 5 (SKIP TO CC6)
- Never 6 (GO TO CC5)

CC5. Why haven't you visited with your family? [Mark all that apply] (SYRP, CC2b)

- I just got to this facility and there hasn't been time to visit with my family yet 1
- They don't have transportation 2
- They live too far away 3
- It would cost too much money 4
- The visiting hours don't work for them 5
- The facility doesn't allow me to visit with my family 6
- I do not have family that I can visit with 7
- I don't want to visit with my family..... 8
- My family doesn't want to visit me 9
- Some other reason..... 10

CC6. [Since coming to this facility OR In the past 12 months] have you received letters from your family? (CC3)

- YES 1 (GO TO CC3.1)
- NO 2 (GO TO CC3A)

CC7. How often have you received letters from your family? (CC3.1)

- More than once a week 1 (SKIP TO CC9)
- About once a week..... 2 (SKIP TO CC9)
- About a few times a month 3 (SKIP TO CC9)
- About once a month 4 (SKIP TO CC9)
- Less than once a month 5 (SKIP TO CC9)
- Never 6 (GO TO CC8)

CC8. Why didn't you receive letters from your family? [mark all that apply] (CC3a)

- I just got to this facility and there hasn't been time to receive letters from my family yet..... 1
- This facility doesn't allow me to receive letters from family 2
- I don't have family that I can receive letters from..... 3
- My family can't or doesn't have time to write letters to me 4
- I don't want to receive letters from my family 5
- My family doesn't want to write letters to me 6
- Some other reason..... 7

CC9. [Since coming to this facility OR In the past 12 months] how often did you send letters to your family? (CC4)

- More than once a week..... 1 (GO TO AR1)
- About once a week..... 2 (GO TO AR1)
- About a few times a month..... 3 (GO TO AR1)
- About once a month..... 4 (GO TO AR1)
- Less than once a month..... 5 (GO TO AR1)
- Never..... 6 (GO TO CC10)

CC10. Why didn't you send letters to your family? [Mark all that apply] (CC4a)

- I just got to this facility and there hasn't been time to send letters to my family yet..... 1
- This facility doesn't allow me to send letters to family..... 2
- I don't know my family's current address 3
- I don't have family that I can send letters to receive letters from..... 4
- I don't want to send letters to my family..... 5
- My family doesn't want me to send letters to them 6
- Some other reason..... 7

After Release

The next questions are about your plans after you get released from this facility.

AR1. (IF YOUTH IS AGE 18+) Do you have a plan to get a job after your release?

- YES..... 1 (GO TO AR2)
- NO..... 2 (SKIP TO AR3)

AR2. Did staff help you make this plan? (AR1a)

- YES..... 1
- NO..... 2

AR3. While at this facility have you received any job training? (AR1b)

- YES..... 1
- NO..... 2

AR4. Do you have a plan to go to school after your release? (AR2)

- YES..... 1 (GO TO AR5)
- NO..... 2 (SKIP TO AR6)

AR5. Did staff help you make this plan? (AR2a)

YES 1
NO 2

AR6. Do you have a plan for a place to live after your release? (AR3)

YES 1 (GO TO AR7)
NO 2 (SKIP TO AR8)

AR7. Did staff help you make this plan? (AR3a)

YES 1
NO 2

AR8. Where do you think you will live after your release? (AR4)

With a parent or grandparent..... 1
With another relative 2
In a foster home 3
In other group home or shelter 4
With friends 5
By myself 6
Somewhere else 7

AR9. [ASK ONLY IF CS1=1 OR CS2=1, ELSE SKIP TO AR11] Do you have a plan to live with any of your children after your release? (AR5)

YES 1 (GO TO AR10)
NO 2 (SKIP TO AR11)

AR10. Did staff help you make this plan? (AR5a)

YES 1
NO 2

AR11. How important is it to you to stay out of trouble after release? (AR6)

Very important 1
Somewhat important..... 2
Not important..... 3

AR12. How likely is it that you will come back to a correctional facility again? (AR7)

- Very likely 1
- Somewhat likely..... 2
- Not likely at all 3

DEBRIEFING

Thank you for taking this survey. We would like to get your opinion about what it was like to complete this survey. Please share how much you agree or disagree with each statement.

DB1. This survey made me feel like someone cares about what happens to young people in places like this. (NEW)

| | | | |
|------------------|---------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| I strongly agree | I agree | I disagree | I strongly disagree |

DB2. I believe I have been able to help others by taking this survey. (NEW)

| | | | |
|------------------|---------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| I strongly agree | I agree | I disagree | I strongly disagree |

DB3. It is important to ask young people about the way things are in places like this. (NSYC-2)

| | | | |
|------------------|---------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| I strongly agree | I agree | I disagree | I strongly disagree |

DB4. Some of the questions made me upset. (NSYC-2)

| | | | |
|------------------|---------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| I strongly agree | I agree | I disagree | I strongly disagree |

DB5. [IF AGREE / STRONGLY AGREE WITH DB4] Which kinds of questions made you upset? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY) (NSYC-2)

| | |
|---|---|
| Questions about the facility staff..... | 1 |
| Questions about other youth | 2 |
| Questions about my sexual activity | 3 |
| Questions about using drugs..... | 4 |
| Questions about getting treatment for using drugs or alcohol..... | 5 |
| Questions about my family and friends..... | 6 |
| Something else | 7 |

(Note: These NSYC-2 response options will be revised to reflect the finalized NSYC-3 instrument.)

DB6. I felt like I had to take this survey, whether I wanted to or not. (NEW)

Agree..... 1
Disagree..... 2 (GO TO DB8)

IF DK/REF (GO TO DB8)

DB7. Who made you feel like you had to take this survey? (NEW, DB6a)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| a. Other youth in the facility | 1 | 2 |
| b. Facility staff | 1 | 2 |
| c. Someone from the survey team..... | 1 | 2 |
| d. Someone else | 1 | 2 |

DB8. Before taking this survey, did anyone in this facility put pressure on you to answer the survey questions in a certain way? (NEW, DB6.1)

YES..... 1
NO..... 2 (GO TO DB11)

IF DK/REF (GO TO DB7)

DB9. Who did this? (NEW, DB6.2)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| a. Other youth in the facility | 1 | 2 |
| b. Facility staff | 1 | 2 |

DB10. What types of questions did they put pressure on you to answer in a certain way? (NEW, DB6.3)

| | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|------------|-----------|
| a. Questions about sexual activity with youth | 1 | 2 |
| b. Questions about sexual activity with staff | 1 | 2 |
| c. Questions about how staff treat youth in the facility | 1 | 2 |
| d. Questions about problems in the facility, like gangs or being hurt in the facility..... | 1 | 2 |
| e. Other types of questions not listed above | 1 | 2 |

DB11. How easy or hard were the questions on this survey to understand? (NEW, DB7)

| | | | | |
|-----------|------|---------|------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Very hard | Hard | Neutral | Easy | Very Easy |

DB12. How difficult was it for you to use the computer to do this survey? (NEW, DB8)

- Not difficult at all..... 1
- Sort of difficult 2
- Very difficult 3

DB13. How do you feel about taking this survey? (NEW, DB9)

- I am glad I took this survey..... 1
- I don't have strong feelings about taking this survey 2
- I regret taking the survey..... 3

NSYC-3 Alternative Survey – (Spanish)

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|-----|
| NSYC-3 Alternative Survey - ITEM COUNTS | 322 |
| Section A - BACKGROUND | 323 |
| Background (Sexual Assault Survey) | 323 |
| Gender Identity and Sexual Orientation (Sexual Assault Survey)..... | 325 |
| Children Status (Sexual Assault Survey) | 326 |
| Section B – FACILITY PERCEPTIONS AND VICTIMIZATION | 327 |
| Staff Treatment (Sexual Assault Survey) | 327 |
| Grooming (Sexual Assault Survey)..... | 329 |
| Youth Gang Involvement (Sexual Assault Survey) | 331 |
| Youth History of Victimization | 332 |
| Youth Misconduct and Victimization (Sexual Assault Survey)..... | 333 |
| Youth Education on PREA (Sexual Assault Survey) | 334 |
| Section F – NEW TOPICS | 336 |
| Disabilities | 336 |
| Facility Living Conditions | 337 |
| Mental Health | 338 |
| Youth History of Victimization | 339 |
| Solitary Confinement..... | 339 |
| Legal Counsel & Institutional Experiences | 341 |
| Section G – NEW TOPICS (Continued) – Alternative Survey Only | 344 |
| Facility Living Conditions | 344 |
| Mental Health | 345 |
| Grievance Procedures | 346 |
| Treatment Programs and Services..... | 347 |
| Living Arrangements | 354 |
| Youth Education and Aspirations | 355 |
| Communication with Family..... | 358 |
| After Release | 360 |
| DEBRIEFING | 363 |

NSYC-3 Alternative Survey - ITEM COUNTS

| SECTION NAME | NUMBER OF ITEMS |
|---|------------------|
| Section A – BACKGROUND | 14 |
| Background | 8 |
| Gender Identity and Sexual Orientation | 4 |
| Children Status | 2 |
| Section B – FACILITY PERCEPTIONS AND VICTIMIZATION | 54 |
| Staff Treatment | 12 |
| Grooming | 12 |
| Youth Gang Involvement | 8 |
| Youth History of Victimization | 3 |
| Youth Misconduct and Victimization | 10 |
| Youth Education on PREA | 9 |
| Section F – NEW TOPICS | 52 |
| Disabilities | 15 |
| Facility Living Conditions | 2 |
| Veracity Check | 1 |
| Mental Health | 7 |
| Youth History of Victimization (continued) | 3 |
| Solitary Confinement | 13 |
| Veracity Check | 1 |
| Legal Counsel & Institutional Experiences | 10 |
| Section G – NEW TOPICS (CONTINUED) | 119 |
| Facility Living Conditions (continued) | 12 |
| Mental Health (continued) | 3 |
| Grievance Procedures | 9 |
| Treatment Programs and Services – Drug Use | 16 |
| Treatment Programs and Services – Drug Abuse | 3 |
| Treatment Programs and Services – Drug Dependence | 9 |
| Treatment Programs and Services – Alcohol Use | 3 |
| Treatment Programs and Services – Alcohol Abuse | 3 |
| Treatment Programs and Services – Alcohol Dependence | 9 |
| Treatment Programs and Services – Substance Use | 6 |
| Treatment Programs and Services – Mental Health | 6 |
| Legal Counsel & Institutional Experiences (continued) | 7 |
| Youth Education and Aspirations | 11 |
| Communication with Family | 10 |
| After Release | 12 |
| Debriefing | 21 |
| TOTAL | 260 items |

SECTION A. BACKGROUND

Background (Sexual Assault Survey)

DEFINE ADMIT: ADMIT DATE = DATE OF ADMISSION FOR THIS YOUTH PROVIDED BY FACILITY

DEFINE DOAFILL1:

IF ADMIT \geq 12 MONTHS, THEN DOAFILL1 = 'Durante los últimos 12 meses'

IF ADMIT $<$ 12 MONTHS OR NO ADMIT DATE WAS PROVIDED BY FACILITY THEN DOAFILL1 = 'Desde que llegaste aquí'

The DOAFILL1 will be used throughout the survey.

A1. Hasta el día de hoy, ¿cuál es el grado o año escolar más alto al que has asistido?
(NSYC-2, A18)

| | | |
|---|----|------------------------|
| Nunca he ido a la escuela | 1 | (GO TO ROUTING INS) |
| Prescolar o Kindergarten..... | 2 | |
| 1er grado..... | 3 | |
| 2º grado..... | 4 | |
| 3er grado..... | 5 | |
| 4º grado..... | 6 | |
| 5º grado..... | 7 | |
| 6º grado..... | 8 | |
| 7º grado..... | 9 | |
| 8º grado..... | 10 | |
| 9º grado..... | 11 | |
| 10º grado..... | 12 | |
| 11º grado..... | 13 | |
| 12º grado..... | 14 | |
| Algo de universidad, pero sin recibir un título..... | 15 | (GO TO ROUTING INS) |
| Grado de Asociado..... | 16 | |
| Licenciatura..... | 17 | |
| Título superior a licenciatura | 18 | |

IF DK/REF (GO TO ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS)

FILL INSTRUCTIONS:

IF A1=ANY 2-14, FILL FOR A2 = 'grado'

IF A1=ANY 16-18, FILL FOR A2 = 'título'

A2. ¿Llegaste a terminar el (grado/título)? (NSYC-2, A19)

SÍ 1
NO 2

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:

IF A1 = 15 OR 16 OR 17 OR 18, AND A2 = 1/YES OR 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO A3.

IF A1 = 14 AND A2 = 1/YES, GO TO A3.

IF A1 = 14 AND A2 = 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO A4.

IF A1 = 1, GO TO A4.

IF A1 = DK OR REF, GO TO A5.

IF A1 = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5 OR 6 OR 7 OR 8 OR 9 OR 10 OR 11 OR 12 OR 13, AND A2 = 1/YES OR 2/NO OR DK OR REF, GO TO A4.

[RESPONDENT CAN CLICK ON “GED” THROUGHOUT SURVEY AND RECEIVE THE DEFINITION OF “Diploma de Educación General Básica”, a veces también lo llaman “General Educational Development” o “General Equivalency Diploma”.]

A3. ¿Cuál recibiste por haber terminado la secundaria, un diploma de secundaria o un GED? (NSYC-2, A21)

Diploma de secundaria 1 (GO TO A5)
GED 2 (GO TO A5)

IF DK/REF (GO TO A5)

[ASK A4 IF YOUTH IS ≥ 16 YEARS OLD. ELSE, GO TO A5.]

A4. ¿Recibiste un GED? (NSYC-2, A23)

SÍ 1
NO 2

A5. ¿Cuánto mides? (NSYC-2, A24)

PIES PULGADAS

A6. ¿Cuánto pesas ahora? (NSYC-2, A25)

LIBRAS

A7. ¿Eres hispano, latino o español? (NSYC-2, A26)

SÍ 1
NO 2

A8. ¿Cuál de estas describe tu raza? Marca todo lo que corresponda. (NSYC-2, A27)

Blanca 1
Negra o africana americana 2
India americana o nativa de Alaska.. 3
Asiática 4
Nativa de Hawái o de otra isla
del Pacífico 5

Gender Identity and Sexual Orientation (Sexual Assault Survey)

GI1.²¹ ¿Qué sexo te asignaron en tu certificado original de nacimiento al momento de tu nacimiento? (NEW)

Hombre 1
Mujer 2

GI2.¹ ¿ Actualmente se describe a sí mismo(a) como hombre, mujer o transgénero? (NEW)

[Haz clic aquí para ver la definición de transgénero. Algunas personas se describen a sí mismas como transgéneros cuando sienten que su identidad de género es diferente que su sexo biológico. Por ejemplo, una persona que nació hombre, pero que siente que es mujer o que vive como si fuera mujer.]

Hombre 1
Mujer 2
Transgenero..... 3
Ninguna de estas opciones 4
No estoy seguro 5

²¹ Cognitive test

GI3.1 IF roster data for GENDER=Male, then FILL for response 1= Gay u homosexual; 2=heterosexual, es decir, no eres gay ni homosexual;
 IF roster data for GENDER=Female, then FILL for response 1= Gay o lesbiana; 2=heterosexual, es decir, no eres lesbiana;
 IF GI2=Transgender, None of these, or Not sure, FILL for response 1= Lesbiana o gay; 2=Heterosexual, es decir, ni lesbiana ni gay.

¿Te consideras? (NEW)

- Gay/Lesbiana o gay/Gay o lesbiana. 1
- No gay/No gay o lesbiana, o sea, heterosexual 2
- Bisexual 3
- Otro cosa 4
- No estoy seguro 5

GI4.1 Las personas son diferentes en cuanto a la atracción sexual que sienten hacia otras personas. ¿Cuál de las opciones describe mejor lo que sientes? (NEW)

- Únicamente me atraen los hombres. 1
- Principalmente me atraen los hombres..... 2
- Siento la misma atracción por hombres y mujeres 3
- Principalmente me atraen las mujeres..... 4
- Únicamente me atraen las mujeres.. 5
- NO ESTOY SEGURO 6

Children Status (Sexual Assault Survey)

CS1. ¿Tienes algún hijo o hija? (NSYC-2, A30)

- SÍ 1
- NO 2

CS2. USE PRELOADED GENDER DATA TO DIRECT WHETHER TO USE MALE OR FEMALE VERSION OF ITEM. (NSYC-2, A31)

IF MALE: ¿Hay alguien que esté embarazada con un hijo tuyo en este momento?
 IF FEMALE: ¿Estás embarazada en este momento?

- SÍ 1
- NO 2

SECTION B. FACILITY PERCEPTIONS AND VICTIMIZATION

Staff Treatment (Sexual Assault Survey)

Las siguientes preguntas son sobre el personal de la institución, es decir, las personas que trabajan o son voluntarias aquí. Por favor califica cuántos miembros del personal de la institución actúan de las siguientes maneras desde “Nadie del personal” hasta “Todo el personal”.

ST1.²² ¿Cuántos miembros del personal explican las reglas con claridad? (NEW)

- Nadie del personal 1
- Pocos miembros del personal 2
- La mayoría del personal 3
- Todo el personal 4

ST2.² ¿Cuántos miembros del personal usan la fuerza física en situaciones en que no es necesario hacerlo? (NSYC-2, modified)

- Nadie del personal 1
- Pocos miembros del personal 2
- La mayoría del personal 3
- Todo el personal 4

ST3.² ¿Cuántos miembros del personal imparten castigos justos? (NSYC-2, modified)

- Nadie del personal 1
- Pocos miembros del personal 2
- La mayoría del personal 3
- Todo el personal 4

ST4.² ¿Cuántos miembros del personal son irrespetuosos? (NSYC-2, modified)

- Nadie del personal 1
- Pocos miembros del personal 2
- La mayoría del personal 3
- Todo el personal 4

ST5.² ¿Cuántos miembros del personal les dan a los jóvenes la oportunidad de contar su versión de lo sucedido antes de tomar una decisión? (NEW)

- Nadie del personal 1
- Pocos miembros del personal 2
- La mayoría del personal 3
- Todo el personal 4

²² Cognitive test

ST6.² ¿Cuántos miembros del personal actúan con honestidad? (NEW)

- Nadie del personal 1
- Pocos miembros del personal 2
- La mayoría del personal 3
- Todo el personal 4

ST7. ¿Cuántos miembros del personal castigan a los jóvenes incluso cuando no han hecho nada malo? (NEW)

- Nadie del personal 1
- Pocos miembros del personal 2
- La mayoría del personal 3
- Todo el personal 4

ST8. ¿Cuántos miembros del personal no dejan que su opinión personal acerca de los jóvenes influya en la toma de decisiones? (NEW)

- Nadie del personal 1
- Pocos miembros del personal 2
- La mayoría del personal 3
- Todo el personal 4

ST9. ¿Cuántos miembros del personal explican sus decisiones? (NEW)

- Nadie del personal 1
- Pocos miembros del personal 2
- La mayoría del personal 3
- Todo el personal 4

ST10. ¿Cuántos miembros del personal parecen interesarse verdaderamente por los jóvenes? (NSYC-2, modified)

- Nadie del personal 1
- Pocos miembros del personal 2
- La mayoría del personal 3
- Todo el personal 4

ST11. ¿Cuántos miembros del personal actúan de manera que hacen que las cosas sean más seguras en esta institución? (NEW)

- Nadie del personal 1
- Pocos miembros del personal 2
- La mayoría del personal 3
- Todo el personal 4

ST12. ¿Cuántos miembros del personal pueden controlar lo que sucede en esta institución? (NSYC-2, modified)

- Nadie del personal 1
- Pocos miembros del personal 2
- La mayoría del personal 3
- Todo el personal 4

Grooming (Sexual Assault Survey)

GR1. Desde que llegaste a este lugar, ¿algún miembro del personal te ha hablado mucho sobre su vida personal fuera del trabajo? No incluyas ocasiones en las que estabas en una clase u otro grupo y un miembro del personal estaba enseñando u orientando. (NSYC-2)

- SÍ 1
- NO 2

GR2. Desde que llegaste a este lugar, ¿algún miembro del personal ha hecho algo especial para sacarte de problemas o para facilitarte las cosas? Por “especial”, queremos decir que te trató con preferencia o te trató mejor de lo que trata a la mayoría de los demás jóvenes. (NSYC-2)

- SÍ 1
- NO 2

GR3. Desde que llegaste a este lugar, ¿algún miembro del personal te ha dado fotos de él o de ella o te ha escrito cartas? (NSYC-2, modified)

- SÍ 1
- NO 2

GR5. Desde que llegaste a este lugar, ¿algún miembro del personal te ha ofrecido cosas como drogas, cigarrillos, alcohol u otras cosas que están prohibidas en esta institución? (NEW, GR4)

- SÍ 1
- NO 2

GR6. Desde que llegaste a este lugar, ¿algún miembro del personal te ha dado alguna vez dinero u otros regalos especiales? Por “regalo especial”, queremos decir algo que probablemente no daría a la mayoría de los demás jóvenes. (NSYC-2, modified, GR5)

SÍ 1
NO 2

GR7. Desde que llegaste a este lugar, ¿algún miembro del personal te ofreció alguna vez protegerte de otros jóvenes? (NSYC-2, modified, GR6)

SÍ 1
NO 2

GR8.³ Desde que llegaste a este lugar, ¿algún miembro del personal ha pasado tiempo a solas contigo, pidiéndote que no se lo digas a nadie? (NEW, GR7)

SÍ 1
NO 2

GR9.³ Desde que llegaste a este lugar, ¿algún miembro del personal te ha dicho alguna vez que siente algo especial por ti? (NEW, GR8)

SÍ 1
NO 2

GR10.³ Desde que llegaste a este lugar, ¿algún miembro del personal te ha hablado de sexo en una forma que no es parte de sus funciones en el trabajo, ha hecho bromas de tipo sexual o te ha contado historias de sexo? (NEW, GR9)

SÍ 1
NO 2

GR11. Desde que llegaste a este lugar, ¿algún miembro del personal se ha comunicado de otra manera contigo cuando no estaba en la institución? (NSYC-2, modified, GR10)

SÍ 1
NO 2

GR12. Desde que llegaste a este lugar, ¿alguna vez le has dado a algún miembro del personal fotos de ti o le has escrito cartas? (NSYC-2, modified, GR11)

SÍ 1
NO 2

GR13. Desde que llegaste a este lugar, ¿alguna vez le has dado a algún miembro del personal un regalo especial? Por “regalo especial”, queremos decir algo que una persona joven probablemente no daría a la mayoría del personal. (NSYC-2, modified, GR12)

SÍ 1
NO 2

Youth Gang Involvement (Sexual Assault Survey)

GA1. ¿Hay actividad de pandillas en esta institución? (NSYC-2)

SÍ 1
NO 2 (GO TO GA3)

IF DK/REF (GO TO GA3)

GA2. ¿Han ocurrido peleas aquí entre pandillas rivales? (NSYC-2)

SÍ 1
NO 2

GA3.²³ En esta institución, ¿eres miembro de una pandilla? (NSYC-2, modified)

SÍ 1
NO 2 (GO TO GA7)

IF DK/REF (GO TO GA7)

GA4.⁴ ¿Cuándo te uniste a esta pandilla? (NEW)

Desde que llegué aquí 1
Antes de llegar aquí 2

GA5. ¿Te sientes presionado(a) a hacer cosas con la pandilla que normalmente tú no harías? (NSYC-2)

SÍ 1
NO 2

²³ Cognitive test

GA6. ¿Crees que estás más seguro(a) dentro de este lugar si perteneces a una pandilla?
(NSYC-2)

SÍ 1
NO 2

GA7.²⁴ [IF YES TO GA1 AND NO TO GA3] ¿Alguna vez una pandilla en esta institución, ha tratado de reclutarte? (NEW)

SÍ 1
NO 2

GA8.⁵ [IF YES TO GA1] ¿Alguna vez has tenido que hacer algo o pagarle a alguien para que una pandilla en esta institución te deje en paz? (NEW)

SÍ 1
NO 2

Youth History of Victimization

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca del tiempo antes de que llegaras a esta institución. Las preguntas son acerca de adultos que eran parte de tu vida o que te cuidaban, tales como padres, niñeras, hermanos, personal de una institución, maestros, adultos que vivían contigo u otras personas que te cuidaban.

HV1.⁵ Antes de que vinieras a este lugar, ¿te había forzado alguien alguna vez a tener contacto sexual de cualquier tipo? (NSYC-2, HV7)

SÍ 1
NO 2 (GO TO HV4)

HV2.⁵ ¿Algo de esto sucedió mientras estabas en una institución correccional? (NSYC-2 modified, HV8)

SÍ 1
NO 2

HV3.⁵ ¿Algo de esto sucedió mientras que un agente de policía te arrestaba o detenía? (JDI, HV9)

SÍ 1
NO 2

²⁴ Cognitive test

Youth Misconduct and Victimization (Sexual Assault Survey)

Estas preguntas son acerca de este lugar y acerca del tipo de situaciones en las que te hayas visto implicado desde que estás aquí. Por favor piensa en todas las situaciones en las que se vieron implicados otros jóvenes o el personal de esta institución.

MV1. ¿Tienes temor de que otro joven te pegue, te dé puñetazos o te ataque mientras estás aquí? (NSYC-2)

SÍ 1
NO 2

MV2. DOAFILL1, ¿te ha pegado, dado puñetazos o atacado alguna vez otro joven aquí? (NSYC-2)

SÍ 1
NO 2 (GO TO MV4)

IF DK/REF (GO TO MV4)

MV3. DOAFILL1, ¿te ha herido o te ha hecho daño físico intencionalmente algún otro joven aquí? (NSYC-2, MV4)

SÍ 1
NO 2

MV4. DOAFILL1, ¿te han reportado o se han presentado cargos en contra tuya por haber peleado físicamente con jóvenes aquí? (NSYC_2, MV5)

SÍ 1
NO 2

MV5. ¿Tienes temor de que el personal de la institución te vaya a pegar, dar puñetazos o atacar aquí? (NSYC-2, MV6)

SÍ 1
NO 2

MV6. DOAFILL1, ¿te ha pegado, dado puñetazos o atacado alguna vez el personal de la institución aquí? (NSYC-2, MV7)

SÍ 1
NO 2

MV7. DOAFILL1, ¿te ha hecho daño físico intencionalmente alguien del personal? (NSYC-2, MV9)

SÍ 1
 NO 2

MV8. DOAFILL1, ¿te han reportado o se han presentado cargos en contra tuya por haber peleado físicamente con un miembro del personal de la institución? (NSYC-2, MV10)

SÍ 1
 NO 2

MV9. DOAFILL1, ¿te han reportado o se han presentado cargos en contra tuya por haber amenazado a un miembro del personal de la institución? (NSYC_2, MV11)

SÍ 1
 NO 2

MV10.²⁵ DOAFILL1, ¿te han reportado o se han presentado cargos en contra tuya por haber desobedecido las reglas de la institución, como por ejemplo, ser respondón, estar en el lugar incorrecto o no seguir las indicaciones? (NEW, MV12)

SÍ 1
 NO 2

Youth Education on PREA (Sexual Assault Survey)

EP1.⁶ Después de que llegaste a esta institución, ¿cuándo te enteraste de que está prohibido todo tipo de abuso y acoso sexual? (NSYC-2, modified)

El día que llegaste aquí (en las primeras 24 horas) 1
 Entre 1 y 10 días después de llegar acá 2
 Pasados 10 días después de llegar acá..... 3
 Nunca te dijeron que está prohibido todo tipo de abuso y acoso sexual..... 4 (GO TO EP4)

EP2. ¿Cómo te enteraste de que está prohibido todo tipo de abuso y acoso sexual? (NSYC-2, modified)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| a. ¿Por el personal de la institución? | 1 | 2 |
| b. ¿Por materiales escritos o un video? | 1 | 2 |

²⁵ Cognitive test

EP3.²⁶ [IF EP2b = "Sí"] ¿Cómo te dieron información sobre estas reglas? (NEW, EP4)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| a. Pósters o avisos..... | 1 | 2 |
| b. Folleto o volante..... | 1 | 2 |
| c. Manual de reglas de la institución | 1 | 2 |
| d. Video..... | 1 | 2 |
| f. Otra cosa | 1 | 2 |

EP4.⁷ ¿Hay aquí un miembro del personal con quien te sentirías seguro para reportar un incidente de abuso sexual? (NEW, EP5)

| | |
|----------|---|
| SÍ | 1 |
| NO | 2 |

²⁶ Cognitive test

SECTION F. NEW TOPICS

Disabilities

DI1. Debido a

- un problema físico,
- un problema mental
- uno problema emocional,

¿tienes serias dificultades para concentrarte, recordar cosas o tomar decisiones?
(NEW, D15)

SÍ 1
NO 2 (GO TO DI4)

DI2. ¿Es la dificultad que tienes debido a un problema físico? (NEW, DI6)

SÍ 1
NO 2

DI3. ¿Es la dificultad que tienes debido a un problema mental o emocional? (NEW, DI7)

SÍ 1
NO 2

DI4. ¿Eres sordo o tienes serias dificultades para oír? (NEW, DI8)

SÍ 1
NO 2

DI5. ¿Eres ciego o tiene serias dificultades para ver, incluso cuando usas anteojos?
(NEW, DI9)

SÍ 1
NO 2

DI6. ¿Tienes serias dificultades para caminar o subir escaleras? (NEW, DI10)

SÍ 1
NO 2

DI7. ¿Tienes dificultades para vestirte o bañarte? (NEW, DI11)

SÍ 1
NO 2

DI8. ¿Alguna vez un médico, un consejero escolar u otro profesional te dijo que tenías...? (NEW, DI4)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| a. Trastorno por déficit de atención o Trastorno por déficit de atención con hiperactividad (ADD o ADHD, por sus siglas en inglés) | 1 | 2 |
| b. Dislexia | 1 | 2 |
| c. Una dificultad de aprendizaje | 1 | 2 |
| d. Autismo o síndrome de Asperger | 1 | 2 |
| e. Depresión | 1 | 2 |
| f. Trastorno de estrés postraumático (PTSD, por sus siglas en inglés) | 1 | 2 |
| g. Otro trastorno de ansiedad, tales como trastorno de angustia, trastorno obsesivo compulsivo (OCD, por sus siglas en inglés), ansiedad social u otro tipo de trastorno de ansiedad | 1 | 2 |
| h. Un problema emocional o mental aparte de los enumerados anteriormente | 1 | 2 |

Facility Living Conditions

FL1. ¿En la noche, duermen otros residentes contigo en el mismo dormitorio? (NEW, FL14)

SÍ 1
NO 2 (GO TO VC1)

FL2. ¿Cuántos otros residentes duermen contigo en la noche en el mismo dormitorio? Por favor anota la cantidad de los otros residentes. (NEW, FL15)

RESIDENTS

VC1. Estoy leyendo esta encuesta con atención.

SÍ 1
NO 2

Mental Health

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de cómo te has sentido en los últimos 30 días. Para cada pregunta, selecciona el número que describe mejor con qué frecuencia te has sentido así.

MH1.¹⁰ En los últimos 30 días, ¿con qué frecuencia te sentiste de las siguientes maneras: (NEW)

| | Todo el <u>tiempo</u> | La mayor parte del <u>tiempo</u> | Parte del <u>tiempo</u> | Muy poco <u>tiempo</u> | <u>Nunca</u> |
|---|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| a. ¿Con qué frecuencia te sentiste nervioso?..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| b. ¿Con qué frecuencia te sentiste sin esperanza?..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| c. ¿Con qué frecuencia te sentiste inquieto?..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| d. ¿Con qué frecuencia te sentiste tan deprimido que nada podía animarte? . | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| e. ¿Con qué frecuencia sentiste que todo te costaba un gran esfuerzo?..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| f. ¿Con qué frecuencia sentiste que no valías nada? | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

[IF AT LEAST ONE RESPONSE WAS CODED 1 – 4 IN 1a – f, GO TO g; OTHERWISE SKIP TO MH2]

Con más Con menos
Aproximadamente
frecuencia frecuencia lo mismo

g.²⁷ Dijiste que te sentiste de las siguientes maneras en los últimos 30 días.

- (IF MH1A=1-4) Nervioso
- (IF MH1B=1-4) Sin esperanza
- (IF MH1C=1-4) Inquieto
- (IF MH1D=1-4) Tan deprimido que nada podía animarte
- (IF MH1E=1-4) Que todo te costaba un gran esfuerzo
- (IF MH1F=1-4) Que no valías nada

Pensando en todo esto en conjunto, ¿te sentiste así con más frecuencia en los últimos 30 días, de como normalmente te sientes, con menos frecuencia que lo normal, o aproximadamente lo mismo que lo normal?.....

| | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|--|---|---|---|

²⁷ Cognitive test

Youth History of Victimization

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca del tiempo antes de que llegaras a esta institución. Las preguntas son acerca de adultos que eran parte de tu vida o que te cuidaban, tales como padres, niñeras, hermanos, personal de una institución, maestros, adultos que vivían contigo u otras personas que te cuidaban.

HV4. Antes de llegar aquí, ¿algún adulto en tu vida te pegó, golpeó, pateó o te maltrató físicamente de alguna manera? (NEW, HV1)

SÍ 1
NO 2

HV5. ¿Cuántas veces te sucedió esto? (NEW, HV2)

1 vez 1
2 veces..... 2
3 a 10 veces..... 3
Más de 10 veces 4

HV6. ¿Quién hizo esto? Puede dar más de una respuesta. (NEW, HV4)

Tu hermano o hermana..... 1
Uno de tus padres o padrastros 2
Uno de tus padres sustitutos o *foster*..... 3
El novio o la novia de uno de tus padres..... 4
Otro adulto que vivía en tu hogar 5
Otro adulto que no vivía en tu hogar (maestro, vecino,
personal de la institución, entrenador)..... 6
Un novio o una novia o un ex..... 7
Un desconocido (alguien a quien no conocías)..... 8
Otra persona..... 9

Solitary Confinement

SC1.²⁸ Desde que llegaste a esta institución, ¿alguna vez te han aislado o recluso en un espacio por separado, aparte de tu dormitorio, sin contacto con otros jóvenes? (NEW)

SÍ 1
NO 2 (GO TO SC5)

²⁸ Cognitive test

SC2.¹³ ¿Por qué razón te aislaron o recluyeron en un espacio por separado, aparte de tu dormitorio, sin contacto con otros jóvenes? (NEW)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| a. Se te acusó de desobedecer las reglas | 1 | 2 |
| b. Estabas a la espera de que te transfirieran a otra unidad o institución | 1 | 2 |
| c. Estabas enfermo o por otra razón médica..... | 1 | 2 |
| d. (IF GI2 ≠ 3 and GI3 ≠ 1 and GI3 ≠ 3) El personal cree que eres lesbiana, gay, bisexual o transgenero.... | 1 | 2 |
| d. (IF GI2=3 OR GI3=1 OR GI3=3)Te identificas como lesbiana, gay, bisexual o transgenero | 1 | 2 |
| e. Para que no te hicieras daño a ti mismo | 1 | 2 |
| f. Para protegerte de otros | 1 | 2 |

SC3. Desde que llegaste a esta institución, ¿cuántas veces te han aislado o recluido en un espacio por separado, aparte de tu dormitorio, sin contacto con otros jóvenes? (NEW)

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| 1 vez | 1 |
| 2 a 5 veces..... | 2 |
| 6 veces o más..... | 3 |

SC4.¹³ Desde que llegaste a esta institución, ¿cuál ha sido el mayor periodo de tiempo que estuviste aislado o recluido en un espacio por separado, aparte de tu dormitorio, sin contacto con otros jóvenes? (NEW)

| | |
|---|---|
| Menos de 3 horas..... | 1 |
| 3 horas o más pero menos de 6 horas..... | 2 |
| 6 horas o más pero menos de 1 día . | 3 |
| 1 día o más pero menos de 1 semana..... | 4 |
| 1 semana o más..... | 5 |

SC5.¹³ Desde que llegaste a esta institución, ¿te han aislado o recluido en tu propio dormitorio por desobedecer las reglas? (NEW)

| | |
|----------|---|
| SÍ | 1 |
| NO | 2 |

SC6. ¿Cuántas veces te han aislado o recluido a tu propio dormitorio por desobedecer las reglas de la institución? (NEW)

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| 1 vez | 1 |
| 2-5 veces | 2 |
| 6 veces o más..... | 3 |

SC7.²⁹ Desde que llegaste a esta institución, ¿cuál ha sido el mayor periodo de tiempo que has estado aislado o recluso en tu propio dormitorio por desobedecer las reglas de la institución? (NEW)

- Menos de 3 horas..... 1
- 3 horas o más, pero menos de 6 horas..... 2
- 6 horas o más, pero menos de 1 día 3
- 1 día o más, pero menos de 1 semana..... 4
- 1 semana o más..... 5

SC8. Desde que llegaste a esta institución, ¿te han asignado un trabajador de caso, un trabajador social o un consejero?

- SÍ 1 (GO TO SC9)
- NO 2 (GO TO LC1)

SC9. ¿Con qué frecuencia hablas con tu trabajador de caso, trabajador social o consejero? (SC8a)

- Todavía no he hablado con mi trabajador de caso, trabajador social o consejero..... 1
- Tres o más veces a la semana 2
- Dos veces a la semana..... 3
- Una vez a la semana 4
- Algunas veces al mes 5
- Aproximadamente una vez al mes 6
- Menos de una vez al mes 7
- No he hablado con mi trabajador de caso trabajador social o consejero..... 8

Legal Counsel & Institutional Experiences

LC1³⁰. ¿Has hablado con un abogado o consejero legal desde que llegaste a esta institución? (NEW)

- SÍ 1
- NO 2

LC2.¹⁷ [IF LC1 = NO] ¿Te permitiría esta institución hablar con un abogado si quisieras? (NEW)

- SÍ 1
- NO 2

²⁹ Cognitive test

³⁰ Cognitive test

LC3.¹⁸ [IF LC1 = NO] Desde que llegaste a esta institución, ¿te han dicho que no puedes hablar con un abogado? (NEW)

SÍ 1
 NO 2

L1C4. ¿Has estado en otra institución antes de llegar aquí? (SYRP, CE0300)

SÍ 1
 NO 2 (GO TO LC7)

LC5. ¿En qué tipo de institución vivías? (SYRP modified, CE0310)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| a. Institución correccional juvenil, centro de detención, albergue o centro de rehabilitación, campo de entrenamiento, un rancho o campo forestal | S | N |
| b. Centro de rehabilitación para la drogadicción y otro centro residencial de tratamiento | S | N |
| c. Hogar de grupo, hogar de acogida o programa de vivienda independiente | S | N |

(FOR EACH YES RESPONSE ASK:)

LC6. ¿Cuántas veces has estado en... (NEW, CE0310a)

a. esta institución correccional juvenil, centro de detención, albergue o centro de rehabilitación, campo de entrenamiento, rancho o campo forestal

1 vez 1
 2 veces..... 2
 3 a 5 veces..... 3
 6 veces o más..... 4

b. este centro de rehabilitación para la drogadicción y otro centro residencial de tratamiento

1 vez 1
 2 veces..... 2
 3 a 5 veces..... 3
 6 veces o más..... 4

c. este hogar de grupo, hogar de acogida o programa de vivienda independiente

- 1 vez 1
- 2 veces..... 2
- 3 a 5 veces..... 3
- 6 veces o más 4

SECTION G. NEW TOPICS (CONTINUED) – ALTERNATIVE SURVEY ONLY

Facility Living Conditions

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de este lugar y de cómo es vivir aquí.

FL3. Los baños se limpian a diario. (NEW, FL1)

SÍ 1
NO 2

FL4. La ropa, toallas y sábanas de aquí normalmente están limpias. (NEW, FL2)

SÍ 1
NO 2

FL5. La institución está sucia o tiene mal olor. (NEW, FL3)

SÍ 1
NO 2

FL6. Por lo general, la comida aquí es buena. (NEW, FL4)

SÍ 1
NO 2

FL7.³¹ Por lo general, la temperatura aquí se siente bien -- no se siente demasiado calor ni demasiado frío. (NEW, FL5)

SÍ 1
NO 2

FL8.⁸ Las luces de las habitaciones se apagan o se reducen en la noche cuando los jóvenes están dormidos. (NEW, FL6)

SÍ 1
NO 2

FL9.⁸ En esta institución se hace mucho ruido en la noche cuando los jóvenes están dormidos. (NEW, FL7)

SÍ 1
NO 2

³¹ Cognitive test

FL10.⁹ Me permiten ducharme o bañarme todos los días. (NEW, FL8)

SÍ 1
NO 2

FL12.⁹ Se me permite decorar el lugar donde duermo para hacerlo sentir como mi espacio personal.
(NEW, FL10)

SÍ 1
NO 2

FL13.⁹ Se me permite llevar el cabello como yo quiera. (NEW, FL11)

SÍ 1
NO 2

FL14.⁹ Se me permite hablar con otros jóvenes durante las comidas (NEW, FL12)

SÍ 1
NO 2

FL15.⁹ El personal aquí organiza celebraciones para los días de fiestas y/o para los cumpleaños de los jóvenes (NEW, FL13)

SÍ 1
NO 2

Mental Health

MH6. Antes de llegar a esta institución, ¿alguna vez estuviste hospitalizado durante por lo menos una noche en un hospital u otra institución debido a problemas con tus emociones o comportamiento? (NEW, MH18)

SÍ 1
NO 2

MH7. Antes de llegar a esta institución, ¿alguna vez tuviste una sesión de consejería o terapia psicológica que durara 30 minutos o más con algún profesional? (NEW, MH20)

SÍ 1
NO 2

MH8. Antes de llegar a esta institución, ¿algún profesional te recetó medicamentos para problemas con tus emociones o comportamiento? (NEW, MH21)

SÍ 1
 NO 2

Grievance Procedures

GP1. Cuando llegaste a esta institución, ¿te dijeron como reportar si un miembro del personal desobedecía las reglas? (NSYC-2, modified)

SÍ 1
 NO 2

GP2. ¿Cuál de las siguientes maneras podrías usar para reportar una queja en contra de un miembro del personal en esta institución? (NSYC-2, modified, GP5)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| a. Llenar un informe o hablar con otro miembro del personal o con un administrador (NSYC-2 B30a modified)..... | 1 | 2 |
| b. Reportar por teléfono o por una línea de atención (NSYC-2 B30c)..... | 1 | 2 |
| c. Hablar con alguien fuera de la institución (NSYC-2 B30a and d)..... | 1 | 2 |
| d. Hablar con alguien que viene de visita a la institución (NEW)..... | 1 | 2 |
| e. Reportar de otra manera (NSYC-2 B30e)..... | 1 | 2 |

GP3. ¿Te dijeron que no te traería problemas el reportar que un miembro del personal está desobedeciendo las reglas? (NSYC-2, modified, GP2)

SÍ 1
 NO 2

GP4. ¿Crees que te podría pasar algo malo si reportas una queja en contra de un miembro del personal? (NSYC-2, modified, GP3)

SÍ 1
 NO 2

GP5. DOAFILL1, ¿has reportado una queja en contra de un miembro del personal? (NSYC-2, modified, GP7)

SÍ 1
 NO 2

Treatment Programs and Services

Treatment Programs/Services – Drug Use

TP1. Las próximas preguntas son acerca de las drogas que tú puedas haber usado por tú cuenta –o sea, sin que un médico te dijera que lo hicieras. (C1)

¿Alguna vez usaste...?

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| a. marihuana, hachís, “blunts”, u otras formas de “THC” (pot, hierba, pasto, maria)..... | 1 | 2 |
| b. crack, fumaste cristales, roca o cocaína “free base” | 1 | 2 |
| c. otras variedades de cocaína | 1 | 2 |
| d. inhalantes como aerosoles, pegante, gasolina o disolvente de pinturas | 1 | 2 |
| e. metanfetamina, como hielo (“ice”), “crank”, cristal o vidrio | 1 | 2 |
| f. heroína o heroína mezclada con otras drogas | 1 | 2 |
| g. medicamentos para el dolor u otros derivados del opio (como Vicodina, Oxycontín, Percocet, o codeína) sin receta médica, o metadona usada fuera de un programa de tratamientos | 1 | 2 |
| h. éxtasis, MDMA o “E” | 1 | 2 |
| i. PCP o polvo de ángel (fenciclidina)..... | 1 | 2 |
| j. ácido, LSD, ketamina, “la K especial,” hongos alucinógenos u otros alucinógenos | 1 | 2 |
| k. “speed,” “uppers,” anfetaminas u otros estimulantes (como Ritalín, [Adderall, Vyvance] o dexadrina) sin receta médica | 1 | 2 |
| l. “downers”, o sedantes, como ser GHB o el Rohipnol (“Roofies”) sin receta médica | 1 | 2 |
| m. medicamentos para la ansiedad o tranquilizantes (como Ativan, Valium o Xanax) sin receta médica | 1 | 2 |
| n. ³² drogas sintéticas (como marihuana sintética, K2, Spice, King Kong, Yucatan Fire, Skunk, sales de baño) (NEW)..... | 1 | 2 |
| o. ¹⁵ Jarabe para la tos para drogarse | 1 | 2 |
| p. algún otro medicamento que no se haya mencionado? | 1 | 2 |

³² Cognitive test

Treatment Programs/Services – Drug Abuse

TP2. Durante los 12 meses antes de que te pusieran bajo custodia, (C17)

- a. ¿estuviste en más de una ocasión drogado o bajo el efecto de drogas en situaciones donde hubieras podido lastimarte, por ejemplo, andando en bicicleta, manejando, jugando algún deporte, operando una máquina o haciendo algo más? (NEW maps to DSM-IV Abuse 2)

SÍ 1
NO 2

- b. ¿tuviste problemas con la escuela o el trabajo por usar drogas – como estar ausente demasiado tiempo en la escuela o el trabajo, recibir notas bajas o no hacer el trabajo adecuadamente, ser suspendido, expulsado o dejar de asistir completamente a la escuela? (Maps onto DSM-IV Abuse 1)

SÍ 1
NO 2

- c. ¿tuviste problemas con la ley en más de una ocasión, te llevaron preso o estuviste detenido en una comisaría por usar drogas? (NEW maps to DSM-IV Abuse 3)

SÍ 1
NO 2

Treatment Programs/Services – Drug Dependence

TP3. Durante los 12 meses antes de que te pusieran bajo custodia, (C18)

- a. ¿usaste drogas en cantidades más grandes o por más tiempo del que tenías intención de hacerlo?
(Maps onto DSM-IV Dependence 3)

SÍ 1
NO 2

- b. ¿trataste más de una vez, por tu cuenta, de reducir tu uso de drogas o dejar de usarlas pero te diste cuenta que no podías hacerlo? (Maps onto DSM-IV Dependence 4)

SÍ 1
NO 2

- c. ¿pasaste mucho tiempo consiguiendo drogas, usándolas o reponiéndote de los malos efectos de usarlas? (Maps onto DSM-IV Dependence 5)

SÍ 1
NO 2

d. ¿abandonaste actividades que te interesaban o que te importaban para poder usar drogas – como la escuela, el trabajo, tus hobbies o pasatiempos, o estar con tu familia y amigos? (Maps onto DSM-IV Dependence 6)

SÍ 1
NO 2

e. ¿continuaste usando drogas aun cuando te causaban problemas emocionales o psicológicos o empeoraban otro problema de salud (NEW)? (Maps onto DSM-IV Dependence 7)

SÍ 1
NO 2

TP4. Durante los 12 meses antes de que te pusieran bajo custodia, (C19)

a. ¿continuaste usando drogas aun cuando te causaban problemas con la familia o los amigos? (Maps onto DSM-IV Abuse 4)

SÍ 1
NO 2

b. ¿tuviste que usar más drogas o cantidades mayores de drogas para lograr el efecto que deseabas? (Maps onto DSM-IV Dependence 1)

SÍ 1
NO 2

c. ¿descubriste malos efectos por usar drogas luego de reducir tu uso de drogas o luego de dejar de usarlas – como temblar, sudar, sentirte nervioso o ansioso, sentirte enfermo del estómago o agitado, tener problemas para dormir, sufrir ataques o convulsiones, o ver, sentir u oír cosas que realmente no existían? (Maps onto DSM-IV Dependence 2)

SÍ 1
NO 2

d. ¿quisiste alguna vez usar drogas con tal deseo que no podías pensar en nada más? (NEW) (Maps onto DSM-V criteria)

SÍ 1
NO 2

Treatment Programs/Services – Alcohol Use

TP5. Las próximas preguntas son acerca de bebidas alcohólicas que tú puedas haber usado, como la cerveza, el vino, las bebidas a base de vino y jugos (“wine coolers”), el licor, los tragos mixtos y los cócteles. No estamos preguntándote si bebiste solamente uno o dos sorbos de una bebida. (D1)

¿Alguna vez, aunque fuera una sola vez, tomaste una copa de bebida alcohólica, es decir, tomaste más de unos pocos sorbos?

SÍ 1
NO 2

TP6. ¿Alguna vez tomaste alcohol más de una vez por semana durante más de un mes? (D4)

SÍ 1
NO 2

TP7. Durante los 12 meses antes de que te pusieran bajo custodia, ¿bebiste alguna vez cinco o más copas seguidas? Por “copa” queremos decir una lata o botella de cerveza, un vaso de vino o de una bebida de vino con jugos (“wine cooler”), un trago de licor, o un trago mixto con licor. (D6)

SÍ 1
NO 2

Treatment Programs/Services – Alcohol Abuse

TP8. Durante los 12 meses antes de que te pusieran bajo custodia, (D12)

a. ¿estuviste en más de una ocasión borracho en situaciones donde hubieras podido lastimarte, por ejemplo, andando en bicicleta, manejando, jugando algún deporte, operando una máquina o haciendo algo más? (NEW maps to DSM-IV Abuse 2)

SÍ 1
NO 2

b. ¿tuviste problemas con la escuela o el trabajo por beber – como estar ausente demasiado tiempo en la escuela o el trabajo, recibir notas bajas o no hacer el trabajo adecuadamente, ser suspendido, expulsado o dejar de asistir completamente a la escuela? (Maps onto DSM-IV Abuse 1)

SÍ 1
NO 2

- c. ¿tuviste en más de una ocasión problemas legales o te arrestaron o detuvieron en una estación de policía debido a tu consumo de alcohol? (Maps onto DSM-IV Abuse 3)

SÍ 1
NO 2

Treatment Programs/Services – Alcohol Dependence

TP9. Durante los 12 meses antes de que te pusieran bajo custodia...(D13)

- a. ¿con frecuencia bebías más o por mucho más tiempo del que pensabas hacerlo? (Maps onto DSM-IV Dependence 3)

SÍ 1
NO 2

- b. ¿trataste más de una vez, por tu cuenta, beber menos o dejar de beber alcohol pero te diste cuenta de que no podías hacerlo? (Maps onto DSM-IV Dependence 4)

SÍ 1
NO 2

- c. ¿pasaste mucho tiempo consiguiendo alcohol, bebiéndolo o reponiéndote de los malos efectos de la bebida? (Maps onto DSM-IV Dependence 5)

SÍ 1
NO 2

- d. ¿abandonaste actividades que te interesaban o que te importaban para poder beber – como la escuela, el trabajo, hobbies o pasatiempos, o estar con tu familia y amigos? (Maps onto DSM-IV Dependence 6)

SÍ 1
NO 2

- e. ¿continuaste bebiendo aun cuando te causaba problemas emocionales o psicológicos o empeoraba otros problemas de salud? (NEW)? (Maps onto DSM-IV Dependence 7)

SÍ 1
NO 2

- TP10. Durante los 12 meses antes de que te pusieran bajo custodia...(D14)
- a. ¿continuaste bebiendo aun cuando te causaba problemas con la familia o los amigos? (Maps onto DSM-IV Abuse 4)
- SÍ 1
NO 2
- b. ¿tuviste que beber más alcohol para conseguir el efecto que deseabas? (Maps onto DSM-IV Dependence 1)
- SÍ 1
NO 2
- c. ¿descubriste otros malos efectos por beber, después de haber reducido tu uso de la bebida o haber dejado de beber – como estar agitado, sudar, tener problemas para dormir, sufrir ataques o convulsiones, o ver, sentir u oír cosas que realmente no existían? (Maps onto DSM-IV Dependence 2)
- SÍ 1
NO 2
- d. ¿quisiste alguna vez beber con tal deseo que no podías pensar en nada más? (NEW) (Maps onto DSM-V criteria)
- SÍ 1
NO 2

Treatment Programs/Services - Substance Use

- TP11.³³ Desde que llegaste a esta institución, ¿has recibido consejería debido a un problema de drogadicción o alcoholismo? (NEW, TP2)
- SÍ 1
NO 2 (GO TO TP14)

- TP12.¹⁶ ¿Quién ha estado en las sesiones de consejería para tu problema de drogadicción o alcoholismo?(NEW, TP3)
- | | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| a. Únicamente tú y el consejero | 1 | 2 |
| b. Tú y otros jóvenes con un consejero..... | 1 | 2 |
| c. Tú o tu familia con un consejero | 1 | 2 |
| d. Otro | 1 | 2 |

³³ Cognitive test

TP13.¹⁷ ¿Qué tan útil ha sido la consejería para este problema de drogadicción o alcoholismo? (NEW, TP4)

- Muy útil..... 1
- Algo útil 2
- Nada útil..... 3

Treatment Programs/Services - Mental Health

TP14.¹⁷ Desde que llegaste a esta institución, ¿has recibido consejería para ayudarte con tus sentimientos o emociones? (NEW, TP5)

- SÍ 1
- NO 2 (GO TO LC7)

TP15.¹⁷ ¿Quién ha estado en las sesiones de consejería acerca de tus sentimientos y emociones? (NEW, TP6)

- | | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| a. Únicamente tú y el consejero..... | 1 | 2 |
| b. Tú y otros jóvenes con un consejero..... | 1 | 2 |
| c. Tú o tu familia con un consejero..... | 1 | 2 |
| d. Otro..... | 1 | 2 |

TP16.¹⁷ (Desde que llegaste a esta institución), ¿con qué frecuencia has recibido consejería acerca de tus sentimientos y emociones? (NEW, TP7)

- Tres o más veces a la semana..... 1
- Dos veces a la semana 2
- Una vez a la semana..... 3
- Algunas veces al mes 4
- Aproximadamente una vez al mes ... 5
- Menos de una vez al mes..... 6
- Nunca..... 7

Living Arrangements

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca del tiempo antes de que llegaras a esta institución. Las preguntas son acerca de las personas que vivieron contigo y te cuidaron cuando estaba creciendo.

LC7.³⁴ ¿Quién era el responsable de tu cuidado cuando eras pequeño? Puedes dar más de una respuesta. (SYRP, AE0080)

- Tu mamá o tu madrastra 1
- Tu papá o tu padrastro 2
- Tus abuelos..... 3
- Un padre o una madre sustituto
o temporal..... 4
- Una hermana o un hermano..... 5
- Otro familiar..... 6
- Un amigo..... 7
- Un hogar de grupo 8
- Otro 9

LC8. En el momento en el que te pusieron bajo custodia por primera vez por el delito o delitos que te trajeron a este lugar, ¿con quién vivías? Puedes dar más de una respuesta. (SYRP, CE0330)

- Tu mamá o tu madrastra 1
- Tu papá o tu padrastro 2
- Tus abuelos..... 3
- Un padre o una madre sustituto
o temporal..... 4
- Una hermana o un hermano..... 5
- Otro familiar..... 6
- Novio o novia 7
- Otro amigo 8
- Un hogar de grupo 9
- Vivías solo..... 10

IF LC8 =1 OR 2 OR 4 OR 5 OR 7 OR 8 OR 9 OR 10, SKIP TO LC10
ELSE CONTINUE TO LC9

LC9. ¿Era este [abuelo o abuela/otro familiar/abuelo o abuela u otro familiar] un padre o una madre sustituto o temporal (*foster*)?(LC4)

- SÍ 1
- NO 2

³⁴ Cognitive test

LC10. En el momento en el que te pusieron bajo custodia por primera vez por el delito o delitos que te trajeron a este lugar, ¿no tenías donde vivir, vivías en un albergue o en otro lugar temporal? (LC5)

SÍ 1
NO 2

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de la representación legal por los cargos o delitos que te trajeron a esta institución.

LC11. ¿Tenías representación de un abogado o consejero legal por el delito o delitos por los que te trajeron aquí? (LC6)

SÍ 1 (GO TO LC12)
NO 2 (GO TO LC13)

LC12. ¿Contrataste a este abogado tu o tu familia, o lo asignó el juzgado? (LC6a)

Yo o mi familia lo contrató 1
Lo asignó el juzgado 2
Tanto contratado como asignado 3
No sé..... 4

LC13. ¿Cuántas veces hablaste con tu abogado acerca del cargo o cargos antes de tener que presentarte en el juzgado? (LC7)

Nunca..... 1
1 vez 2
2 veces..... 3
3 a 5 veces..... 4
6 veces o más 5

Youth Education and Aspirations

Para las siguientes preguntas, queremos que pienses en la última escuela a la que asististe antes de llegar a esta institución.

YE1. Piensa en la última escuela a la que asististe antes de llegar aquí. ¿Cuál de las siguientes afirmaciones describe mejor cómo te sentías respecto a ir a la escuela? (NSDUH, YE10, modified, E5)

- Te gustaba muchísimo asistir a la escuela 1
- Te gustaba mucho asistir a la escuela 2
- Te gustaba un poco asistir a la escuela 3
- No te gustaba asistir a la escuela..... 4
- Detestabas asistir a la escuela 5

YE2. Piensa en la última escuela a la que asististe antes de llegar aquí. ¿Con qué frecuencia te parecía que el trabajo escolar era muy difícil de entender? (MTF, V7332, modified E8)

- Siempre..... 1
- Algunas veces..... 2
- Pocas veces..... 3
- Nunca..... 4

YE3. ¿Alguna vez has tenido que repetir un año escolar? (MTF, V7232, modified E12)

- SÍ 1
- NO 2

YE4. ¿Alguna vez te han suspendido o expulsado de la escuela? (E12.1)

- SÍ 1
- NO 2

YE5. ¿El incidente por el que tuviste que venir a esta institución ocurrió en la escuela? (E12.2)

- SÍ 1
- NO 2

YE6. Desde que llegaste a esta institución, ¿has estado asistiendo a la escuela? (SYRP, GE0010, E13)

- SÍ 1
- NO 2 (GO TO CC1)

YE7. Desde que llegaste a esta institución, ¿cuántas horas al día vas normalmente a la escuela? (SYRP, GE0030, E14)

- 2 horas o menos 1
- +3 horas 2
- 4 horas 3
- 5 horas 4
- 6 horas o más 5

[IF E3 = 1 or 2 OR if E4 = 1, GO TO YE8 ELSE GO TO YE9]

YE8. ¿Recibiste tu [DIPLOMA DE SECUNDARIA/certificado de GED] desde que llegaste a esta institución? (SYRP, GE0040, modified, E15).

- SÍ 1
- NO 2

YE9. Por favor indica si has recibido alguno de los siguientes programas educativos mientras has estado en esta institución. Puedes dar más de una respuesta. (SYRP, GE0050, modified, E16)

- Clases de escuela intermedia o secundaria 1
- Educación especial 2
- Preparación o examen para el GED. 3
- Cursos universitarios 4
- Capacitación laboral o vocacional 5
- Ninguna de las anteriores..... 6

YE10. Piensa en las clases que estás tomando aquí. ¿Con qué frecuencia piensas que el trabajo escolar que te asignan es significativo e importante? (NSDUH, YE11, modified, E18)

- Siempre 1
- Algunas veces 2
- Pocas veces 3
- Nunca 4

YE11. Piensa en las clases que estás tomando aquí. ¿Con qué frecuencia piensas que el trabajo escolar es muy difícil de entender? (MTF, V7332, modified, E20)

- Siempre 1
- Algunas veces 2
- Pocas veces 3
- Nunca 4

Communication with Family

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de la comunicación y las visitas con tu familia durante tu estadía en la institución.

CC1. [Desde que llegaste a esta institución O En los últimos 12 meses], ¿has hablado con tu familia por teléfono? [SYRP]

- SÍ 1 (GO TO CC2)
- NO 2 (GO TO CC3)

CC2. ¿Con qué frecuencia hablas con tu familia por teléfono? (CC1a)

- Más de una vez a la semana 1 (GO TO CC4)
- Una vez a la semana 2 (GO TO CC4)
- Aproximadamente algunas veces al mes 3 (GO TO CC4)
- Aproximadamente una vez al mes 4 (GO TO CC4)
- Menos de una vez al mes 5 (GO TO CC4)
- Nunca 6 (GO TO CC3)

CC3. ¿Por qué no has hablado con tu familia por teléfono? [Marca todo lo que corresponda.] [SYRP, CC1b]

- Acabo de llegar a esta institución y no ha habido tiempo de hablar con mi familia 1
- Esta institución no me permite hablar con mi familia por teléfono 2
- Costaría demasiado 3
- No tengo familia a quien llamar 4
- No quiero hablar con mi familia 5
- Mi familia no quiere hablar conmigo 6
- Otra razón 7

CC4. [Desde que llegaste a esta institución O En los últimos 12 meses], ¿con qué frecuencia has visto a tu familia, ya sea en persona o en una llamada por video? ([SYRP], CC2)

- Más de una vez a la semana 1 (SKIP TO CC6)
- Aproximadamente una vez a la semana 2 (SKIP TO CC6)
- Aproximadamente algunas veces al mes 3 (SKIP TO CC6)
- Aproximadamente una vez al mes 4 (SKIP TO CC6)
- Menos de una vez al mes 5 (SKIP TO CC6)
- Nunca 6 (GO TO CC5)

CC5. ¿Por qué no te has visto con tu familia? [Marca todo lo que corresponda.] [SYRP, CC2b]

- Acabo de llegar a esta institución y no ha habido tiempo de ver a mi familia 1
- No tienen transporte 2
- Viven muy lejos..... 3
- Costaría demasiado..... 4
- El horario de visitas no es conveniente para ellos..... 5
- La institución no permite que me vea con mi familia 6
- No tengo familia que me visite 7
- No quiero verme con mi familia..... 8
- Mi familia no quiere verme 9
- Otra razón..... 10

CC6. [Desde que llegaste a esta institución O En los últimos 12 meses], ¿has recibido cartas de tu familia? (CC3)

- SÍ 1 (GO TO CC3.1)
- NO 2 (GO TO CC3a)

CC7 ¿Con qué frecuencia has recibido cartas de tu familia? (CC3.1)

- Más de una vez a la semana 1 (GO TO CC9)
- Aproximadamente una vez a la semana 2 (SKIP TO CC9)
- Aproximadamente algunas veces al mes..... 3 (GO TO CC9)
- Aproximadamente una vez al mes 4 (GO TO CC9)
- Menos de una vez al mes 5 (GO TO CC9)
- Nunca 6 (GO TO CC8)

CC8. ¿Por qué no has recibido cartas de tu familia? [marca todo lo que corresponda] (CC3a)

- Acabo de llegar a esta institución y no ha habido tiempo de recibir cartas de mi familia 1
- Esta institución no me permite recibir cartas de mi familia 2
- No tengo familia que me escriba cartas 3
- Mi familia no puede o no tiene tiempo de escribirme cartas 4
- No quiero recibir cartas de mi familia 5
- Mi familia no me quiere escribir cartas 6
- Otra razón..... 7

CC9. [Desde que llegaste a esta institución O En los últimos 12 meses], ¿con qué frecuencia le has enviado cartas a tu familia? (CC4)

- Más de una vez a la semana 1 (GO TO CC1)
- Aproximadamente una vez a la semana 2 (GO TO AR1)
- Aproximadamente algunas veces al mes 3 (GO TO CC1)
- Aproximadamente una vez al mes 4 (GO TO CC1)
- Menos de una vez al mes 5 (GO TO CC1)
- Nunca 6 (GO TO CC10)

CC10. ¿Por qué no le has enviado cartas a tu familia? [Marca todo lo que corresponda] (CC4a)

- Acabo de llegar a esta institución y no ha habido tiempo de enviarle cartas a mi familia 1
- Esta institución no me permite enviarle cartas a mi familia* 2
- No sé cuál es la dirección actual de mi familia 3
- No tengo familia a quien enviarle cartas 4
- No quiero enviarle cartas a mi familia 5
- Mi familia no quiere que le envíe cartas 6
- Otra razón 7

After Release

Las siguientes preguntas son acerca de tus planes después de salir de esta institución.

AR1. (IF YOUTH IS AGE 18+) ¿Tienes planeado conseguir un trabajo después de salir de aquí?

- SÍ 1 (GO TO AR2)
- NO 2 (SKIP TO AR3)

AR2. ¿El personal de la institución te ayudó a hacer este plan? (AR1a)

- SÍ 1
- NO 2

AR3. ¿Mientras has estado en esta institución has recibido alguna capacitación laboral? (AR1b)

- SÍ 1
- NO 2

AR4. ¿Tienes planeado ir a la escuela después de salir de aquí? (AR2)

- SÍ 1 (GO TO AR5)
- NO 2 (SKIP TO AR6)

AR5. ¿El personal de la institución te ayudó a hacer este plan? (AR2a)

SÍ 1
NO 2

AR6. ¿Tienes un lugar en donde piensas vivir después de salir de aquí? (AR3)

SÍ 1 (GO TO AR7)
NO 2 (SKIP TO AR8)

AR7. ¿El personal de la institución te ayudó a hacer este plan? (AR3a)

SÍ 1
NO 2

AR8. ¿Dónde crees que vas a vivir después de salir de aquí? (AR4)

Con uno de tus padres o abuelos 1
Con otro familiar 2
En un hogar sustituto 3
En otro hogar para grupos o un albergue 4
Con amigos 5
Solo 6
En otra parte 7

AR9. [ASK ONLY IF CS1=1 OR CS2=1, ELSE SKIP TO AR11] ¿Tienes planeado vivir con alguno de tus hijos después de salir de aquí? (AR5)

SÍ 1 (GO TO AR10)
NO 2 (SKIP TO AR11)

AR10. ¿El personal de la institución te ayudó a hacer este plan? (AR5a)

SÍ 1
NO 2

AR11. ¿Qué tan importante es para ti dejar de meterte en problemas después de salir de aquí? (AR6)

Muy importante 1
Algo importante 2
Nada importante 3

AR12. ¿Qué tan probable es que vuelvas a una institución correccional? (AR7)

- Muy probable 1
- Algo probable 2
- Nada probable..... 3

DEBRIEFING

Gracias por contestar la encuesta. Quisiéramos conocer tu opinión acerca de lo que te pareció contestar esta encuesta. Qué tan de acuerdo o en desacuerdo estás con cada afirmación.

DB1. Esta encuesta me hace sentir que a alguien le importa lo que les sucede a los jóvenes en lugares como este. (NEW)

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Completamente de acuerdo | De acuerdo | En desacuerdo | Completamente en desacuerdo |

f

DB2. Creo que al contestar esta encuesta he podido ayudar a otros. (NEW)

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Completamente de acuerdo | De acuerdo | En desacuerdo | Completamente en desacuerdo |

DB3. Es importante preguntarles a los jóvenes acerca de cómo son las cosas en lugares como este. (NSYC-2)

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Completamente de acuerdo | De acuerdo | En desacuerdo | Completamente en desacuerdo |

DB4. Algunas de las preguntas me parecieron incómodas. (NSYC-2)

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Completamente de acuerdo | De acuerdo | En desacuerdo | Completamente en desacuerdo |

DB5. [IF AGREE OR STRONGLY AGREE WITH DB4] ¿Qué tipo de preguntas te incomodaron? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY) (NSYC-2)

| | |
|--|---|
| Preguntas acerca del personal de la institución | 1 |
| Preguntas acerca de otros jóvenes | 2 |
| Preguntas acerca de mi vida sexual | 3 |
| Preguntas acerca del consumo de drogas | 4 |
| Preguntas acerca de tratamientos para la drogadicción o el alcoholismo..... | 5 |
| Preguntas acerca de familiares y amigos..... | 6 |
| Otra cosa | 7 |

(Note: These NSYC-2 response options will be revised to reflect the finalized NSYC-3 instrument.)

DB6. Sentí que tenía que contestar esta encuesta, quisiera o no quisiera hacerlo. (NEW)

De acuerdo..... 1 (GO TO DB7)
En desacuerdo..... 2 (GO TO DB8)

IF DK/REF (GO TO DB8)

DB7. ¿Quién te hizo sentir que tenías que contestar esta encuesta? (NEW, DB6a)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| a. Otros jóvenes en esta institución | 1 | 2 |
| b. Personal de la institución | 1 | 2 |
| c. Alguien del equipo del estudio | 1 | 2 |
| d. Alguien más | 1 | 2 |

DB8. Antes de contestar esta encuesta, ¿alguien en esta institución te presionó a contestar las preguntas de alguna manera en particular? (NEW, DB6.1)

SÍ..... 1
NO..... 2 (GO TO DB11)

IF DK/REF (GO TO DB7)

DB9. ¿Quién hizo esto? (NEW, DB6.2)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| a. Otros jóvenes en esta institución | 1 | 2 |
| b. Personal de la institución | 1 | 2 |

DB10. ¿Qué tipo de preguntas te presionaron a contestar de alguna manera en particular? (NEW, DB6.3)

| | <u>SÍ</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| a. Preguntas acerca de relaciones sexuales con jóvenes | 1 | 2 |
| b. Preguntas acerca de relaciones sexuales con miembros del personal..... | 1 | 2 |
| c. Preguntas acerca de cómo trata el personal a los jóvenes en la institución | 1 | 2 |
| d. Preguntas acerca de problemas en la institución, como pandillas o resultar herido en la institución | 1 | 2 |
| e. Otro tipo de preguntas que no aparecen arriba..... | 1 | 2 |

DB11. ¿Qué tan fácil o difícil de entender fueron las preguntas en esta encuesta? (NEW, DB7)

| | | | | |
|-------------|---------|---------------------|-------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Muy difícil | Difícil | Ni fácil ni difícil | Fácil | Muy fácil |

DB12. ¿Qué tan difícil te resultó usar la computadora para contestar esta encuesta? (NEW, DB8)

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Nada difícil | 1 |
| Algo difícil..... | 2 |
| Muy difícil | 3 |

DB13. ¿Cómo te sientes respecto a contestar esta encuesta? (NEW, DB9)

| | |
|---|---|
| Me alegro de haber contestado esta encuesta | 1 |
| No tengo ninguna opinión respecto a contestar esta encuesta..... | 2 |
| Me arrepiento de haber contestado esta encuesta | 3 |

Attachment 3

Parent/Guardian Materials

Table of Contents

| <u>Section</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|
| I. | Parent Recruitment Letter – English..... | 1 |
| II. | Parent Recruitment Letter – Spanish..... | 3 |
| III. | Parent/Guardian Consent Form – English..... | 6 |
| IV. | Parent/Guardian Consent Form – Spanish..... | 9 |
| V. | Telephone Consent Script..... | 12 |
| VI. | Parent Brochure..... | 16 |

Parent Recruitment Letter (English)

DATE

Dear Parent or Guardian:

The U.S. Department of Justice is doing a special study called the National Survey of Youth in Custody (NSYC) to learn more about what it is like for young people living in correctional facilities. This study was done the last time in 2012, when nearly 10,000 young people took part.

Beginning in 2017, the NSYC will be done again and more than 19,000 youth will be asked to take part in the study. FACILITY NAME is participating in NSYC this time and we would like your permission to ask your child to be in the study.

I have enclosed a consent form that describes the study. Here are a few of the important pieces of information explained on the consent form:

- We are asking your permission to ask your child if he/she would like to do the interview. Your child does not have to take part in the study, even if you give permission for us to ask him/her.
- If you and your child agree, a researcher will show him/her how to answer questions using a laptop computer.
- Youth will be asked questions about what it is like living at the facility, including questions about staff, other youth who live in the facility, and their physical and mental health. Some youth will also be asked questions about alcohol and drug use, contact with others outside the facility and their plans after they are released and some will be asked about sexual experiences that might have happened, including those in this facility.
- The computer will randomly decide which questions your child is asked; it has nothing to do with your child's background or history.
- Your child's name will not be put in the computer. No one will be able to connect your child's name to his/her answers in the computer. But it's different if your child directly tells the researcher about any abuse or harm to him/her or another child. If that happens, we have to report it to the government agency that investigates these problems. If your child tells the researcher s/he is in danger of hurting him/herself, the researcher will tell the facility.

We ask that you read the enclosed brochure and consent form. Please indicate on the form whether or not you agree to let your child participate in the study, sign the form, and date it. Then return it to FACILITY CONTACT in the enclosed pre-addressed stamped envelope.

If you have any questions about the objectives and goals of the study, please contact the facility or the National Survey of Youth in Custody Information Line (1-XXX-XXX-XXX). If you have questions about what your child's rights would be as a participant, please contact the Westat Human Subjects Protections Office at 1-888-920-7631; please leave a message with your full name, the name of the study (National Survey of Youth in Custody) and a phone number beginning with the area code.

Thank you for helping us with this important study.

Sincerely,

FACILITY CONTACT NAME

FACILITY CONTACT TITLE

Enclosures

Parent Recruitment Letter (Spanish)

FECHA

Estimado padre/madre o tutor/a,

El Departamento de Justicia de los Estados Unidos está llevando a cabo un estudio especial llamado Estudio Nacional de Jóvenes Detenidos (National Survey of Youth in Custody - NSYC) para conocer más cómo viven los jóvenes en un centro correccional. La última vez que se llevó a cabo este estudio fue en 2012 y en él participaron casi 10,000 jóvenes.

En los primeros meses de 2017, se llevará a cabo el estudio NSYC otra vez y se le preguntará a más de 19.000 jóvenes si desean participar en el estudio. En esta ocasión, NOMBRE DE LA INSTITUCIÓN está participando en el NSYC y quisiéramos su permiso para preguntarle a su hijo/a si desea participar en el estudio.

Anexa encontrará una planilla de consentimiento que explica de qué se trata el estudio. A continuación se presentan algunas informaciones importantes que aparecen explicadas en la planilla de consentimiento:

- Estamos solicitando su permiso para preguntarle a su hijo/a si desea participar en el estudio. Aunque usted haya dado su permiso para preguntarle, su hijo/a no está obligado/a a participar en el estudio.
- Si usted y su hijo/a están de acuerdo, un investigador le mostrará cómo contestar a las preguntas utilizando un laptop.
- Al/a la joven se le harán preguntas sobre cómo es vivir en esta institución, sobre el personal, sobre los otros jóvenes que viven aquí y sobre su salud física y mental. A algunos jóvenes se les harán preguntas acerca del alcohol y de las drogas que pudieran haber tomado, acerca del contacto con otras personas fuera de la institución y qué planes tienen para después de su liberación, y a otros se les harán preguntas acerca de las experiencias sexuales que pudieran haber tenido, inclusive en esta institución.
- El computador, al azar, decidirá qué preguntas se le harán a su hijo/a, sin que ello tenga nada que ver con los antecedentes o el historial de su hijo/a.
- En el computador no se pondrá el nombre de su hijo/a. Nadie podrá relacionar el nombre de su hijo/a con las respuestas que ingrese en el computador. Pero será diferente si su hijo/a le dice directamente al investigador que él mismo u otro/a muchacho/a ha sido objeto de algún abuso o maltrato. Si ese fuera el caso, tendremos que reportarlo a la agencia gubernamental que se encarga de investigar estos casos. Si su hijo/a le dice al investigador que él o ella está en peligro de hacerse daño, el investigador tendrá que informarle a la institución.

Le pedimos que lea el folleto anexo y la planilla de consentimiento. Por favor, indique en la planilla si está de acuerdo o no con permitir que su hijo/a participe en el estudio, firme la planilla y colóquela la fecha. Luego, envíela a CONTACTO DE LA INSTITUCIÓN colocándola dentro del sobre anexo en el que ya está impresa la dirección y tiene las estampillas.

Si tiene preguntas acerca de los propósitos y objetivos del estudio, por favor contacte a la institución o la línea para información del Estudio Nacional de Jóvenes Detenidos (National Survey of Youth in Custody (1-XXX-XXX-XXX)). Si tiene preguntas acerca de los derechos de su hijo/a como participante de un estudio, puede llamar a la Oficina de Protección de Participantes en Estudios de Westat al 1-888-920-7631; deje un mensaje con su nombre completo, el nombre del estudio sobre el cual llama (Estudio Nacional de Jóvenes Detenidos) y un número de teléfono empezando por el código de área.

Gracias por ayudarnos en este importante estudio.

Atentamente,

NOMBRE DE CONTACTO DE LA INSTITUCIÓN
CARGO DEL CONTACTO DE LA INSTITUCIÓN

Anexos

Parent/Guardian Consent Form (English)

Appendix A3
National Survey of Youth in Custody – Parent/Guardian Consent Form

RE: _____
Name of Youth

OMB NO.:
EXPIRATION DATE:

The U.S. Department of Justice is doing a special study called the National Survey of Youth in Custody to learn more about what it is like for young people living in correctional facilities. The government will use the study to see if changes need to be made at facilities. We will combine the answers that youth from each facility give into a report on the facility. No names will appear in the report.

Young people in every state in the country will be asked to be part of this study, and we would like your permission to ask your child to be in the study. If you (and your child) agree, he/she will spend about 35 minutes answering questions using a computer. Youth will be asked questions about what it is like living at the facility, including questions about the staff, other youth who live in the facility, and their physical and mental health. Some youth will also be asked questions about alcohol and drug use, contact with others outside the facility and their plans after they are released and some will be asked about sexual experiences that might have happened, including those in this facility.

The computer will randomly decide which questions your child is asked; it has nothing to do with your child's background or history. If your child agrees to be in the study, a researcher will show him/her how to use the computer. He/she will see the questions on the screen and hear the questions through headphones. Your child will touch the screen to answer the questions. No one will know which questions your child is asked or what he/she answers.

Your child does not have to do the survey. It is entirely up to you whether we can ask your child, and then it is up to your child. Your choice will not affect your child's case or the services that he/she gets in any way. If your child agrees to do the survey, he/she can stop answering questions at any point. If there is a question that your child does not want to answer, he/she can skip it.

We will do everything we can to protect your child's privacy. We want you to understand a few things about the study:

- The researcher who meets with your child will not ask for your child's name, and your child will not be asked to put his/her name in the computer.
- Your child's answers will be used only for statistical and research purposes and they will always be kept private.
- All the answers that he/she puts in the computer will be confidential – that is, no one will know your child's answers.
- All information sent over the internet to and from government computers is subject to screening for security threats.
- All of the researchers working on this study have signed documents saying that they will protect your child's privacy and not to tell anyone anything that he/she has said.
- A law protects your child's privacy. If someone violates this law, punishment may include fines up to \$10,000.
- But there is an important exception to the privacy rule. If your child tells the researcher about any abuse or harm to him/her or another child, it will be reported to the government agency that investigates these kinds of problems. If your child tells the researcher he/she is in danger of hurting him/herself, the researcher will tell the facility.

Some of the questions on the computer might ask about private and sensitive things and may bother your child. If thinking about the questions upsets or makes your child sad, he/she may talk to a counselor at the facility. If he/she does not want to talk to a counselor who works there, arrangements can be made to talk with a counselor who does not work at the facility [or for him/her to call the ChildHelp National Hotline (1-800-4-A-Child or 1-800-422-4453).]

If you have any questions about the study, you can call (FACILITY CONTACT NAME) at (FACILITY NAME) at (FACILITY PHONE NUMBER) or you can call the National Survey of Youth in Custody Information Line (1-XXX-XXX-XXXX). If you have questions about (NAME OF YOUTH)'s rights as a study participant, you can call the Westat Human Subjects Protections Office at 1-888-920-7631; please leave a message with your full name, the name of the study (National Survey of Youth in Custody) and a phone number beginning with the area code.

Please indicate your choice by checking one of the boxes below and signing and dating the form. Then return it in the enclosed self-addressed stamped envelope.

- Yes**, I give my permission for you to ask my child to take part in this study.
- No**, I do not give you permission to ask my child to take part in this study.

Your signature

Date

Parent/Guardian Consent Form (Spanish)

Estudio Nacional de Jóvenes Detenidos – Planilla de Consentimiento del Padre/Madre – Tutor/a

OBJETO: _____

Nombre del / de la joven

N° OMB:

FECHA DE

VENCIMIENTO:

El Departamento de Justicia de Estados Unidos está llevando a cabo un estudio especial llamado Estudio Nacional de Jóvenes Detenidos (National Survey of Youth in Custody) con el fin de conocer más cómo viven los jóvenes en un centro correccional. El gobierno utilizará este estudio para ver si es necesario hacer cambios en estas instituciones. Vamos a combinar las respuestas dadas por los jóvenes de cada facilidad en un informe sobre la facilidad. En el informe no aparecerá ningún nombre.

Se les pedirá a los jóvenes de todos los estados del país que participen en este estudio y quisiéramos su permiso para preguntarle a su hijo/a si desea participar. Si usted (y su hijo/a) está(n) de acuerdo, su hijo /a necesitará unos 35 minutos para responder a las preguntas en un computador. Al /a la joven se le harán preguntas sobre cómo vive en esta institución, sobre el personal, sobre los otros jóvenes que viven en la institución y sobre su salud física y mental. A algunos jóvenes también se les harán preguntas acerca del alcohol y de las drogas que pudieran haber tomado, acerca del contacto con otras personas fuera de la institución y qué planes tienen para después de su liberación, y a otros se les harán preguntas acerca de las experiencias sexuales que pudieran haber tenido, inclusive en esta institución.

El computador, al azar, decidirá qué preguntas se le harán a su hijo/a, sin que tenga nada que ver con los antecedentes o el historial de su hijo/a. Si su hijo/a acepta participar en el estudio, un investigador le mostrará cómo utilizar el computador. Verá las preguntas escritas en la pantalla y las escuchará a través de los audífonos. Su hijo/a tocará la pantalla del computador para responder a las preguntas. Nadie sabrá qué preguntas se le harán a su hijo/a ni tampoco lo que responda.

Su hijo/a no está obligado/a a participar en el estudio. Es su decisión permitirnos preguntarle a su hijo/a y, luego, dependerá de él/ella. Su decisión no afectará de ninguna manera ni el caso de su hijo/a ni los servicios que recibe. Si su hijo/a acepta participar, puede dejar de responder a las preguntas en cualquier momento. Si hay una pregunta que su hijo/a no quiere contestar, puede pasarla.

Nosotros haremos todo lo posible para proteger la privacidad de su hijo/a. Queremos que entienda usted algunas cosas acerca del estudio:

- El investigador que se reunirá con su hijo/a no le preguntará su nombre y a su hijo/a no se le pedirá que ingrese su nombre en el computador.
- Las respuestas de su hijo/a se utilizarán únicamente con el propósito de estudios estadísticos y siempre se mantendrán confidenciales.
- Todas las respuestas que su hijo/a ingrese en el computador serán confidenciales, es decir, nadie conocerá las respuestas que dé su hijo/a.
- Todos los datos enviados por Internet desde y hacia computadores del gobierno están sujetos a revisiones para la detección de amenazas de seguridad.
- Todos los investigadores involucrados en este estudio han firmado documentos en los que declaran que protegerán la privacidad de su hijo/a y que no le dirán a nadie lo que su hijo/a les haya dicho.
- Hay una ley que protege la privacidad de su hijo. Si una persona infringe esta ley, el castigo puede incluir multas de hasta 10,000 dólares.
- Sin embargo, hay una excepción importante a esta regla de confidencialidad. Si su hijo/a le dice al investigador que él/ella u otro niño/a ha sido objeto de abusos o maltratos, el hecho deberá ser reportado a la agencia gubernamental encargada de investigar este tipo de problemas. Si su hijo/a le dice al investigador que él o ella está en peligro de hacerse daño, el investigador tendrá que informarle a la institución.

Estudio Nacional de Jóvenes Detenidos – Planilla de Consentimiento del Padre/Madre – Tutor/a

Puede que algunas de las preguntas hechas a través del computador sean acerca de temas confidenciales o sensibles y puede que le molesten a su hijo/a. Si pensar en algunas de las preguntas perturba o entristece a su hijo/a, él/ella puede conversar con un orientador de la institución. Si no quiere hablar con un orientador que trabaja aquí, se puede concertar una cita con un orientador que no trabaja en la institución o bien que su hijo/a llame al ChildHelp National Hotline (1-800-4-A-Child o 1-800-422-4453).]

Si tiene preguntas acerca del estudio, puede llamar a (NOMBRE DEL CONTACTO EN LA INSTITUCIÓN) en (NOMBRE DE LA INSTITUCIÓN) al número (NÚMERO DE TELÉFONO DE LA INSTITUCIÓN) o bien puede llamar a la línea para información del Estudio Nacional de Jóvenes Detenidos (National Survey of Youth in Custody (1-XXX-XXX-XXXX)). Si tiene preguntas acerca de los derechos de (NAME OF YOUTH) como participante de un estudio, puede llamar a la Oficina de Protección de Participantes en Estudios de Westat al 1-888-920-7631; deje un mensaje con su nombre completo, el nombre del estudio sobre el cual llama (Estudio Nacional de Jóvenes Detenidos) y un número de teléfono empezando por el código de área.

Por favor, indique su decisión marcando una de las casillas que aparecen más abajo y colocando su firma y la fecha. Luego, envíe la planilla colocándola dentro del sobre anexo en el que ya está impresa la dirección y tiene las estampillas.

- Sí**, doy mi permiso para que le pregunte a mi hijo/a si quiere participar en este estudio.
- No**, no doy mi permiso para que le pregunte a mi hijo/a si quiere participar en este estudio.

Firma del padre/madre – tutor/a

Fecha

Telephone Consent Script

Common Script to Request Consent

OMB No:

Expiration Date:

(PARENT NAME)

RE: (YOUTH NAME)

Hello, may I speak with (PARENT/GURADIAN)?

My name is (NAME). I am working for a company called Westat and we are calling on behalf of (FACILITY) for a special study that is being conducted for the U.S. Department of Justice.

We sent you a packet of information about the National Survey of Youth in Custody, a study being done by the U.S. Department of Justice to learn more about what it is like for young people living in correctional facilities.

Did you receive the packet?

- YES, RECEIVED PACKET.
- NO, DID NOT RECEIVE PACKET.

IF CALLING TO REQUEST VERBAL CONSENT, SAY: For quality control reasons, I will be recording this call.

I'm calling today to discuss the study with you and ask for your permission to invite (**FULL NAME OF YOUTH**) to be in the study.

So let me tell you a bit more about the study. The government will use the study to see if changes need to be made at facilities. We will combine the answers that youth from each facility give into a report on the facility. No names will appear in the report.

Young people in every state in the country will be asked to be part of this study and we would like your permission to ask your child, (NAME OF YOUTH), to be in the study. If you and (YOUTH FIRST NAME) agree, (he/she) will spend about 35 minutes answering questions using a computer. Youth will be asked questions about what it is like living at the facility, including questions about the staff, other youth who live in the facility, and (his/her) physical and mental health.. Some youth will also be asked questions about alcohol and drug use, contact with others outside the facility and their plans after they are released, and some will be asked about sexual experiences that might have happened, including those in the facility.

The computer will randomly decide which questions (YOUTH FIRST NAME) is asked; it has nothing to do with (his/her) background or history. If (he/she) agrees to be in the study, a researcher will show (him/her) how to use the computer. (He/she) will see the questions on the screen and hear the questions through headphones. (He/She) will touch the screen to answer the questions. No one will know which questions (he/she) is asked or what (he/she) answers.

Do you have any questions so far?

(YOUTH FIRST NAME) does not have to do the survey. It is entirely up to you whether we can ask (him/her), and then it is up to (him/her). Your choice will not affect (his/her) case or the services that (he/she) gets in any way. If (he/she) agrees to do the survey, (he/she) can stop answering questions at any point. If there is a question (he/she) does not want to answer, (he/she) can skip it.

We will do everything we can to protect your child's privacy. Some other things that I want you to know about the study are that:

- The researcher who meets with (YOUTH FIRST NAME) will not know or ask for (his/her) name and (he/she) will not be asked to put (his/her) name in the computer.
- Your child's answers will be used only for statistical and research purposes and they will always be kept private.
- All the answers that (he/she) puts in the computer will be confidential – that is, no one will know (his/her) answers.
- All information sent over the internet to and from government computers is subject to screening for security threats.
- All of the researchers working on this study have signed documents saying that they will protect your child's privacy and promising not to tell anyone anything that (he/she) has said. A law protects your child's privacy. If someone violates this law, punishment may include fines up to \$10,000.

But there is an important exception to the privacy rule.

- If (YOUTH FIRST NAME) directly tells the researcher about any abuse or harm to (him/her) or another child, it will be reported to the government agency that investigates these kinds of problems. If your child tells the researcher he/she is in danger of hurting him/herself, the researcher will tell the facility.

Is it clear to you when something will be reported to the government agency that investigates these kinds of problems? [REPEAT ABOVE AS NEEDED.]

(IF NEEDED: The answers (FIRST NAME OF YOUTH) puts into the computer won't be reported to the government agency that investigates these kinds of problems.)

Some of the questions on the computer might ask about private and sensitive things and may bother your child. If thinking about the questions upsets or makes (YOUTH FIRST NAME) sad, (he/she) may talk with a counselor at the facility. If (he/she) does not want to talk to a counselor who works there, arrangements can be made to talk with a counselor who does not work at the facility [or with someone from the ChildHelp National Hotline (1-800-4-A-Child or 1-800-422-4453).]

If you have any questions about the study, you can call (FACILITY CONTACT NAME) at (FACILITY NAME) at (FACILITY PHONE NUMBER) or you can call the National Survey of Youth in Custody Information Line (1-888-XXX-XXXX). If you have questions about what your child's rights would be as a participant, please contact the Westat Human Subjects Protections Office at 1-888-920-7631; please leave a message with your full name, the name of the study (National Survey of Youth in Custody) and a phone number beginning with the area code. Do you want me to repeat the telephone number?

Ok, that summarizes the study. Do you have any questions?

Do you give your permission for us to ask (NAME OF YOUTH) to be part of this important study?

- YES, GIVES PERMISSION.
- NO, DOES NOT GIVE PERMISSION.

NOTE: INTERVIEWER NAME WILL BE RETAINED IN THE DATABASE IN WHICH CONSENT RECORDS ARE MAINTAINED.

IF VERBAL CONSENT IS SUFFICIENT, SAY, "Thank you so much for your time. Good-bye."

IF WRITTEN CONSENT IS REQUIRED AND INFORMATION PACKET RECEIVED, SAY:
In order for your child to participate, we'll need you to sign the consent form in the packet you received and mail it in the postage-paid envelope. If you can mail it today that would be very helpful. Thank you so much. Good-bye.

*IF WRITTEN CONSENT IS REQUIRED AND INFORMATION PACKET **NOT** RECEIVED, SAY,*

In order for your child to participate, we'll need you to sign a consent form. I will send you another copy of the information packet. Can you give me your mailing address?

_____ (Street) _____ Apt.

_____ (City), _____ (State) _____ (Zipcode)

When you receive the packet, please sign the consent form and mail it in the postage-paid envelope right away. Thank you so much. Good-bye.

Parent Brochure

Parent's Guide to the National Survey of Youth in Custody (NSYC)

Sponsored by

**Bureau of Justice Statistics
U.S. Department of Justice**



The **National Survey of Youth in Custody (NSYC)** is a study that will help describe what it is like for young people living in correctional facilities. The U.S. Department of Justice did the last NSYC study in 2012, and nearly 10,000 young people from 326 facilities across America took part. The third NSYC study will begin in 2017, and over 19,000 young people will be asked to take part.

The study will ask young people to answer questions about themselves, their feelings, and their experiences. Their answers will be combined to show what it is like to live in juvenile facilities in America.

Your child may or may not be picked for the study. Your child has a chance to be a part of the study because he or she is now staying in a facility that has agreed to participate. It is important for the NSYC to give a true picture of the experiences and needs of all young people—male and female, all different races and ethnic groups, all ages, from all parts of the



country, and living in all types of facilities. The study will give the best information if every selected child completes the survey.

The NSYC interview is done on a computer. If you give your permission and your child is selected, he or she will be invited to spend about 35 minutes completing the survey on a laptop computer. Youth who agree to take part will be seated in front of the computer and will put on a pair of headphones. The computer will start by explaining how to listen to the survey questions and how to choose answers. Youth will also be told how to skip a question if he or she doesn't want to answer it.



The survey questions and possible answer choices will appear on the computer screen. At the same time, your child can listen through the headphones to a recorded voice reading what's on the screen. Your child will touch the computer screen to select an answer for each question, moving along at his or her own pace.

The questions will ask about what it is like living at the facility. This includes questions about the staff, other youth who live in the facility, and their physical and mental health. Some youth will also be asked questions about alcohol and drug use, contact with others outside the facility and their plans after release, and some will be asked about sexual

experiences that might have happened, including those in the facility.

Your child's answers will be private and anonymous. His or her answers will not be shared with anyone—not the facility staff, not even you. The room will be set up so that no one can see the answers your child selects. The survey team will not know any child's name, and we will combine the responses from all the youth who take part. The study reports will give only totals and percentages, never any individual child's answers.

Your child's answers will be safeguarded by a Federal law that protects the information from any use other than for research. This protection means that no one, not even a court of law, can force the survey team to release information

about your child's identity to anyone. But there is an important exception to the privacy rule. If your child tells the researcher about any abuse or harm to himself or herself, or another child, occurring in the facility, it will be reported to the state or local



government agency that investigates these kinds of problems. If your child tells the researcher he/she is in danger of hurting him/herself, the researcher will tell the facility.

The NSYC interview is voluntary. Even if you allow your child to participate, he or she will still have a choice. Before the interview starts, a member of the survey team will explain the survey. Youth who don't want to take part can quit before the interview starts or at any time during the interview. They can also skip any questions that they don't want to answer. No matter what you or your child decides about taking part in the survey, there will be no consequences. Your child will not get into any trouble if he or she chooses to not participate or quits early. Also, your child will not receive anything for participating or get any special services as a result.

Facilities are selected randomly for the survey. There are more than 2,500 juvenile facilities in the country. About 450 of them will be randomly selected to be in the survey. This means that the facilities are selected by chance, similar to conducting a lottery. Your child lives in a facility that was selected. All youth living in the smaller facilities are automatically selected to be in the

survey. If your child's facility is larger, then the survey team will randomly select youth for the study from the code-name list of everyone living there.

The NSYC is sponsored by the Bureau of Justice Statistics, an agency within the U.S. Department of Justice.



The survey is being conducted by Westat, an independent research organization that is not affiliated with any of the facilities in this study.



For further information call 1•888•937•8281 or contact:

Susan Cross
NSYC Team Leader
Westat
1600 Research Boulevard
Rockville, MD 20850-3195
240-453-2664
susancross@westat.com

Attachment 4

Youth Assent and Other Materials

Table of Contents

| <u>Section</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| I. | Youth Assent and Assent Script – English..... | 1 |
| II. | Youth Assent and Assent Script – Spanish | 10 |
| III. | Interview Observations..... | 22 |
| IV. | Counselor Request..... | 27 |
| V. | Mandatory Reporting..... | 29 |

NSYC Youth Assent/Consent Form

OMB NO.:

U-S # _____

EXPIRATION DATE:

NSYC Youth Assent/Consent Form

We are doing a special study for the U.S. Department of Justice to find out more about what it's like for young people living in places like this. The study is called the National Survey of Youth in Custody.

The government will use the study to see if changes need to be made at places like this. We will combine the answers that people give from this place into a report on this facility. No names will appear in the report and it won't say anything about who said what.

We're asking people in every state in the country to be part of this study and we would like you to participate. If you agree to be part of the study, you'll answer some questions using this computer.

- Answering the questions takes about 35 minutes.
- You will be asked questions about your background, what it is like living at this facility, treatment by staff, other youth who live in the facility, and your physical and mental health.
- You might be asked questions about drug or alcohol use before you came to this facility, contact with others outside the facility and your plans after you are released. Or you might be asked about sexual experiences, including those that might have happened in this facility.
- The computer will randomly decide which questions you are asked; it has nothing to do with why you are at this place or what you might have told someone.
- Answering is easy. You'll see the questions on the screen and hear the questions in the headphones. You touch the computer screen to answer the questions.
- Nobody, not even me, will know which questions you get or what you answer.
- You don't have to do this study. It's entirely up to you. No matter what you decide, your case will not be affected in anyway. You can start the interview and then decide to quit at any time. Just tell me that you want to stop and I'll tell you what to do. If you want to skip a question, that's ok too.
- **A law protects your privacy.** If someone violates this law, punishment may include fines up to \$10,000.
- All information sent over the internet to and from government computers is subject to screening for security threats.

- Your answers will be used only for statistical and research purposes and they will always be kept private. I will not ask your name and you will not be asked to put your name in the computer. No one on the project or on staff here will ever know your answers.
- **There is an important exception to this privacy rule.** If you tell me that you or anyone else has been abused or harmed, I will report it to the government agency that investigates these reports. If you tell me you are in danger of hurting yourself, I would be required to tell someone here at the facility.
- **So again, if you answer on the computer, even if it is about being abused or harmed, no one will know your answer, not even me. But, if you tell me directly that you or anyone else has been abused or harmed, I will report it to the government agency that investigates these reports.**
- If thinking about the questions upsets you or makes you sad, I can arrange for you to talk with a counselor who works here. If you don't want to talk to a counselor who works here, I can arrange for you to talk with a counselor who does not work here [or someone from the ChildHelp National Hotline (1-800-4-A-Child or 1-800-422-4453)]. Just let me know.

If you have any questions, you can ask me anytime while I'm here. [After I leave,

- If you have any questions about your rights as a study participant, you can call Sharon Zack at 1-800-937-8281, ext. 8828 and say that you are calling about the National Survey of Youth in Custody. She works for the same company that I work for.
- If you have questions about how the study works, call the National Survey of Youth in Custody Information Line at 1-XXX-XXX-XXXX]

[NOTE: Highlighted sections will be removed from assent form for youth in any facilities that will not allow access to a telephone.]

So that's it. I hope that you'll be willing to take part in this important study. No matter what experiences you have had, your answers will help us understand what it's like for young people living in places like this.

Yes. By checking this box I am saying that I understand the statements above and that I agree to take part in this study.

NO. By checking this box I am saying that I do not want to participate in the study.

OFFICE USE ONLY:

Study representative's signature

Date

OMB NO.:
EXPIRATION DATE:

NSYC Youth Assent/Consent Script

Hello: My name is (NAME). Before we get started, I'd like to ask you a few quick questions.

*First, what is your date of birth? _____ COMPARE DATE TO STATUS REPORT.
RECONCILE, IF NEEDED.*

1. *Why do you think I asked to see you? (CHECK EACH SURVEY TOPIC YOUTH MENTIONS)*

- a. AUDIT/INVESTIGATION
- b. ALCOHOL/DRUG USE
- c. BAD BEHAVIOR/BEING IN TROUBLE
- d. COMMUNICATION WITH FAMILY
- e. COUNSELING/THERAPY/ASSISTANCE
- f. DISCHARGE PLANNING/LEAVING FACILITY
- g. EDUCATIONAL/VOCATIONAL TOPICS
- h. LIVING IN FACILITY
- i. PHYSICAL ASSAULT/ABUSE
- j. PREA
- k. REASONS FOR PLACEMENT
- l. SAFETY/RIGHTS IN FACILITY
- m. SEX/SEXUAL ASSAULT/RAPE
- n. STAFF
- o. STUDY/SURVEY/INTERVIEW
- p. OTHER
- q. DON'T KNOW **GO TO Q3**

IF SAID ONLY O. (STUDY/SURVEY/INTERVIEW), GO TO Q2, ELSE GO TO Q3

2. *What do you think the study is about? (CHECK EACH SURVEY TOPIC YOUTH MENTIONS)*

- a. AUDIT/INVESTIGATION
- b. ALCOHOL/DRUG USE
- c. BAD BEHAVIOR/BEING IN TROUBLE
- d. COMMUNICATION WITH FAMILY
- e. COUNSELING/THERAPY/ASSISTANCE
- f. DISCHARGE PLANNING/LEAVING FACILITY
- g. EDUCATIONAL/VOCATIONAL TOPICS
- h. LIVING IN FACILITY
- i. PHYSICAL ASSAULT/ABUSE
- j. PREA
- k. REASONS FOR PLACEMENT
- l. SAFETY/RIGHTS IN FACILITY
- m. SEX/SEXUAL ASSAULT/RAPE

- n. STAFF
- o. OTHER
- p. DON'T KNOW

3. *Are other people in this facility talking about who I am and what I am doing here?*

- Yes
- No **GO TO BOX 1**

4. *Who was talking about this?*

- Staff in the facility*
- Youth in the facility*
- Both staff and youth in the facility*

5. *What are they saying?* (CHECK EVERY DESCRIPTION YOUTH MENTIONS)

- a. AUDIT/INVESTIGATION
- b. ALCOHOL/DRUG USE
- c. BAD BEHAVIOR/BEING IN TROUBLE
- d. COMMUNICATION WITH FAMILY
- e. COUNSELING/THERAPY/ASSISTANCE
- f. DISCHARGE PLANNING/LEAVING FACILITY
- g. EDUCATIONAL/VOCATIONAL TOPICS
- h. LIVING IN FACILITY
- i. PHYSICAL ASSAULT/ABUSE
- j. PREA
- k. REASONS FOR PLACEMENT
- l. SAFETY/RIGHTS IN FACILITY
- m. SEX/SEXUAL ASSAULT/RAPE
- n. STAFF
- o. STUDY/SURVEY/INTERVIEW
- o. OTHER _____
- q. TAKES TOO LONG
- r. WEIRD/GROSS
- s. DON'T KNOW

BOX 1
 GIVE THE YOUTH THE OFFICE COPY OF THE ASSENT FORM AND ENCOURAGE HIM/HER TO READ ALONG WHILE YOU INTRODUCE THE STUDY.

I work for a research firm named Westat outside of Washington, DC and we are doing a special study for the U.S. Department of Justice to find out more about what it's like for young people living in places like this. The study is called the National Survey of Youth in Custody.

The government will use the study to see if changes need to be made at places like this. We will combine the answers that people give from this place into a report on this facility. No names will appear in the report and it won't say anything about who said what.

We're asking people in every state in the country to be part of this study and we would like you to participate. If you agree to be part of the study, you'll answer some questions using this computer.

- Answering the questions takes about 35 minutes.
- You will be asked questions about your background, what it is like living at this facility, treatment by staff, other youth who live in the facility, and your physical and mental health.
- You might be asked questions about drug or alcohol use before you came to this facility, contact with others outside the facility and your plans after you are released. Or you might be asked about sexual experiences, including those that might have happened in this facility.
- The computer will randomly decide which questions you are asked; it has nothing to do with why you are at this place or what you might have told someone.
- Answering is easy. You'll see the questions on the screen and hear the questions in the headphones. You touch the computer screen to answer the questions.
- Nobody, not even me, will know which questions you get or what you answer.

Before I go on, let me make sure that what I'm telling you makes sense. Based on what I've said so far...

6. *Do you think I will be asking you the questions or do you think the questions will be asked by the computer?*

CORRECT ANSWER: THE COMPUTER

RESPONDENT GAVE CORRECT ANSWER AFTER:

- 1ST ATTEMPT (WITHOUT FOLLOWUP).....
- 2ND ATTEMPT (AFTER REPEAT).....
- 3RD ATTEMPT (WITH PARAPHRASING).....

RESPONSE INDICATES LACK OF UNDERSTANDING.

7. *Do you think I will decide which questions to ask you or do you think the computer will decide?*

CORRECT ANSWER: THE COMPUTER

RESPONDENT GAVE CORRECT ANSWER AFTER:

- 1ST ATTEMPT (WITHOUT FOLLOWUP).....
- 2ND ATTEMPT (AFTER REPEAT).....
- 3RD ATTEMPT (WITH PARAPHRASING).....

RESPONSE INDICATES LACK OF UNDERSTANDING.

8. Do you believe that anyone, even me, will know which questions you are asked or what you answer?

CORRECT ANSWER: NO ONE WILL KNOW THE QUESTIONS OR ANSWERS

RESPONDENT GAVE CORRECT ANSWER AFTER:

1ST ATTEMPT (WITHOUT FOLLOWUP).....

2ND ATTEMPT (AFTER REPEAT).....

3RD ATTEMPT (WITH PARAPHRASING).....

RESPONSE INDICATES LACK OF UNDERSTANDING...

Ok, that's good. Is it ok if we keep going?

- You don't have to do this study. It's entirely up to you. No matter what you decide, your case will not be affected in anyway. You can start the interview and then decide to quit at any time. Just tell me that you want to stop and I'll tell you what to do. If you want to skip a question, that's ok too.

9. Now, if someone asked you whether you had to do the interview or whether it was voluntary, what would you say?

CORRECT ANSWER: DO NOT HAVE TO DO THE INTERVIEW (VOLUNTARY)

RESPONDENT GAVE CORRECT ANSWER AFTER:

1ST ATTEMPT (WITHOUT FOLLOWUP).....

2ND ATTEMPT (AFTER REPEAT).....

3RD ATTEMPT (WITH PARAPHRASING).....

RESPONSE INDICATES LACK OF UNDERSTANDING...

- **A law protects your privacy.** If someone violates this law, punishment may include fines up to \$10,000.
- All information sent over the internet to and from government computers is subject to screening for security threats.
- Your answers will be used only for statistical and research purposes and they will always be kept private. I will not ask your name and you will not be asked to put your name in the computer. No one on the project or on staff here will ever know your answers.

- **There is an important exception to this privacy rule.** If you tell me that you or anyone else has been abused or harmed, I will report it to the government agency that investigates these reports. If you tell me you are in danger of hurting yourself, I would be required to tell someone here at the facility.
- **So again, if you answer on the computer, even if it is about being abused or harmed, no one will know your answer, not even me. But, if you tell me directly that you or anyone else has been abused or harmed, I will report it to the government agency that investigates these reports.**

Just so I'm absolutely sure you understand this...

10. *If you tell me that you or anyone else has been abused or harmed, will I have to report it to a government agency?*

CORRECT ANSWER: YES (MUST BE REPORTED)

RESPONDENT GAVE CORRECT ANSWER AFTER:

1ST ATTEMPT (WITHOUT FOLLOWUP).....

2ND ATTEMPT (AFTER REPEAT).....

3RD ATTEMPT (WITH PARAPHRASING).....

RESPONSE INDICATES LACK OF UNDERSTANDING...

11. *If you answer on the computer that you or anyone else has been abused or harmed, will I have to report it to a government agency?*

CORRECT ANSWER: NO (WILL NOT BE REPORTED)

RESPONDENT GAVE CORRECT ANSWER AFTER:

1ST ATTEMPT (WITHOUT FOLLOWUP).....

2ND ATTEMPT (AFTER REPEAT).....

3RD ATTEMPT (WITH PARAPHRASING).....

RESPONSE INDICATES LACK OF UNDERSTANDING...

- If thinking about the questions upsets you or makes you sad, I can arrange for you to talk with a counselor who works here. If you don't want to talk to a counselor who works here, I can arrange for you to talk with a counselor who does not work here **or someone from the ChildHelp National Hotline (1-800-4-A-Child or 1-800-422-4453). Just let me know.**

If you have any questions, you can ask me anytime while I'm here. [After I leave,

- If you have any questions about your rights as a study participant, you can call Sharon Zack (1-800-937-8281, ext. 8828) and say that you are calling about the National Survey of Youth in Custody. She works for the same company that I work for.
- If you have questions about how the study works, call the National Survey of Youth in Custody Information Line at 1-XXX-XXX-XXXX]

[NOTE: Highlighted sections will be removed from assent script for youth in any facilities that will not allow access to a telephone.]

So that's it. I hope that you'll be willing to take part in this important study. No matter what experiences you have had, your answers will help us understand what it's like for young people living in places like this.

12. IF THE YOUTH UNDERSTANDS THE ASSENT CONCEPTS, ASK FOR ASSENT.

Please check YES or NO on this form to show if you are willing to take part in this study. After you check the box, I will sign as a witness.

YES
NO

BEGIN ACASI INTERVIEW

Thank you. I really appreciate that you took time to help us.

SIGN THE OFFICE COPY OF THE ASSENT FORM AND ENTER THE YOUTH'S YES/NO RESPONSE IN THE COMPUTER.

IF THE YOUTH UNDERSTANDS THE ASSENT CONCEPTS AND REFUSES TO PARTICIPATE, THANK YOUTH AND CODE REFUSAL.

*IF YOUTH REFUSES **BEFORE** COMPLETING THE ASSENT, CODE 208*

*IF YOUTH REFUSES **AFTER** COMPLETING THE ASSENT, CODE 210.*

*IF "**RESPONSE INDICATES LACK OF UNDERSTANDING**" IS SELECTED ONE OR MORE TIMES FOR Q4 – Q9, GO TO THE "UPDATE YOUTH DISPOSITION" SCREEN, ENTER THE YOUTH ID AND SAY...*

Now, I'm going to enter your number into the computer. The computer will decide what questions you will be asked or if you will be asked any questions at all.

DISPOSITION CODE 209 AND SAY...

According to the computer, you do not have to answer any more questions. But I really appreciate that you took the time to help us.

COMPLETE A NIRF AND DETAIL THE ISSUES FOR ANY REFUSALS OR LACK OF UNDERSTANDING

Formulario de consentimiento/ aprobación juvenil del NSYC

Nº OMB.:

U-S # _____

FECHA DE VENCIMIENTO:

Formulario de consentimiento/aprobación juvenil del NSYC

Estamos llevando a cabo un estudio especial para el Departamento de Justicia de Estados Unidos para conocer más cómo viven los jóvenes en un centro correccional. El nombre del estudio es Estudio Nacional de Jóvenes Detenidos.

El gobierno utilizará este estudio para ver si es necesario hacer cambios en instituciones como ésta. Vamos a elaborar un informe sobre esta institución en el que integraremos las respuestas dadas por los jóvenes que están aquí. En el informe no aparecerán nombres ni tampoco se dirá quién dijo qué cosa.

Le estamos pidiendo a los jóvenes de todos los estados del país que participen en este estudio y quisiéramos que tú también participaras. Si aceptas, responderás a las preguntas utilizando este computador.

- Responder a las preguntas sólo te tomará unos 35 minutos.
- Se te harán preguntas generales, así como preguntas acerca de cómo es vivir en esta institución, el tratamiento que recibes de parte del personal y otros jóvenes que viven aquí y acerca de tu salud física y mental.
- Puede que te hagan preguntas acerca de tu posible consumo de drogas o alcohol antes de llegar a esta institución, tu contacto con personas fuera de la institución y tus planes para después de salir de esta institución. O es posible que haya preguntas acerca de experiencias sexuales, inclusive de las que pudieras haber tenido en esta institución.
- El computador, al azar, decidirá qué preguntas se te formularán, sin que ello tenga nada que ver con la razón por la que estás en este lugar o con lo que puedas haberle contado a alguien.
- Responder es fácil. Verás las preguntas escritas en la pantalla y las escucharás a través de los audífonos. Tocas la pantalla del computador para responder a las preguntas.
- Nadie, ni siquiera yo, sabrá qué preguntas te fueron hechas ni lo que respondas.

De acuerdo con la Ley de reducción de papeleo, no podemos pedirte que respondas a una recolección de información a menos que ésta muestre un número de control vigente de OMB. Se calcula que el tiempo para esta recolección de información es de 35 minutos por cuestionario, incluyendo el tiempo necesario para revisar las instrucciones, buscar fuentes de datos existentes, reunir y mantener los datos necesarios y completar y revisar la recolección de información. Envía los comentarios acerca de este cálculo de tiempo necesario, incluyendo sugerencias sobre cómo reducirlo, o acerca de cualquier otro aspecto de esta recolección de información al Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531; y a la Office of Management and Budget, OMB No. 1121-0064, Washington, DC 20503.

- No estás obligado a participar en este estudio. Tú decides si lo quieres hacer. Independientemente de lo que decidas hacer, tu decisión no afectará de ninguna manera tu caso. Puedes empezar a responder a las preguntas y luego decidir detenerte en cualquier momento. Solamente me tienes que decir que no quieres continuar y te diré qué debes hacer. Si quieres saltarte una pregunta, también lo puedes hacer.
- **Una ley protege tu privacidad.** Si una persona infringe esta ley, el castigo puede incluir multas de hasta 10,000 dólares.
- Todos los datos enviados por Internet desde y hacia computadores del gobierno están sujetos a revisiones para la detección de amenazas de seguridad.
- Tus respuestas se utilizarán únicamente con el propósito de estudios estadísticos y siempre se mantendrán confidenciales. Yo no te preguntaré tu nombre y tampoco se te pedirá que lo escribas en el computador. Nunca nadie, ni los del proyecto ni el personal, sabrán qué respondiste.
- **Hay una excepción importante a esta regla de confidencialidad.** Si me dices que tú o alguien más ha sido objeto de abusos o maltratos, lo reportaré a la agencia gubernamental que se encarga de investigar estos casos. Si me dices que corres el peligro de hacerte daño, estaré obligado a contárselo a alguien en esta institución.
- **Entonces, una vez más, si respondes en el computador, inclusive si se trata de un abuso o un maltrato, nadie conocerá tu respuesta, ni siquiera yo. Pero, si me dices a mí directamente que tú o alguien más ha sido objeto de abusos o maltratos, lo reportaré a la agencia gubernamental que se encarga de investigar estos casos.**
- Si pensar acerca de lo que te preguntan te perturba o te entristece, puedo concertarte una cita para que te reúnas con un orientador que trabaja aquí. Si no quieres hablar con un orientador que trabaja aquí, puedo concertarte una cita para que te reúnas con un orientador que no trabaja aquí [o con alguien del ChildHelp National Hotline (1-800-4-A-Child o 1-800-422-4453)]. Sólo me lo tienes que decir.

Si tienes preguntas, me las puedes hacer en cualquier momento mientras estoy aquí. [Después de que me vaya,

- Si tienes preguntas acerca de tus derechos como participante de un estudio, puedes llamar a Sharon Zack al 1-800-937-8281, ext. 8828 y menciona que llamas acerca del Estudio Nacional de Jóvenes Detenidos. Ella trabaja en la misma compañía en la que trabajo yo.
- Si tienes preguntas acerca del funcionamiento del estudio, llama al número para información del Estudio Nacional de Jóvenes Detenidos (1-XXX- XXX-XXXX)

[NOTE: Highlighted sections will be removed from assent form for youth in any facilities that will not allow access to a telephone.]

Bien, esto es todo. Espero que quieras participar en este importante estudio. Independientemente de las experiencias que hayas tenido, tus respuestas nos ayudarán a entender cómo es para los jóvenes estar en un lugar como éste.

SÍ. Al marcar este recuadro estoy diciendo que comprendo las afirmaciones anteriores y que acepto participar en este estudio.

NO. Al marcar este recuadro estoy diciendo que no quiero participar en este estudio.

OFFICE USE ONLY:

Study representative's signature

Date

N° OMB.:

FECHA DE VENCIMIENTO:

NSYC Youth Assent/Consent Script - Spanish

Buenos días/Buenas tardes: Me llamo (NOMBRE). Antes de comenzar, me gustaría hacerte unas preguntas.

Primero, ¿cuál es la fecha de tu nacimiento? _____ COMPARE DATE TO STATUS REPORT. RECONCILE, IF NEEDED.

5. *¿Por qué crees que pedí verte? (CHECK EACH SURVEY TOPIC YOUTH MENTIONS)*

- r. AUDITORÍA/INVESTIGACIÓN
- s. CONSUMO DE ALCOHOL/DROGAS
- t. MAL COMPORTAMIENTO/ESTAR METIDO EN LÍOS
- u. COMUNICACIÓN CON LA FAMILIA
- v. CONSEJERÍA/TERAPIA/AYUDA
- w. PLANES PARA LA LIBERACIÓN/SALIR DE LA INSTITUCIÓN
- x. TEMAS EDUCATIVOS/EDUCACIÓN PROFESIONAL
- y. VIVIR EN LA INSTITUCIÓN
- z. ATAQUE/ABUSO FÍSICO
- aa. PREA
- bb. MOTIVOS DEL ENCARCELAMIENTO
- cc. SEGURIDAD/DERECHOS EN LA INSTITUCIÓN
- dd. SEXO/ABUSO SEXUAL/VIOLACIÓN
- ee. EL PERSONAL
- ff. ESTUDIO/ENCUESTA/ENTREVISTA
- gg. OTRO
- hh. NO SABE **GO TO Q3**

IF SAID ONLY O. (STUDY/SURVEY/INTERVIEW), GO TO Q2, ELSE GO TO Q3

6. ¿De qué crees se trata este estudio?(CHECK EACH SURVEY TOPIC YOUTH MENTIONS)

- o. AUDITORÍA/INVESTIGACIÓN
- p. CONSUMO DE ALCOHOL/DROGAS
- q. MAL COMPORTAMIENTO/ESTAR METIDO EN LÍOS
- r. COMUNICACIÓN CON LA FAMILIA
- s. CONSEJERÍA/TERAPIA/AYUDA
- t. PLANES PARA LA LIBERACIÓN/SALIR DE LA INSTITUCIÓN
- u. TEMAS EDUCATIVOS/EDUCACIÓN PROFESIONAL
- v. VIVIR EN LA INSTITUCIÓN
- w. ATAQUE/ABUSO FÍSICO
- x. PREA
- y. MOTIVOS DEL ENCARCELAMIENTO
- z. SEGURIDAD/DERECHOS EN LA INSTITUCIÓN
- aa. SEXO/ABUSO SEXUAL/VIOLACIÓN
- bb. EL PERSONAL
- o. OTRO
- p. NO SABE

De acuerdo con la Ley de reducción de papeleo, no podemos pedirte que respondas a una recolección de información a menos que ésta muestre un número de control vigente de OMB. Se calcula que el tiempo para esta recolección de información es de 35 minutos por cuestionario, incluyendo el tiempo necesario para revisar las instrucciones, buscar fuentes de datos existentes, reunir y mantener los datos necesarios y completar y revisar la recolección de información. Envía los comentarios acerca de este cálculo de tiempo necesario, incluyendo sugerencias sobre cómo reducirlo, o acerca de cualquier otro aspecto de esta recolección de información al Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531; y a la Office of Management and Budget, OMB No. 1121-0064, Washington, DC 20503.

7. ¿Hay otras personas aquí que comentan quién soy y qué estoy haciendo aquí?

Sí

No

GO TO BOX 1

8. ¿Quién estaba haciendo estos comentarios?

Los empleados de la institución

Los jóvenes en la institución

Tanto el personal como los jóvenes en la institución

5. ¿Qué es lo que dicen?(CHECK EVERY DESCRIPTION YOUTH MENTIONS)

- p. AUDITORÍA/INVESTIGACIÓN
- q. CONSUMO DE ALCOHOL/DROGAS
- r. MAL COMPORTAMIENTO/ESTAR METIDO EN LÍOS
- s. COMUNICACIÓN CON LA FAMILIA
- t. CONSEJERÍA/TERAPIA/AYUDA
- u. PLANES PARA LA LIBERACIÓN/SALIR DE LA INSTITUCIÓN
- v. TEMAS EDUCATIVOS/EDUCACIÓN PROFESIONAL
- w. VIVIR EN LA INSTITUCIÓN
- x. ATAQUE/ABUSO FÍSICO
- y. PREA
- z. MOTIVOS DEL ENCARCELAMIENTO
- aa. SEGURIDAD/DERECHOS EN LA INSTITUCIÓN
- bb. SEXO/ABUSO SEXUAL/VIOLACIÓN
- cc. EL PERSONAL
- dd. ESTUDIO/ENCUESTA/ENTREVISTA
- o. OTRO _____
- q. TOMA MUCHO TIEMPO
- r. ES EXTRAÑO/DESAGRADABLE
- s. NO SABE

BOX 1

GIVE THE YOUTH THE OFFICE COPY OF THE ASSENT FORM AND ENCOURAGE HIM/HER TO READ ALONG WHILE YOU INTRODUCE THE STUDY.

Trabajo para Westat, una compañía de estudios de investigación cerca de Washington, DC. Estamos haciendo un estudio especial para El Departamento de Justicia de Estados Unidos para conocer más cómo viven los jóvenes en un centro correccional. El nombre del estudio es Estudio Nacional de Jóvenes Detenidos.

El gobierno utilizará este estudio para ver si es necesario hacer cambios en instituciones como ésta. Vamos a elaborar un informe sobre esta institución en el que integraremos las respuestas dadas por los jóvenes que están aquí. En el informe no aparecerán nombres ni tampoco se dirá quién dijo qué cosa.

Le estamos pidiendo a los jóvenes de todos los estados del país que participen en este estudio y quisiéramos que tú también participaras. Si aceptas, responderás a las preguntas utilizando este computador.

- Responder a las preguntas sólo te tomará unos 35 minutos.
- Se te harán preguntas generales, así como preguntas acerca de cómo es vivir en esta institución, el tratamiento que recibes de parte del personal y otros jóvenes que viven aquí y acerca de tu salud física y mental.
- Puede que te hagan preguntas acerca de tu posible consumo de drogas o alcohol antes de llegar a esta institución, tu contacto con personas fuera de la institución y tus planes para después de tu liberación. O es posible que haya preguntas acerca de experiencias sexuales, inclusive de las que pudieras haber tenido en esta institución.
- El computador, al azar, decidirá qué preguntas se te formularán, sin que ello tenga nada que ver con la razón por la que estás en este lugar o con lo que puedas haberle contado a alguien.
- Responder es fácil. Verás las preguntas escritas en la pantalla y las escucharás a través de los audífonos. Tocas la pantalla del computador para responder a las preguntas.
- Nadie, ni siquiera yo, sabrá qué preguntas te fueron hechas ni lo que respondas.

Antes de continuar, quisiera asegurarme de que lo que estoy diciendo tiene sentido para ti. Según lo que te he dicho hasta ahora...

12. *¿Quién crees que te hará las preguntas: yo o el computador?*

CORRECT ANSWER: THE COMPUTER

RESPONDENT GAVE CORRECT ANSWER AFTER:

- 1ST ATTEMPT (WITHOUT FOLLOWUP).....
- 2ND ATTEMPT (AFTER REPEAT).....
- 3RD ATTEMPT (WITH PARAPHRASING).....

RESPONSE INDICATES LACK OF UNDERSTANDING.

13. *¿Quién crees que decidirá las preguntas que se te harán: yo o el computador?*

CORRECT ANSWER: THE COMPUTER

RESPONDENT GAVE CORRECT ANSWER AFTER:

- 1ST ATTEMPT (WITHOUT FOLLOWUP).....
- 2ND ATTEMPT (AFTER REPEAT).....
- 3RD ATTEMPT (WITH PARAPHRASING).....

RESPONSE INDICATES LACK OF UNDERSTANDING.

14. ¿Crees que alguien, inclusive yo, sabrá qué preguntas se te harán y conocerá tus respuestas?

CORRECT ANSWER: NO ONE WILL KNOW THE QUESTIONS OR ANSWERS

RESPONDENT GAVE CORRECT ANSWER AFTER:

- 1ST ATTEMPT (WITHOUT FOLLOWUP).....
- 2ND ATTEMPT (AFTER REPEAT).....
- 3RD ATTEMPT (WITH PARAPHRASING).....

RESPONSE INDICATES LACK OF UNDERSTANDING...

Ok. Muy bien. ¿Te parece que sigamos adelante?

- No estás obligado a participar en este estudio. Tú decides si lo quieres hacer. Independientemente de lo que decidas hacer, tu decisión no afectará de ninguna manera tu caso. Puedes empezar a responder a las preguntas y luego decidir detenerte en cualquier momento. Solamente me tienes que decir que no quieres continuar y te diré qué debes hacer. Si quieres saltarte una pregunta, también lo puedes hacer.

15. Ahora bien, si alguien te preguntara si te obligaron a contestar a las preguntas o si lo hiciste voluntariamente ¿qué le dirías?

CORRECT ANSWER: DO NOT HAVE TO DO THE INTERVIEW (VOLUNTARY)

RESPONDENT GAVE CORRECT ANSWER AFTER:

- 1ST ATTEMPT (WITHOUT FOLLOWUP).....
- 2ND ATTEMPT (AFTER REPEAT).....
- 3RD ATTEMPT (WITH PARAPHRASING).....

RESPONSE INDICATES LACK OF UNDERSTANDING...□

- **Una ley protege tu privacidad.** Si una persona infringe esta ley, el castigo puede incluir multas de hasta 10,000 dólares.
- Todos los datos enviados por Internet desde y hacia computadores del gobierno están sujetos a revisiones para la detección de amenazas de seguridad.
- Tus respuestas se utilizarán únicamente con el propósito de estudios estadísticos y siempre se mantendrán confidenciales. Yo no te preguntaré tu nombre y tampoco se te pedirá que lo escribas en el computador. Nunca nadie, ni los del proyecto ni el personal, sabrán qué respondiste.
- **Hay una excepción importante a esta regla de confidencialidad.** Si me dices que tú o alguien más ha sido objeto de abusos o maltratos, lo reportaré a la agencia gubernamental que se encarga de investigar estos casos. Si me dices que corres el peligro de hacerte daño, estaré obligado a contárselo a alguien en esta institución.
- **Entonces, una vez más, si respondes en el computador, inclusive si se trata de un abuso o un maltrato, nadie conocerá tu respuesta, ni siquiera yo. Pero, si me dices a mí directamente que tú o alguien más ha sido objeto de abusos o maltratos, lo reportaré a la agencia gubernamental que se encarga de investigar estos casos.**

Entonces, para estar totalmente seguro de que has comprendido bien esta parte...

16. *Si me dices a mí que tú o alguien más ha sido objeto de abusos o maltratos, ¿tendré que reportarlo a una agencia gubernamental?*

CORRECT ANSWER: YES (MUST BE REPORTED)

RESPONDENT GAVE CORRECT ANSWER AFTER:

1ST ATTEMPT (WITHOUT FOLLOWUP).....□

2ND ATTEMPT (AFTER REPEAT).....□

3RD ATTEMPT (WITH PARAPHRASING).....□

RESPONSE INDICATES LACK OF UNDERSTANDING...□

17. *Si respondes en el computador que tú o alguien más ha sido objeto de abusos o maltratos, ¿tendré que reportarlo a una agencia gubernamental?*

CORRECT ANSWER: NO (WILL NOT BE REPORTED)

RESPONDENT GAVE CORRECT ANSWER AFTER:

1ST ATTEMPT (WITHOUT FOLLOWUP).....□

2ND ATTEMPT (AFTER REPEAT).....□

3RD ATTEMPT (WITH PARAPHRASING).....□

RESPONSE INDICATES LACK OF UNDERSTANDING...□

- Si pensar acerca de lo que te preguntan te perturba o te entristece, puedo concertarte una cita para que te reúnas con un orientador que trabaja aquí. Si no quieres hablar con un orientador que trabaja aquí, puedo concertarte una cita para que te reúnas con un orientador que no trabaja aquí [o con alguien del ChildHelp National Hotline (1-800-4-A-Child o 1-800-422-4453). Sólo me lo tienes que decir.]

Si tienes preguntas, me las puedes hacer en cualquier momento mientras estoy aquí. [Después de que me vaya,

- Si tienes preguntas acerca de tus derechos como participante de un estudio, puedes llamar a Sharon Zack (1-800-937-8281, ext. y menciona que llamas acerca del Estudio Nacional de Jóvenes Detenidos. Ella trabaja en la misma compañía en la que trabajo yo.
- Si tienes preguntas acerca del funcionamiento del estudio, llama al número para información del Estudio Nacional de Jóvenes Detenidos (1-XXX- XXX-XXXX]

[NOTE: *Highlighted* sections will be removed from assent script for youth in any facilities that will not allow access to a telephone.]

Bien, esto es todo. Espero que quieras participar en este importante estudio. Independientemente de las experiencias que hayas tenido, tus respuestas nos ayudarán a entender cómo es para los jóvenes estar en un lugar como éste.

12. IF THE YOUTH UNDERSTANDS THE ASSENT CONCEPTS, ASK FOR ASSENT.

Por favor, marca el SÍ o el NO en este formulario para indicar si estás dispuesto a participar en este estudio. Después de que marques el recuadro, yo firmaré como testigo.

SÍ BEGIN ACASI INTERVIEW
NO

Gracias. Agradezco muchísimo que te hayas tomado el tiempo de ayudarnos.

SIGN THE OFFICE COPY OF THE ASSENT FORM AND ENTER THE YOUTH'S YES/NO RESPONSE IN THE COMPUTER.

IF THE YOUTH UNDERSTANDS THE ASSENT CONCEPTS AND REFUSES TO PARTICIPATE, THANK YOUTH AND CODE REFUSAL.

*IF YOUTH REFUSES **BEFORE** COMPLETING THE ASSENT, CODE 208*

*IF YOUTH REFUSES **AFTER** COMPLETING THE ASSENT, CODE 210.*

*IF "**RESPONSE INDICATES LACK OF UNDERSTANDING**" IS SELECTED ONE OR MORE TIMES FOR Q4 – Q9, GO TO THE "UPDATE YOUTH DISPOSITION" SCREEN, ENTER THE YOUTH ID AND SAY...*

Abora, voy a ingresar tu número en el computador. El computador decidirá qué preguntas se te harán o si se te harán preguntas.

DISPOSITION CODE 209 AND SAY...

Según el computador, terminaron las preguntas que tenías que contestar. En verdad, te agradezco que te hayas tomado el tiempo de ayudarnos.

COMPLETE A NIRF AND DETAIL THE ISSUES FOR ANY REFUSALS OR LACK OF UNDERSTANDING

NSYC-3 Interview Observations

Generated: 25-Oct-2016

ID: I01

Monitor: The next few screens will ask you to report your observations of the interview setting. The youth should have completed the ACASI debriefing and been excused from the room before you proceed to the next screen.

ID: I01

Which one of these statements best describes the interview space?

- 1 PRIVATE ROOM WITH NO WINDOWS
 - 2 PRIVATE ROOM WITH WINDOWS
 - 3 PRIVATE CUBICAL OR OTHER SPACE WITH A DIVIDER TO SEPARATE THE SPACE FROM OTHER AREAS
 - 4 PUBLIC SPACE (E.G., CAFETERIA, LIBRARY) WITHOUT A DIVIDER
 - 5 OTHER
- DK
RF

ID: I02

Could someone walking by the room see the youth?

- 1 YES
 - 2 NO
- DK
RF

ID: I03

Before being interviewed, were other sampled youth assembled in the waiting area?

- 1 YES
 - 2 NO
- DK
RF

D: **I04**

During the interview, did anyone enter or walk through the interview space?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- DK
- RF

ID: **I05**

During the interview, did anyone pass by the interview space and look in the room?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- DK
- RF

ID: **I06**

During the interview, were there any other threats to the privacy of the interview?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- DK
- RF

ID: **I07**

During the interview, did the youth say anything to suggest that he/she was emotionally upset or distressed?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- DK
- RF

ID: I08

During the interview, did the youth display any non-verbal behaviors suggesting that he/she was emotionally upset or distressed?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- DK
- RF

ID: I09

During the interview, did the youth exhibit behaviors suggesting that he/she did not take the response task seriously (e.g., laughing, asking sarcastic questions, other)?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- DK
- RF

ID: I010

During the interview, did the youth pause to ask questions or to make comments to you?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- DK
- RF

ID: I011

At any time during or after the interview, were you aware of any problems with the way the laptop functioned?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- DK
- RF

ID: I012

Did the youth wear the headphones during the entire ACASI instrument, for part of it, or for none of it?

- 1 Entire ACASI interview
 - 2 Part of the ACASI interview
 - 3 Removed headphones within the first minute or did not wear headphones at all
- DK
RF

NSYC-3 Requests to Speak With Counselor Log

Facility Name/ID: _____

Facility Visit Dates: _____

Team Leader: _____

| | Youth Sequence # | Youth request made to: <small>(Monitor name)</small> | Type of counselor <small>(Check one or both)</small> | When did the request occur? | Comments made by youth when requesting counselor: | Request submitted via | Request submitted to: |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| | Request Date/Time | | | | | | Submit Date/Time |
| 1 | ____ / ____ / ____ ____ : ____ | | <input type="checkbox"/> Facility <input type="checkbox"/> External | <input type="checkbox"/> Before the ACASI <input type="checkbox"/> During the ACASI <input type="checkbox"/> After the ACASI | | <input type="checkbox"/> Phone Call <input type="checkbox"/> Voicemail <input type="checkbox"/> In Person <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____ | ____ / ____ / ____ ____ : ____ |
| 2 | ____ / ____ / ____ ____ : ____ | | <input type="checkbox"/> Facility <input type="checkbox"/> External | <input type="checkbox"/> Before the ACASI <input type="checkbox"/> During the ACASI <input type="checkbox"/> After the ACASI | | <input type="checkbox"/> Phone Call <input type="checkbox"/> Voicemail <input type="checkbox"/> In Person <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____ | ____ / ____ / ____ ____ : ____ |
| 3 | ____ / ____ / ____ ____ : ____ | | <input type="checkbox"/> Facility <input type="checkbox"/> External | <input type="checkbox"/> Before the ACASI <input type="checkbox"/> During the ACASI <input type="checkbox"/> After the ACASI | | <input type="checkbox"/> Phone Call <input type="checkbox"/> Voicemail <input type="checkbox"/> In Person <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____ | ____ / ____ / ____ ____ : ____ |

White Copy – Team Leader
Monitor

Pink Copy –
Page: _____

NSYC-3 Requests to Speak With Counselor Log (continued)

Facility Name/ID: _____

Facility Visit Dates: _____

Team Leader: _____

| | Youth Sequence # | Youth request made to: (Monitor name) | Type of counselor (Check one or both) | When did the request occur? | Comments made by youth when requesting counselor: | Request submitted via | Request submitted to: |
|---|----------------------|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| | Request Date/Time | | | | | | Submit Date/Time |
| 4 | __ / __ / __ : __ | | <input type="checkbox"/> Facility <input type="checkbox"/> External | <input type="checkbox"/> Before the ACASI <input type="checkbox"/> During the ACASI <input type="checkbox"/> After the ACASI | | <input type="checkbox"/> Phone Call <input type="checkbox"/> Voicemail <input type="checkbox"/> In Person <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____ | __ / __ / __ : __ |
| | __ / __ / __ : __ | | <input type="checkbox"/> Facility <input type="checkbox"/> External | <input type="checkbox"/> Before the ACASI <input type="checkbox"/> During the ACASI <input type="checkbox"/> After the ACASI | | <input type="checkbox"/> Phone Call <input type="checkbox"/> Voicemail <input type="checkbox"/> In Person <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____ | __ / __ / __ : __ |
| 5 | __ / __ / __ : __ | | <input type="checkbox"/> Facility <input type="checkbox"/> External | <input type="checkbox"/> Before the ACASI <input type="checkbox"/> During the ACASI <input type="checkbox"/> After the ACASI | | <input type="checkbox"/> Phone Call <input type="checkbox"/> Voicemail <input type="checkbox"/> In Person <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____ | __ / __ / __ : __ |
| | __ / __ / __ : __ | | <input type="checkbox"/> Facility <input type="checkbox"/> External | <input type="checkbox"/> Before the ACASI <input type="checkbox"/> During the ACASI <input type="checkbox"/> After the ACASI | | <input type="checkbox"/> Phone Call <input type="checkbox"/> Voicemail <input type="checkbox"/> In Person <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____ | __ / __ / __ : __ |

White Copy – Team Leader
Monitor

Pink Copy –
Page: _____

NSYC-3 Mandatory Reporting Log

Facility Name/ID: _____

Facility Visit Dates: _____

Team Leader: _____

| | Date of Report: | Monitor: | Report | | Report Recipients: | |
|---|-----------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| | | | Type ¹ | Mode ² | Name/title if known | Agency name/ telephone |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

¹ Written, Verbal

² In-person; Telephone; Mail; Electronic; Other

Attachment 5

**State and Non-State Agency and Facility
Enrollment Materials and Facility Questionnaire**

Table of Contents

| <u>Section</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| I. | Email Template for Initial Contact with Liaisons..... | 3 |
| II. | Study Brochure to State/Non-State Agencies and Facilities..... | 5 |
| III. | State/Non-State Agency Information Sheet | 7 |
| IV. | Expectations for State Commissioners and Liaisons | 8 |
| V. | Expectations for Facility Staff Involvement..... | 9 |
| VI. | State/Non-State Agency Endorsement Template for Facility Enrollment | 11 |
| VII. | Sample Update Worksheet | 12 |
| VIII. | Facility Information Sheet..... | 13 |
| IX. | Pre-Discussion Worksheet for Facility Coordinators..... | 14 |
| X. | Facility Questionnaire | 17 |

Email Template for Initial Contact with Liaisons

Good (morning/afternoon/evening). My name is [NAME]. I left a message for you this (morning/afternoon/evening) and am following up by email. I understand that you will be out of the office until [DATE]. [I spoke with {NAME} and learned that you have been designated as the liaison to the National Survey of Youth in Custody (NSYC).

The purpose of my call was to introduce myself and to review your role in the study. Specific issues that I would like to discuss include the following:

1. Authorization and research review requirements: I would like to talk about procedures that we will need to follow to obtain study clearance. For example, some (states/agencies) require that the study be reviewed by a (state/agency) institutional review board (IRB). If IRB or any other type of review is required, I would like to obtain a copy of the review procedures and necessary forms so we can start completing them as soon as possible.

2. Security clearances for Westat staff: I need to identify any special requirements for the survey team to gain access to the facilities, for example, background checks. If there are special procedures or forms to be completed, I would like to get copies of these materials.

3. Mandatory reporting procedures: We consider our survey teams to be mandatory reporters when youth make verbal allegations of abuse or harm, and therefore we will comply with all state and local reporting requirements. We would like to review any written guidelines pertaining to mandatory reporting for individuals housed in juvenile facilities. For example, we would be looking for information on types of allegations that must be reported and how the reports should be submitted including what office should receive the reports, what medium (e.g., hardcopy, electronic) we will use, and what information to include in the reports.

4. Consent procedures: NSYC can implement various strategies to obtain consent for minors to participate in the study:

A. *In loco parentis*, in which the agency or facility provides consent in lieu of the parent/guardian. This procedure has been approved by Westat's IRB in cases where the agency or facility is willing to accept responsibility for providing consent. It was used successfully in the previous NSYC studies and found to lessen the burden on facility staff and increase response rates. If the agency or facility wishes to notify parents/guardians about the study, Westat is able to assist with contacting them by mail and/or telephone.

B. *Active parent/guardian consent*, in which written or verbal consent is required from the parent/guardian of each youth. This procedure was also successfully used in the previous NSYC studies. It does require relatively more involvement by the liaison and facility staff. For example, we would need to define the contact strategy (e.g., mail, telephone, face-to-face) and schedule, assign responsibilities to Westat, facility, and state staff for producing materials (e.g., letters, case status forms, instructions), contacting

households, and tracking results. Westat is willing to take responsibility for as much of this process as possible. If we are to contact parents/guardians, we will need the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of parents/guardians and the names of youth.

5. Counseling procedures: Since some of the survey questions ask about sensitive topics, our IRB requires that facility counselors and outside counselors are available if youth request services. We will need to identify appropriate options for providing external counselors (e.g., someone from the agency central office).

6. Documentation: Before we contact facilities, we will need documentation that the (state/agency) has agreed to support NSYC.

I have also attached a study brochure, agency administration information sheet, agency roles and responsibilities sheet, and the facility roles and responsibilities sheet for your convenience. I will call you on [DATE] to discuss the study. In the meantime, please reply or call me if you have any questions. My contact information is listed below. Thank you.

Sincerely,

National Survey of Youth in Custody (NSYC)



The Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS) carries out the **National Survey of Youth in Custody (NSYC)** in response to the Prison Rape Elimination Act of 2003 (P.L. 108-79) (PREA). The Act requires BJS to collect data on the prevalence of sexual victimization of youth living in juvenile correctional facilities according to the prevalence of sexual victimization.

BJS conducted the first NSYC study in 2008; over 10,000 youth from almost 200 facilities nationwide took part. In 2012, the second NSYC study (NSYC-2) was conducted, and nearly 10,000 youth from 326 facilities across the nation participated.

Adjudicated youth in state facilities or placed by the state in non-state facilities are eligible to participate.

Minors will be asked to take part in the study only if (1) the state or facility provides consent *in loco parentis* or (2) a legal guardian provides consent. Minors (with consent) and adult youth will be asked to complete an interview.

The NSYC interview is done on a computer. Youth spend about 30 minutes completing the survey. Youth



who agree to take part will be seated in front of a laptop computer and will put on a pair of headphones.

The survey questions and possible answer choices will appear on the computer screen. At the same time, the youth can listen through the headphones to a recorded voice reading the text that appears on the screen. Youth will touch the computer screen to select an answer for each question, moving along at their own pace.

Questions will ask about their experiences while living at the facility.

This includes questions about the staff, the health services the youth might have used, and other youth who live in the facility.



Some youth will also be asked questions about alcohol and drug use, contact with others outside the facility and their plans after release, and some will be asked about any sexual experiences that might have happened in the facility.

Youths' answers on the survey will remain private and anonymous.

However, if a youth makes a verbal allegation to the researcher about any abuse or harm to himself or herself, or another child, occurring in the facility, it will be reported to the state or local government agency that investigates these kinds of problems.

Sponsored by

**Bureau of Justice Statistics
U.S. Department of Justice**



State and non-state agencies will be asked to support the study in the following ways:

- **Define clearance procedures.** Identify procedures that are required for the study to be conducted in the selected juvenile facilities (e.g., submitting study protocols for review, performing background checks on data collection staff).
- **Determine consent requirements.** Confirm state or non-state agency standards for obtaining permission to interview youth (i.e., *in loco parentis* or active parent/guardian consent).
- **Define mandatory reporting procedures.** Communicate the requirements and procedures for reporting verbal allegations of abuse or neglect made by youth to the research team.
- **Identify counseling support.** Arrange for counseling resources to be available at each participating facility. Both facility-based and non-facility based counselors (e.g., central office staff) must be identified.



Facilities will be asked to support the study in the following ways:

- **Report on facility characteristics.** Provide information on general facility and unit characteristics (e.g., number of state-placed adjudicated youth) needed to plan the logistical details of study activities at the facility.
- **Provide youth rosters.** Provide an initial roster of state-placed adjudicated youth and weekly updates on discharges and newly admitted youth.
- **Assist with consent requirements:** If active parent/guardian consent is required, work with Westat (the research firm conducting the study for BJS) to determine and conduct the appropriate procedures.
- **Arrange for visits by Westat researchers.** Schedule the data collection visit and facilitate data collection procedures (e.g., providing private areas for youth to complete the interview, escorting youth to and from the interview areas).

- **Complete a facility survey.** The survey focuses on facility and unit characteristics such as staffing, surveillance, and other facility and unit characteristics (e.g., facility type).
- **Provide administrative records on youth.** Supply information on all state-placed adjudicated youth at the facility (e.g., most serious offense).

Further information on NSYC is available. The study is sponsored by the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), an agency within the U.S. Department of Justice.

Jessica Strop Statistician
 Bureau of Justice Statistics
 810 7th St., NW Washington,
 DC 20531
 202-598-7610
jessica.stroop@usdoj.gov



The survey is being conducted by Westat, an independent research organization.

David Cantor, Ph.D. Westat
 1600 Research Blvd.
 Rockville, MD 20850
 301-294-2080
davidcantor@westat.com





National Survey of Youth in Custody (NSYC) Agency Information Sheet

U.S. Department of Justice
Bureau of Justice Statistics

Implementation Process

November 2017 – October 2018

- Westat will contact the agency director to learn who will serve as the liaison for your agency.
- The liaison will define the consent requirements for state-placed adjudicated minors to participate in the study.
- The liaison will confirm the state mandatory reporting requirements and procedures for reporting alleged abuse or neglect based on verbal statements made by youth.

February 2018 – December 2018

- Westat will provide the liaison with a list of facilities selected to participate in NSYC.
- The liaison will contact the facility administrators to inform them of the agency's support of the study.
- Westat will mail an NSYC information packet to facility administrators.
- Westat will contact the facility administrators to learn who will serve as the coordinator for the facility.
- Westat will provide the coordinators with study materials and begin planning and preparing for data collection at the facility. Planning activities will be completed by the end of December 2018.
- If the agency or facility cannot provide consent on behalf of parents, Westat will work with the facility coordinator (and agency liaison, if needed) to define procedures for obtaining verbal or written parent/guardian consent. If Westat has a role in contacting parents/guardians for consent, the coordinator will provide contact information for the parents/guardians of minors selected to participate in the study.
- Westat and the coordinator will schedule the data collection visit. Several weeks before the visit, the coordinator will provide and update (weekly) a roster of all state-placed adjudicated youth.

April 2018 – December 2018

- A survey team will visit each facility to conduct data collection. This will include meeting individually with youth, and supporting the coordinator in responding to the Facility Survey and providing administrative records data for all state-placed adjudicated youth.





NATIONAL SURVEY OF YOUTH IN CUSTODY (NSYC) State Roles and Responsibilities

State Director/Commissioner

- 1. Designate a State Liaison:** The State Director/Commissioner will select a state staff person who will serve as a liaison to the study. This liaison will work with the residential juvenile facilities and Westat to prepare for and coordinate the survey team visit.
- 2. Provide State Clearance:** The State Director/Commissioner will provide authorization, via the State Liaison, for Westat to contact the selected facilities in your state to arrange for participation in this survey.

State Liaison

- 1. Inform Facility Superintendent/Administrator and Identify a Facility Coordinator:** The State Liaison will contact the superintendents/administrators of the selected facilities in the state to inform them of the NSYC study and identify a staff person in the facility who will serve as the point-of-contact for scheduling and arranging for the survey team visit.
- 2. Communicate Requirements to Obtain Informed Consent for Minors:** The State Liaison will identify whether the state/facility will provide consent for adjudicated minors to participate in the survey on behalf of the parents (i.e., *in loco parentis*). If this is not an option for your state, the Liaison will work with the facility and Westat to define the procedures for obtaining written or verbal consent from the minors' parents/guardians.
- 3. Communicate Requirements for Reporting Data and Date of Destruction of Data:** The State Liaison will provide the state's requirement for reporting NSYC's state data and will provide the date of destruction requirements.
- 4. Confirm State Mandatory Reporting Procedures:** The State Liaison will confirm how incidents should be reported to child welfare authorities if a youth informs the survey team of abuse or neglect. Prior to the survey visit, the team will need to understand the state mandatory reporting procedures and will need the telephone number and paperwork requirements (if applicable) for submitting a report.
- 5. Assist in Obtaining Youth Rosters:** The State Liaison will support NSYC to ensure each facility provides complete and accurate rosters of all adjudicated youth in a timely manner.
- 6. Specify Security Clearance Requirements for Westat Survey Staff:** The State Liaison will specify any special requirements for the survey team to gain access to the facilities. This may include special identification requirements or background checks.
- 7. Identify External Counseling Resources:** The State Liaison will confirm that both internal and external counseling will be available to youth who participate in the survey. The Westat Institutional Review Board (IRB) requires that youth receive counseling if they become upset after the survey or if they ask to speak to a counselor. If the youth requests to

speak to someone who is not a facility counselor, arrangements must be in place for the youth to speak privately with an outside counselor.





NATIONAL SURVEY OF YOUTH IN CUSTODY (NSYC) Facility Roles and Responsibilities

Facility administrator

1. **Designate a facility coordinator:** The facility administrator will designate a staff person who will work with Westat to prepare for the survey team visit and to complete the facility survey.

Facility coordinator

1. **Describe facility characteristics:** The coordinator will provide information about the facility (e.g., number of living units, number of youth) through a series of brief telephone interviews. This information will be used to plan for the visit.
2. **Schedule the facility visit:** The coordinator and Westat staff will schedule the visit based on the facility schedule, expected number of youth, and availability of researchers. Typically the research team will consist of two to five Westat staff.
3. **Provide youth roster:** Several weeks prior to the visit date, the coordinator will provide Westat with a roster of state-placed adjudicated youth in the facility. The roster will contain an identification number for each youth (unrelated to other identifiers maintained by the facility), the gender, date of birth, and date of admission.
4. **Provide roster updates:** The coordinator will provide Westat with weekly roster updates to add newly admitted youth and remove youth as they are discharged from the facility.
5. **Support efforts to obtain consent for youth to participate:** When possible, the agency or facility will grant permission to interview youth *in loco parentis*. If this is not possible, Westat will work with the coordinator to determine appropriate procedures to obtain permission from parents/guardians. If Westat assists in obtaining permission, the coordinator will provide parent/guardian contact information as needed.



6. **Plan visit logistics:** In preparation for the survey visit, the coordinator will identify private rooms where each researcher will conduct the interviews and arrange the daily schedule so youth can be available. These plans will be prepared in advance and then confirmed when the team supervisor meets with the coordinator on the first day of the visit.
7. **Arrange for counseling services:** The coordinator will ensure that counseling is available for youth, if requested. If the youth asks to speak with a counselor who is not affiliated with the facility, services from an outside counselor should be arranged.
8. **Define mandatory reporting procedures:** NSYC researchers are considered subject to state and local mandatory reporting requirements. When youth make verbal allegations of abuse or harm to a researcher, a report will be made. General procedures will be specified by the agency liaison. However, the facility coordinator will be asked to define the specific procedures for the facility (e.g., name and contact information for the agency designated to receive the report).
9. **Provide administrative records data:** The coordinator will complete an administrative data form that collects information (e.g., reason for placement, most serious offense) about all state-placed adjudicated youth in the facility.
10. **Provide support during data collection visit:** The coordinator will be the point of contact while the interviews are taking place. This includes scheduling the interviews for the selected youth and arranging for staff to escort youth to and from the interview rooms.

AGENCY LETTERHEAD

TO: Westat
FROM: **[INSERT STATE/AGENCY AUTHORITY]**
SUBJECT: National Survey of Youth in Custody

[INSERT STATE/AGENCY AUTHORITY] endorses the National Survey of Youth in Custody (NSYC) and agrees to support data collection at the following facilities:

LIST OF FACILITIES
[INSERT FACILITIES]

We understand that Westat, a research corporation located in Rockville, Maryland, will soon contact these facilities to enroll them in NSYC, a national survey of youth in custody sponsored by the U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics. NSYC is designed to obtain information about all adjudicated youth in state facilities and state-placed adjudicated youth in non-state facilities in **[INSERT STATE]** and nationwide. Ultimately, the findings from the NSYC will inform policymakers at the national and state levels about the experiences of youth in custody.

Westat will send materials to **[this facility/each of these facilities]** which will detail the process to be used to conduct the survey. The materials will advise facilities that BJS and Westat will keep confidential all information identifiable to a youth, with the exception of verbal statements by youth indicating abuse or harm.

We will encourage facilities to cooperate in this effort. If facilities have any questions regarding this cooperative effort, they may contact **[INSERT LIAISON AND CONTACT INFO]**.

State Liaison Contact Worksheet

Questions for State Liaison Contacts Regarding New and Closed Facilities

Recruiter: _

Date: _

State: _

New Facility Information

1a. Have any new facilities with 90+ adjudicated youth opened within the last two years (i.e., since February 2006)?

| | |
|-----|----|
| Yes | No |
|-----|----|

1b. List names of new facilities, current total population, and number of adjudicated youth, and opening date.

| a. New facility name | b. Current total population | c. Number of adjudicated youth | d. Opening date |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | | | |
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | | | |
| 6. | | | |
| 7. | | | |

Of the facilities sampled for NSYC:

2. List any of the sampled facilities that have closed or are scheduled to close this year? (IF NONE, write "None" in 2a.)

- In Column 2b, provide scheduled closing date for each facility.
- In Column 2c, provide transfer information.
- In Column 2d, provide name of new facility.

| 2a. Facility Name | 2b. Scheduled closing date | 2c. Were youth transferred (or will youth be transferred to a NEW* facility)? <i>(Circle one, if yes, complete Col 2d.)</i> | | | 2d. Name of new facility |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--|----|----|--------------------------|
| | | Yes | No | DK | |
| 1. | | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| 2. | | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| 3. | | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| 4. | | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| 5. | | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| 6. | | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| 7. | | 1 | 2 | 3 | |

*new facility = opened since February 2006.

As you complete each worksheet, email or send it to Trey Author, RW2602.

However, if you discover one of the following about a new facility, please contact John Hartge immediately to determine whether facility will be added to the NSYC sample:

- a. Facility closing is scheduled for July 1, 2008 or later
- b. Youth will be transferred to a new facility (i.e., Q2, Col2c = yes).



NATIONAL SURVEY OF YOUTH IN CUSTODY (NSYC) Facility Information Sheet

U.S. Department of Justice
Bureau of Justice Statistics

Implementation Process

November 2017 – December 2018

- Westat will mail an NSYC information packet to the facility administrator.
- Westat will contact the facility administrator to learn who will serve as the coordinator for the facility.
- Westat will provide the coordinator with study materials and begin planning and preparing for data collection at the facility. Planning activities will be completed by the end of December 2018.
- If the agency or facility cannot provide consent on behalf of parents, Westat will work with the facility coordinator (and agency liaison, if needed) to define procedures for obtaining verbal or written parent/guardian consent. If Westat has a role in contacting parents/guardians for consent, the coordinator will provide contact information for the parents/guardians of minors selected to participate in the study.
- Westat and the coordinator will schedule the data collection visit. Several weeks before the visit, the coordinator will provide and update (weekly) a roster of all state-placed adjudicated youth.

April 2018 – December 2018

- Survey team visits will be conducted between April and December 2018.
- The coordinator will find private space in the facility where each Westat team member can meet individually with youth to conduct the interviews. The coordinator will assign facility staff to escort youth to and from the interview area(s).
- The coordinator will gather information requested on the NSYC Facility Survey and provide the completed survey to Westat.
- The coordinator will provide administrative records data (approximately 6 data items, such as "most serious offense") on all state-placed adjudicated youth in the facility.



National Survey of Youth in Custody Facility Information Worksheet

This worksheet highlights the topics that NSYC study staff will need to discuss with the facility coordinator. You are not asked to return this form; rather, we offer it as a tool to help you prepare for the call with our staff. We will followup with you periodically to learn of any changes.

If you have any questions, please contact your NSYC study contact person at Westat (800-XXX-XXXX).

Thank you for your assistance and cooperation.

Facility characteristics

- **Who operates this facility?**

- State
- County agency
- Municipal agency
- Private agency
- Other (*Please obtain the name, address, and telephone number of the operator.*)

- **Is this facility part of a larger agency?**

- Yes
- No

- **Are there any other buildings with sleeping units that are associated with this facility that are not next to this building or on the same campus?**

- Yes (*Please obtain the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of those other places.*)
- No

- **How many youth (minors and adults) have assigned beds in this facility?**
 - youth

- **How many youth (minors and adults) in this facility are court-adjudicated for an offense?** *(An “offense” is any behavior that is illegal in your state for underage persons alone or for both underage persons and adults.)*
 - youth

- **Other than for gender separation, does this facility have one or more living/sleeping units, designed to keep any youth separate in housing and activities from other residents for specialized care or security?** *(By “separate living/ sleeping units,” we mean places such as other buildings on campus, wings, floors, dorms, barracks, classrooms, or cottages. We do not mean time-out rooms, isolation rooms, or infirmaries.)*
 Yes
 No

NSYC data collection logistics

- **When will the visit be conducted? Are there dates when the facility cannot accommodate the visit (e.g., holidays, school testing days)?**

- **What private areas will be available for the youth to complete the computer-assisted interviews? One area will be needed for each researcher visiting the facility.**

- **What conditions have been established for parent/guardian consent?**
Typically, the conditions are set by the state or other agency. Roles and responsibilities of Westat and facility staff are left to be defined through discussions with the facility coordinator.

- **What will be the reporting procedures if a youth makes a verbal statement alleging abuse or neglect?** Again, the general procedures have been defined by the state or other agency. Specific instructions must be discussed with the facility coordinator.

- **Who will be available to provide counseling services if a youth makes such a request to a researcher?** The state or other agency will have already agreed that services will be available from both facility-based and external counselors as needed.

- **When and how will the facility coordinator provide Westat with youth rosters and updates?** What information must be conveyed?

- **Are researchers required to undergo any background checks or complete any other security procedures?**

- **Are there recommended hotels where our researchers should stay?**



National Survey of Youth in Custody Facility Questionnaire

Facility name:

NSYC researchers are scheduled to visit your facility on **<date1>**.
 This questionnaire asks about staffing and youth in this facility as of
<date2>, the **Wednesday before the NSYC visit**.

| Person Completing this Questionnaire | | | | | |
|--|-------|----------|---------------|--------|-----------|
| Name | | | Email Address | | |
| Title | | | | | |
| Facility Name | | | | | |
| Facility Address – Number/street/PO Box number | | | Telephone | | |
| | | | Area code | Number | Extension |
| City | | | Fax Number | | |
| | | | Area code | Number | |
| | State | ZIP Code | | | |

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Public reporting burden for this collection is estimated to average 60 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Management and Budget, OMB No. 1121-XXXX, Washington, DC 20503.

If you have any questions, please contact the National Survey of Youth in Custody Help Desk at XXX-XXX-XXXX or xxxxxx@westat.com.

FACILITY STATISTICS

1. Please use your most recent payroll records to provide the number and gender of staff members working at this facility as of Wednesday, <date2>. Include full and part-time payroll and non-payroll staff. *Examples of non-payroll staff: staff provided by outside agencies such as teachers provided by schools, and staff paid under contractual agreements/grants.*

For each category, please provide the number of staff members working at this facility as of Wednesday, <date2>.

Include each staff person in only one category. If a staff member serves in more than one capacity, categorize the person based on his or her primary role.

| | TOTAL | SEX | |
|---|-------|-------|--------|
| | | Male | Female |
| TOTAL STAFF | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| a. Frontline supervision staff, direct care staff, and correctional officers | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| b. Program staff (e.g., instructors, teachers, librarians, education assistants, and other program staff) | _____ | _____ | _____ |

2. Compared to 12 months ago, has the current number of paid staff at this facility increased, decreased, or stayed the same? Include ONLY full and part-time payroll staff.

- Increased
 Decreased
 Stayed the same

3. How many paid staff have been hired and how many paid staff have left this facility in the past 12 months?

| | TOTAL |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| a. Paid staff who have been hired | _____ |
| b. Paid staff who have left | _____ |

4. As of Wednesday, <date2>, how many vacant or unfilled positions existed within this facility?

_____ Vacant positions (include partial FTEs)

NOTE: If there were no vacant or unfilled positions, please enter '0' in the space above and skip to Item 5.

4a. Indicate how many vacant or unfilled positions exist currently for each category. Include full and part-time payroll and non-payroll staff. (Include partial FTEs.)

| | TOTAL |
|---|--------------|
| a. Frontline supervision staff, direct care staff, and correctional officers | _____ |
| b. Program staff (e.g., instructors, teachers, librarians, education assistants, and other program staff) | _____ |

Please consider **only frontline supervision staff, direct care staff, and correctional officers** when answering the next seven questions.

5. Please use your most recent payroll records to provide counts of frontline supervision staff, direct care staff, and correctional officers at this facility as of Wednesday, <date2>.

If exact counts are not available, please provide estimates and check this box .

| | TOTAL |
|---|--------------|
| a. White, not of Hispanic origin | _____ |
| b. Black or African American, not of Hispanic origin | _____ |
| c. Hispanic or Latino | _____ |
| d. American Indian or Alaska Native, not of Hispanic origin | _____ |
| e. Asian, not of Hispanic origin | _____ |
| f. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, not of Hispanic origin | _____ |
| g. Two or more races, not of Hispanic origin | _____ |
| h. Additional categories in your information system Other (Please specify): _____ | _____ |
| i. Not known | _____ |
| TOTAL (Sum of items 5a to 5i) | _____ |

6. Please use your most recent payroll records to provide counts of frontline supervision staff, direct care staff, and correctional officers by age working at this facility as of Wednesday, <date2>.

If exact counts are not available, please provide estimates and check this box .

| | TOTAL |
|------------------|-------|
| a. 29 or younger | _____ |
| b. 30-39 | _____ |
| c. 40-49 | _____ |
| d. 50 or older | _____ |

7. Please use your most recent payroll records to provide counts of frontline supervision staff, direct care staff, and correctional officers by length of service working at this facility as of Wednesday, <date2>.

If exact counts are not available, please provide estimates and check this box .

| | TOTAL |
|---------------------|-------|
| a. Less than 1 year | _____ |
| b. 1-2 years | _____ |
| c. 3-4 years | _____ |
| d. 5-9 years | _____ |
| e. 10 or more years | _____ |
| f. Unknown | _____ |

PERSONNEL SCREENING

Personnel screening involves procedures that go beyond asking someone to self-disclose information. Examples of screening include checking police records and records of other public agencies.

Please consider **only frontline supervision staff, direct care staff, and correctional officers** when answering the following questions:

8. **When screening potential new hires for frontline supervision staff, direct care staff, and correctional officer positions, does this facility utilize the following sources?**

| | Yes | No |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| a. Criminal record/history check | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. Test for current drug use | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| c. Child abuse/sex offender registry check | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| d. Domestic violence/civil protective order check | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

STAFF TRAINING

The next questions ask about staff training programs.

Examples of training programs include supervised on-the-job instruction, classroom training, distance learning, self-directed learning, workshops, lectures, group discussions, demonstrations, role-play, and other methods of group and individual interaction.

Please consider **only frontline supervision staff, direct care staff, and correctional officers** when answering the following questions:

9. **What topics are covered during required training programs for new hires and refresher training for current frontline supervision staff, direct care staff, and correctional officers?**

Mark all that apply. Please consider training for new hires and current employees *separately*.

| Employee Training Topics | New hires | Refresher training for current employees | Not currently offered |
|---|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| a. Cross-gender supervision | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. LGBT responsiveness | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| c. Managing mentally disordered youth | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| d. Staff boundaries | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| e. Conflict de-escalation training and communication with youth | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| f. Gang management, identification, and prevention | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

10. What is the required number of training hours on **PREA-related** topics that new frontline supervision staff, direct care staff, and correctional officers must complete either pre-service and/or during their first year of employment?

_____ None [IF "NONE" IS SELECTED, SKIP TO ITEM 12]
Hours

11. What is the required timeframe for new frontline supervision staff, direct care staff, and correctional officers to complete all **PREA-related** trainings?

- Pre-service (prior to starting position)
- Within first 24 hours of starting position
- After first 24 hours but within first week (7 days) of starting position
- After first week but within first month (30 days) of starting position
- After first month but within first six months (180 days) of starting position
- After first six months but within first year (365 days) of starting position
- Other (*Please specify*): _____

FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

This section asks about youth in the facility. When providing responses, please include youth who:

- **Have been adjudicated** for an offense in juvenile court. Adjudication is the court process that determines if the juvenile committed the act for which he or she is charged. The term "adjudicated" is analogous to "convicted" and indicates that the court concluded the juvenile committed the act.
- **Have been convicted** for an offense in adult court.

12. How many adjudicated/convicted youth were held in this facility on Wednesday, <date2>?

Adjudicated/convicted youth

13. During the past 12 months, how many adjudicated/convicted youth were admitted to this facility?

Admitted youth (include all youth admitted to this facility including those transferred from another facility)

14. During the past 12 months, how many adjudicated/convicted youth were released from this facility?

Released youth (include all youth released from this facility including those transferred to another facility)

15. As of Wednesday, <date2>, how many youth were assigned beds in this facility? Include standard and makeshift beds. Makeshift beds are roll-out mats, fold-out cots, roll-away beds, pull-out mattresses, sofas, or any other beds that are put away or moved during non-sleeping hours.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| TOTAL ASSIGNED BEDS | _____ |
| a. Standard beds | _____ |
| b. Makeshift beds | _____ |

16. On Wednesday, <date2>, how many beds were not assigned?

| | Not assigned |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| a. Standard beds | _____ |
| b. Makeshift beds | _____ |

17. Does this facility currently house any transgender youth?

- Yes → How many? _____
- No

18. During the past 12 months, has this facility housed youth with any of the following limitations?

| | Yes | No |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| a. Limited English proficiency | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. Deaf or hard of hearing | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| c. Blind or limited vision | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| d. Learning disabilities (e.g., dyslexia, language processing disorder) | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| e. Intellectual/developmental disabilities | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| f. Other physical, mental, or medical disabilities that cause impairment to youth functioning | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

GRIEVANCE PROCESS

19. Which of these ways can a youth use to report a complaint against a staff member in this facility?

| | Yes | No |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| a. Make a report or talk to a different staff member or administrator | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. Report by phone or hotline | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| c. Talk to someone outside the facility | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| d. Talk to someone who visits from outside the facility | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| e. Report some other way | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

SPECIAL HOUSING

20. During the past 12 months, did this facility isolate youth in a separate room or area without sight and sound contact from other youth or staff for more than 20 hours (excluding protective or medical isolation)?

- Yes
 No [IF "NO" IS SELECTED, SKIP TO ITEM 23]

21. On Wednesday, <date2> how many youth did this facility isolate in a separate room or area without sight and sound contact from other youth or staff for more than 20 hours (excluding protective or medical isolation)?

_____ None
 Youth

22. On Wednesday, <date2> how many youth did this facility isolate in a separate room or area without sight and sound contact from other youth or staff for more than 20 hours for discipline or misconduct?

_____ None
 Youth

23. Does this facility have a written policy requiring approval from the superintendent before youth can be isolated for any reason (excluding protective and medical)?

- Yes
 No

24. Does your facility have a written policy stating the maximum amount of time youth can be isolated for any reason (excluding protective and medical)?

- Yes
 No [IF "NO" IS SELECTED, SKIP TO ITEM 25]

24a. What is the maximum amount of time youth can be isolated for any reason (excluding protective and medical)?

_____ hours

25. In the last 30 days, were any youth placed in "time out" in a room or area other than their own room or housing unit? By "time out" we mean confinement lasting less than one hour at either a youth's request or a staff member's direction.

- Yes
 No

26. On Wednesday, <date2> how many youth did this facility place in "time out" in a room or area other than their own room or housing unit?

_____ None
Youth

27. In the last 30 days, were any youth placed in "time out" in their own room or housing unit as punishment or for an administrative reason (such as waiting to be transferred to another unit or facility)?

- Yes
 No [IF "NO" IS SELECTED, SKIP TO ITEM 29]

28. On Wednesday, <date2> how many youth did this facility place in "time out" in their own room or housing unit as punishment or for an administrative reason (such as waiting to be transferred to another unit or facility)?

_____ None
Youth

YOUTH EDUCATION ON PREA

29. How are youth typically given information that sexual activity is not allowed in this facility?

| | Yes | No |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| a. Facility staff | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. Posters/signs | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| c. Brochure/flier/pamphlet | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| d. Handbook with facility rules | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| e. Video | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| f. Other (<i>Please specify</i>): _____ _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

GENERAL COMMENTS

30. Please provide any additional suggestions, explanations, or comments.

Thank you very much!

Attachment 6

IRB Approval

Table of Contents

| <u>Section</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|-------------------|-------------|
| IRB Approval..... | 1 |



An Employee-Owned
Research Corporation

Memo

Date: March 21, 2017
To: John Hartge, Project Director
From: Kerry Levin, Chair Westat IRB *Kerry Levin*
Subject: Initial Approval of National Survey of Youth in Custody (NSYC-3), Project Number 6465
FWA 00005551

On Tuesday, March 14, 2017, NSYC-3, Project Number 6465, was presented to the full Board. Pursuant to 45 CFR pt. 46 (and 28 CFR 46) the IRB reviews all studies involving research on human subjects. Department of Justice funds this study.

This request was to review and approve the third administration of National Study on Youth in Custody (NSYC-2). Westat completed NYSC-2 in 2012; approximately 9,900 youth completed surveys in 326 state-owned and privately owned juvenile facilities.

During the discussion, the following information was provided to the Board:

- The PD clarified that the Monitor/Interviewer will complete the Interview observation form once the youth completes the survey. The project team may consider deleting the Refused option response on the form on Page 296.
- The project team confirmed that the parent permission form directs parents to call the IRB line and leave a message. If youth have access to telephones in facilities, then the IRB Administrator's name and contact information will be included on the assent form.

Action Requested: Review protocols, recruitment materials, consent forms, and accompanying materials.

Action Taken: Per 45 CFR 46 (28 CFR 46), the Westat IRB determined that this research met criteria for classification as minimal risk and assigned it a Conditional Approval. For: 9; Against: 0; Abstain: 0.

The following is a list of conditions made by the Board and responses approved under expedited authority on March 21, 2017:

Initial Application

1. Correct the answer to the question, Is this project federally funded? (Page 1)

PD Response: The contract is federally funded.

2. Under E6. Broader Data Dissemination Activities, since it was reported during the Board Meeting that three public-use data files (e.g., facility questionnaire data, facility housing unit survey, and alternative/supplemental survey) are contract deliverables, confirm whether this contract includes or does not include any responsibility for providing public-use data files to your client (page 4). If necessary, provide additional information under section 8 (pages 31-32) of your project summary.

PD Response: The contract includes providing 3 public-use data files to BJS. The following information was added to the project summary:

Westat will create and submit to BJS two restricted-use and three public-use data files for archiving at the National Archive of Criminal Justice Data (NACJD). All data files will be submitted with a comprehensive codebook, user manual, sample design, data collection procedures, response rate analyses, editing procedures, and imputation methods (where applicable).

The following five data files will be provided:

1. A restricted-use data file for Enclave access only, which will provide final data from the core sexual victimization survey.
2. A restricted-use data file for Enclave access only, which will contain all data from the core sexual victimization survey and the facility survey completed by facility administrators, and calculated facility-level data derived from the core survey.
3. An unrestricted public-use file will provide the final data from the facility survey.
4. An unrestricted public-use data file which will contain data from the alternative (NSYC-A) survey completed by the 10% random sample of youth. This file will contain all data adjustments for nonresponse, base weights and national weights, sampling information needed to generate standard errors, and calculated variables for analysis.
5. An unrestricted public-use file which contain data items common to the core NSYC-3 (90%) and the NSYC-A (10%).

BJS will work with Westat to conduct a disclosure analysis of the NSYC-3 data for the restricted- and public-use data files and to define the procedures for access to the restricted-use data. All files will be subject to data disclosure rules outlined in the disclosure analysis plans (DAP). Westat will conduct the risk analyses and submit the results of the risk measures, and plans for Statistical Disclosure Control (SDC) treatments (e.g., data combination, data suppression and data perturbation). The DAP will be finalized 90 days after data collection ends. Once the BJS Project Manager (PM) agrees to the recommendations in the DAP, we will conduct the SDC treatments and submit the results of the utility measures to be considered for approval of the analysis results by the BJS PM. Westat will incorporate the data changes from the disclosure analyses into the restricted and public use data files.

In our proposal, we noted that BJS might consider use of *WesDaX*, for the public use files. *WesDaX* would offer users significant flexibility for generating a wide variety of

cross tabulations in real-time without jeopardizing the confidentiality of respondents. A decision on the use of *WesDaX* is still pending.

Appendix A1. Parent Consent Cover Letter (Page 34)

3. Revise inform consent and assent forms, letter, and scripts to make consistent that youth will answers questions about sexual experiences either inside or outside the facility.

PD Response: The assent form, parent letter, parent consent form and TRC script were already consistent in their language that youth “will be asked about sexual experiences that might have happened, including those in this facility.” Language in the parent brochure was not and was revised to match the other documents.

Appendix A.3 Parent/Guardian Consent Form (Page 37)

4. Since the 4th bullet regarding “sending information over the internet” doesn’t apply to the youth’s privacy, the IRB suggests that you revise the statement introducing the bullets such as, “Here are some other points that we want you to know:”

PD Response: The statement introducing the bullets was revised to say, “We want you to understand a few things about the study:”

5. Confirm that the following statement (Page 34), is consistent on all consent/assent forms and scripts, “But it’s different if your child directly tells the researcher about any threatened or actual abuse or harm to him or her or another child. If that happens, we have to report it to the government agency that investigates these problems.”

PD Response: Two separate statements have been revised and addressed in each document:

- If your child tells the researcher about any abuse or harm to him/her or another child, it will be reported to the government agency that investigates these kinds of problems.
- If your child tells the researcher he/she is in danger of hurting him/herself, the researcher will tell the facility.

Appendix A4. Telephone Consent Script (for Parent/Guardian) (Page 38-41)

6. Confirm that the statement regarding Cybersecurity Act that exists in the consent and assent forms is also included in the TRC Telephone Consent Script.

PD Response: The TRC Telephone Script was revised so that all 3 sentences from the Cybersecurity Act are now present.

Appendix B. Frequently Asked Questions (Page 43)

7. Clarify or revise the 4th question on the page, “My child is very hurt, and I am afraid that he/she will breakdown if he/she is asked about these questions.”

PD Response: The FAQ was revised to say, “My child has had some very bad experiences, and I am afraid that he/she will breakdown if he/she is asked about these questions.”

Please note the following:

- Submit this study for a continuing review before March 14, 2018.
- Request IRB approval before any new or modified research activities are conducted or when there is a problem involving risks to human subjects.
- Upon learning of an incident, you must contact the IRB Office within 24 hours via telephone (301-610-8828) or email (IRB@westat.com).

cc: Institutional Review Board
Crystal MacAllum

Attachment 7

Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act

Table of Contents

| <u>Section</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act..... | 1 |

DERIVATION

Title I

THE OMNIBUS CRIME CONTROL AND SAFE STREETS ACT OF 1968
(Public Law 90-351)

42 U.S.C. ' 3711, *et seq.*

AN ACT to assist State and local governments in reducing the incidence of crime, to increase the effectiveness, fairness, and coordination of law enforcement and criminal justice systems at all levels of government, and for other purposes.

As Amended By

THE OMNIBUS CRIME CONTROL ACT OF 1970
(Public Law 91-644)

THE CRIME CONTROL ACT OF 1973
(Public Law 93-83)

THE JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION ACT OF 1974
(Public Law 93-415)

THE PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS= BENEFITS ACT OF 1976
(Public Law 94-430)

THE CRIME CONTROL ACT OF 1976
(Public Law 94-503)

THE JUSTICE SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT ACT OF 1979
(Public Law 96-157)

THE JUSTICE ASSISTANCE ACT OF 1984
(Public Law 98-473)

STATE AND LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ACT OF 1986
(Public Law 99-570-Subtitle K)

THE ANTI-DRUG ABUSE ACT OF 1988
TITLE VI, SUBTITLE C - STATE AND LOCAL NARCOTICS CONTROL
AND JUSTICE ASSISTANCE IMPROVEMENTS
(Public Law 100-690)

THE CRIME CONTROL ACT OF 1990
(Public Law 101-647)

BRADY HANDGUN VIOLENCE PROTECTION ACT
(Public Law 103-159)

VIOLENT CRIME CONTROL AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1994
(Public Law 103-322)

NATIONAL CHILD PROTECTION ACT OF 1993, AS AMENDED
(Public Law 103-209)

and

CRIME IDENTIFICATION TECHNOLOGY ACT OF 1998
(Public Law 105-251)

BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
CHAPTER 46 - SUBCHAPTER III
[TITLE I - PART C]

42 USC ' 3731

[Sec. 301.] Statement of purpose

It is the purpose of this subchapter [part] to provide for and encourage the collection and analysis of statistical information concerning crime, juvenile delinquency, and the operation of the criminal justice system and related aspects of the civil justice system and to support the development of information and statistical systems at the Federal, State, and local levels to improve the efforts of these levels of government to measure and understand the levels of crime, juvenile delinquency, and the operation of the criminal justice system and related aspects of the civil justice system. The Bureau shall utilize to the maximum extent feasible State governmental organizations and facilities responsible for the collection and analysis of criminal justice data and statistics. In carrying out the provisions of this subchapter [part], the Bureau shall give primary emphasis to the problems of State and local justice systems.

42 USC ' 3732

[Sec. 302.] Bureau of Justice Statistics

(a) Establishment. There is established within the Department of Justice, under the general authority of the Attorney General, a Bureau of Justice Statistics (hereinafter referred to in this subchapter [part] as ABureau@).

(b) Appointment of Director; experience; authority; restrictions. The Bureau shall be headed by a Director appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. The Director shall have had experience in statistical programs. The Director shall have final authority for all grants, cooperative agreements, and contracts awarded by the Bureau. The Director shall report to the Attorney General through the Assistant Attorney General. The Director shall not engage in any other employment than that of serving as Director; nor shall the Director hold any office in, or act in any capacity for, any organization, agency, or institution with which the Bureau makes any contract or other arrangement under this Act.

(c) Duties and functions of Bureau. The Bureau is authorized toB

(1) make grants to, or enter into cooperative agreements or contracts with public agencies, institutions of higher education, private organizations, or private individuals for purposes related to this subchapter [part]; grants shall be made subject to continuing compliance with standards for gathering justice statistics set forth in rules and regulations promulgated by the Director;

(2) collect and analyze information concerning criminal victimization, including crimes against the elderly, and civil disputes;

(3) collect and analyze data that will serve as a continuous and comparable national social indication of the prevalence, incidence, rates, extent, distribution, and attributes of crime, juvenile delinquency, civil disputes, and other statistical factors related to crime, civil disputes, and juvenile delinquency, in support of national, State, and local justice policy and decisionmaking;

(4) collect and analyze statistical information, concerning the operations of the criminal justice system at the Federal, State, and local levels;

- (5) collect and analyze statistical information concerning the prevalence, incidence, rates, extent, distribution, and attributes of crime, and juvenile delinquency, at the Federal, State, and local levels;
- (6) analyze the correlates of crime, civil disputes and juvenile delinquency, by the use of statistical information, about criminal and civil justice systems at the Federal, State, and local levels, and about the extent, distribution and attributes of crime, and juvenile delinquency, in the Nation and at the Federal, State, and local levels;
- (7) compile, collate, analyze, publish, and disseminate uniform national statistics concerning all aspects of criminal justice and related aspects of civil justice, crime, including crimes against the elderly, juvenile delinquency, criminal offenders, juvenile delinquents, and civil disputes in the various States;
- (8) recommend national standards for justice statistics and for insuring the reliability and validity of justice statistics supplied pursuant to this chapter [title];
- (9) maintain liaison with the judicial branches of the Federal and State Governments in matters relating to justice statistics, and cooperate with the judicial branch in assuring as much uniformity as feasible in statistical systems of the executive and judicial branches;
- (10) provide information to the President, the Congress, the judiciary, State and local governments, and the general public on justice statistics;
- (11) establish or assist in the establishment of a system to provide State and local governments with access to Federal informational resources useful in the planning, implementation, and evaluation of programs under this Act;
- (12) conduct or support research relating to methods of gathering or analyzing justice statistics;
- (13) provide for the development of justice information systems programs and assistance to the States and units of local government relating to collection, analysis, or dissemination of justice statistics;
- (14) develop and maintain a data processing capability to support the collection, aggregation, analysis and dissemination of information on the incidence of crime and the operation of the criminal justice system;
- (15) collect, analyze and disseminate comprehensive Federal justice transaction statistics (including statistics on issues of Federal justice interest such as public fraud and high technology crime) and to provide technical assistance to and work jointly with other Federal agencies to improve the availability and quality of Federal justice data;
- (16) provide for the collection, compilation, analysis, publication and dissemination of information and statistics about the prevalence, incidence, rates, extent, distribution and attributes of drug offenses, drug related offenses and drug dependent offenders and further provide for the establishment of a national clearinghouse to maintain and update a comprehensive and timely data base on all criminal justice aspects of the drug crisis and to disseminate such information;
- (17) provide for the collection, analysis, dissemination and publication of statistics on the condition and progress of drug control activities at the Federal, State and local levels with particular attention to programs and intervention efforts demonstrated to be of value in the

overall national anti- drug strategy and to provide for the establishment of a national clearinghouse for the gathering of data generated by Federal, State, and local criminal justice agencies on their drug enforcement activities;

(18) provide for the development and enhancement of State and local criminal justice information systems, and the standardization of data reporting relating to the collection, analysis or dissemination of data and statistics about drug offenses, drug related offenses, or drug dependent offenders;

(19) provide for research and improvements in the accuracy, completeness, and inclusiveness of criminal history record information, information systems, arrest warrant, and stolen vehicle record information and information systems and support research concerning the accuracy, completeness, and inclusiveness of other criminal justice record information;

(20) maintain liaison with State and local governments and governments of other nations concerning justice statistics;

(21) cooperate in and participate with national and international organizations in the development of uniform justice statistics;

(22) ensure conformance with security and privacy requirement of section 3789g of this title and identify, analyze, and participate in the development and implementation of privacy, security and information policies which impact on Federal and State criminal justice operations and related statistical activities; and

(23) exercise the powers and functions set out in subchapter VIII [part H] of this chapter [title].

(d) Justice statistical collection, analysis, and dissemination. To insure that all justice statistical collection, analysis, and dissemination is carried out in a coordinated manner, the Director is authorized toB

(1) utilize, with their consent, the services, equipment, records, personnel, information, and facilities of other Federal, State, local, and private agencies and instrumentalities with or without reimbursement therefor, and to enter into agreements with such agencies and instrumentalities for purposes of data collection and analysis;

(2) confer and cooperate with State, municipal, and other local agencies;

(3) request such information, data, and reports from any Federal agency as may be required to carry out the purposes of this chapter [title];

(4) seek the cooperation of the judicial branch of the Federal Government in gathering data from criminal justice records; and

(5) encourage replication, coordination and sharing among justice agencies regarding information systems, information policy, and data.

(e) Furnishing of information, data, or reports by Federal agencies. Federal agencies requested to furnish information, data, or reports pursuant to subsection (d)(3) of this section shall provide such information to the Bureau as is required to carry out the purposes of this section.

(f) Consultation with representatives of State and local government and judiciary. In recommending standards for gathering justice statistics under this section, the Director shall consult with representatives of State and local government, including, where appropriate, representatives of the judiciary.

42 USC ' 3733

[Sec. 303.] Authority for 100 per centum grants

A grant authorized under this subchapter [part] may be up to 100 per centum of the total cost of each project for which such grant is made. The Bureau shall require, whenever feasible as a condition of approval of a grant under this subchapter [part] , that the recipient contribute money, facilities, or services to carry out the purposes for which the grant is sought.

42 USC ' 3735

[Sec. 304.] Use of data

Data collected by the Bureau shall be used only for statistical or research purposes, and shall be gathered in a manner that precludes their use for law enforcement or any purpose relating to a particular individual other than statistical or research purposes.

42 USC ' 3789g

[Sec. 812.] Confidentiality of information

(a) Research of statistical information; immunity from process; prohibition against admission as evidence or use in any proceedings. Except as provided by Federal law other than this chapter, no officer or employee of the Federal Government, and no recipient of assistance under the provisions of this chapter shall use or reveal any research or statistical information furnished under this chapter by any person and identifiable to any specific private person for any purpose other than the purpose for which it was obtained in accordance with this chapter. Such information and copies thereof shall be immune from legal process, and shall not, without the consent of the person furnishing such information, be admitted as evidence or used for any purpose in any action, suit, or other judicial, legislative, or administrative proceedings.

(b) Criminal history information; disposition and arrest data; procedures for collection, storage, dissemination, and current status; security and privacy; availability for law enforcement, criminal justice, and other lawful purposes; automated systems: review, challenge, and correction of information. All criminal history information collected, stored, or disseminated through support under this chapter shall contain, to the maximum extent feasible, disposition as well as arrest data where arrest data is included therein. The collection, storage, and dissemination of such information shall take place under procedures reasonably designed to insure that all such information is kept current therein; the Office of Justice Programs shall assure that the security and privacy of all information is adequately provided for and that information shall only be used for law enforcement and criminal justice and other lawful purposes. In addition, an individual who believes that criminal history information concerning him contained in an automated system is inaccurate, incomplete, or maintained in violation of this chapter, shall, upon satisfactory verification of his identity, be entitled to review such information and to obtain a copy of it for the purpose of challenge or correction.

(c) Criminal intelligence systems and information; prohibition against violation of privacy and constitutional rights of individuals. All criminal intelligence systems operating through support under this chapter shall collect, maintain, and disseminate criminal intelligence information in conformance with policy standards which are prescribed by the Office of Justice Programs and which are written to assure that the funding and operation of these systems furthers the purpose of this chapter and to assure that such systems are not utilized in violation of the privacy and constitutional rights of individuals.

(d) Violations; fine as additional penalty. Any person violating the provisions of this section, or of any rule, regulation, or order issued thereunder, shall be fined not to exceed \$10,000, in addition to any other penalty imposed by law.

Attachment 8
Data Security Plan

Table of Contents

| <u>Section</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Appendix I NSYC-3 Data Security Plan..... | 1 |

Appendix I
NSYC-3
Data Security Plan

The security of project data is of the utmost importance to Westat. Therefore, as part of our research proposal, this Data Security Plan outlines the steps to be taken to ensure the confidentiality of study data and the anonymity of respondents at all stages in the transfer, collection, and processing of files. This Data Security Plan reflects the objective of all Westat IT security policies and practices, which is to protect systems and data from a wide range of risks, to comply with the various legislative and contractual requirements of clients, and to educate staff regarding their responsibilities to comply with these policies.

Westat Information Technology and Systems (ITS) Security Policy and Best Practices, attached, describes the security policies, principles, standards and compliance requirements that are important to Westat and addresses the Data Security Plan requirements.

The following cross-references those requirements with *ITS* and addresses our compliance with each of the data security requirements specified in OCFS's Research Approval Policy.

Name and contact information for the person(s) responsible for implementing and monitoring adherence to the Data Security Plan:

Crystal MacAllum
NSYC-3 Recruitment Director
1600 Research Blvd.
Rockville, MD 20850
CrystalMacAllum@westat.com
301-251-4232

Data Access Restricted to Authorized Users

Per *Westat Information Technology and Systems (ITS) Security Policy and Best Practices* (Section 2), access to network storage areas, files, and other resources are controlled through the use of directory and file access rights, which are granted to specifically authorized users. Those users are assigned privileges based on the functions of the users within each application. For example, resource privileges and data definition privileges are restricted to technical staff, and database administration accounts are assigned only to trained, authorized senior staff. Westat identification and authentication policy and procedures are discussed in Sections 3-4. ITS Section 3 discusses network and communications security, including password, encryption, and related policies. ITS Section 4 discusses personnel security, and includes identification and authentication policies. These policies are reviewed annually by the Corporate Officer for Systems Security (COSS) who coordinates review with technical committees and corporate management as appropriate.

As described in the *Westat Information Technology and Systems (ITS) Security Policy and Best Practices*, information is protected at rest and during transmission by the use of various encryption technologies such as disk encryption, file encryption, TLS/SSL, digital certificates and digital signatures.

Restrictions on Direct Identifying Information

The following discusses the projects approach to specific data restriction on direct identifying information such as names and addresses.

- must be kept in a data file separate from the other subject data

- only one file containing those data
- stored on a computer located in a locked room with access limited to persons authorized to use the data
- should be stored in an encrypted format
- Removable electronic storage media such as diskettes, CD-ROMs, and USB storage devices must be encrypted and stored in a locked cabinet.
- Paper files, recording devices, and tapes also must be stored in a secure/locked cabinet.
- subject data must **not** be accessible through the Internet

Per *Westat Information Technology and Systems (ITS) Security Policy and Best Practices* (Section 1), access to Westat facilities is controlled at all times through the use of magnetic key cards assigned to individual staff; certain contracted consultants, and, in a few cases, selected vendor staff with established long-term business relationships. Some internal spaces such as computer centers have additional magnetic card key locks; others are secured with combination locks.

Per Section 2, information in hard copy form, including information system output, is kept in locked cabinets or spaces when not in use. Media containing sensitive information are securely stored in rooms and/or desks, filing cabinets, or other containers. High-security cabinets with additional locks and bars are available if necessary. Large volumes of sensitive media are stored in designated "field rooms", which are controlled access spaces.

Destruction of Confidential Data

Confidential data will be destroyed by date stipulated in Westat IRB submission. Per *Westat Information Technology and Systems (ITS) Security Policy and Best Practices* (Section 2), media that contain data are sanitized by degaussing, low-level formatting, or other destructive methods. Hardcopy media containing sensitive information are shredded and recycled. Secure bulk shredding services are provided, with secure shredding bins available for hardcopy materials in most Westat facilities. Per *Westat Network Technical Services Operating Standards and Procedures*, tape media are degaussed using a Proton 8000 magnetic media degausser; an itemized listing of tape identifiers is created and a transmittal letter sent to a local media destruction vendor who then transport the tapes to their facility for shredding. After the materials are destroyed a confirmation letter is returned to Westat certifying final destruction. GDisk is used to destroy information stored on hard disk drives by erasing the master boot record, removing any existing partition(s), and reformatting the drive three times. Other digital media are stored in a padlocked container then degaussed and destroyed in bulk, in the same manner as backup tapes except that no transmittal letter is prepared.

Data Flow

The information system resides within and is hosted by Westat's corporate network. System components are in secured and controlled spaces. All access is controlled by authentication methods to validate the approved users. Encryption products used to protect system data, where encryption is required, are FIPS 140-2 validated and certified. The project information flow is described below.

Incoming data

Personal identifying information about potential youth respondents and their parents/guardians are introduced to Westat through to types of data collection instruments.

- Youth Roster
- Guardian Information Form (GIF)

The Youth Roster will contain the name of the youth's living unit, admission date to the facility, a code for most serious offense for which the youth was assigned to the facility, the youth's race and ethnicity, gender, date of birth, and age grouping (Adult or minor).

The GIF will contain the youth's date of birth (to match with roster), name, parent or guardian's name, address, and phone number.

The Youth Roster and GIF will be submitted via 3 possible methods; secure website, secure password protected Fax, or mail.

Secure Website Submission

Only authorized Westat staff and authorized facility contacts will be granted rights to login to the secure file submission website. Users will login to the website using unique user names and strong passwords. Designated facility contacts will upload the electronic roster and GIF files to the submission website. The files will be stored in a secure database that can only be accessed by authorized Westat project staff. The designated facility contacts will only be authorized to see rosters and GIFs they have submitted and will not be able to see or download data from facilities other than their own. Rosters and GIFs will be downloaded to the NSYC Consent Management secure network folders by Westat authorized staff. Rosters will be reviewed by designated Westat staff and processed into the master Consent Management database which is stored on a secure project server.

Password protected FAX Submission

Only authorized Westat staffs will be able to receive the password protected FAX forms. The hard copy Roster and GIF will be reviewed by authorized Westat project staff and the data keyed into electronic files. The electronic Roster and GIF files will be stored on the NSYC Consent Management secure network folder and uploaded to the master Consent Management database. The hard copy Roster and GIF forms will be stored in a locked filing cabinet that is located in the NSYC project's secure locked field room.

Mail submissions

Roster and GIF forms received through the mail will be delivered directly to the NSYC project's secure field room and opened by authorized Westat staff. After the forms are reviewed for quality control, the data will be keyed into electronic files. The electronic Roster and GIF files will be stored on the NSYC Consent Management secure network folder and uploaded to the master Consent Management database. The hard copy Roster and GIF forms will be stored in a locked filing cabinet that is located in the NSYC project's secure locked field room.

Data extracts

Consent letters

Personally identifying information including the name of the youth and the name, address of the youth's parent or guardian, will be extracted into mail merge files for sending consent letters. The extract files and merged letter files will be stored on the NSYC Consent Management secure network folder.

Telephone follow-up extract

When no consent response has been received, contact information about the youth and parent/guardian is extracted from the Consent Management master database and stored on the NSYC Consent Management secure network folder accessible by authorized Telephone Center staff (TRC). TRC staff will upload the data to the CAPI interview database for telephone follow up.

Incoming mail consents

Consents received at Westat by mail will be delivered to the NSYC Consent Management secure field room. Authorized Westat staff will open, and receipt consents to the CM database. Hard copy consents will be stored in a locked filing cabinet located in the secure NSYC CM field room. Undeliverable consents returned to Westat will be received by authorized Westat staff and stored in locked filing cabinet that is located in the NSYC project's secure locked field room.

TRC phone consents

Consent gained by telephone will be voice recorded and all recordings saved on a NSYC Consent Management secure network project folder.

Data Destruction

All PII collected during the study recruitment process will be destroyed no later than 90 days after the final methodology report is delivered to BJS. Files and hard copy forms with PII to be destroyed include:

- Electronic rosters that are created using the files uploaded to the FTP site;
- Hardcopy rosters that are sent via fax or mail to Westat;
- Merge files that are created when Westat produces guardian consent cover letters, address labels, and consent forms;
- Hardcopy cover letters, address labels, and consent forms that are never used or returned as "undeliverable";
- Completed hard copy consent forms sent directly to Westat;
- Hardcopy rosters used by Consent Operations Group staff during consent activities;
- Load/Transfer files that are exchanged between the Case Management System (CMS) and Telephone Research Center (TRC) as part of consent procedures;
- Audio files created when TRC contacts a "verbal consent" case – including both the TRC files and the files used by project staff to verify the consent;
- CMS files associated with each facility.

Attachment 9

BJS Legislation

Table of Contents

| <u>Section</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|
| I. | BJS Authorizing Legislation (42 U.S.C. 3732)..... | 1 |
| II. | BJS Data Usage Policy (42 U.S.C. 3735)..... | 4 |
| III. | Confidentiality Statute (42 U.S.C. 3789g)..... | 7 |

tional Institute of Justice Advisory Board, including the establishment and composition of the Board, rules respecting organization and procedure, term of office, duties of the Board, and delegation of powers and duties to the Director.

Prior sections 3724 to 3726 were omitted in the general revision of this chapter by Pub. L. 96-157.

Section 3724, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 204, June 19, 1968, 82 Stat. 199; Pub. L. 91-644, title I, § 3(d), Jan. 2, 1971, 84 Stat. 1881; Pub. L. 93-83, § 2, Aug. 6, 1973, 87 Stat. 199; Pub. L. 94-503, title I, § 106, Oct. 15, 1976, 90 Stat. 2410, related to maximum percentage of Federal grant funds in expenses incurred by States.

Section 3725, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 205, June 19, 1968, 82 Stat. 199; Pub. L. 93-83, § 2, Aug. 6, 1973, 87 Stat. 199; Pub. L. 94-503, title I, § 107, Oct. 15, 1976, 90 Stat. 2410, related to allocation of funds and reallocation of unused funds.

Section 3726, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 206, as added Pub. L. 94-503, title I, § 108, Oct. 15, 1976, 90 Stat. 2411, related to advisory review of comprehensive statewide plans by States.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF REPEAL

Repeal effective Oct. 12, 1984, see section 609AA(a) of Pub. L. 98-473, set out as an Effective Date note under section 3711 of this title.

SUBCHAPTER III—BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS

§ 3731. Statement of purpose

It is the purpose of this subchapter to provide for and encourage the collection and analysis of statistical information concerning crime, juvenile delinquency, and the operation of the criminal justice system and related aspects of the civil justice system and to support the development of information and statistical systems at the Federal, State, and local levels to improve the efforts of these levels of government to measure and understand the levels of crime, juvenile delinquency, and the operation of the criminal justice system and related aspects of the civil justice system. The Bureau shall utilize to the maximum extent feasible State governmental organizations and facilities responsible for the collection and analysis of criminal justice data and statistics. In carrying out the provisions of this subchapter, the Bureau shall give primary emphasis to the problems of State and local justice systems.

(Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 301, as added Pub. L. 96-157, § 2, Dec. 27, 1979, 93 Stat. 1176; amended Pub. L. 98-473, title II, § 605(a), Oct. 12, 1984, 98 Stat. 2079.)

PRIOR PROVISIONS

A prior section 3731, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 301, June 19, 1968, 82 Stat. 199; Pub. L. 91-644, title I, § 4(d)-(4), Jan. 2, 1971, 84 Stat. 1882; Pub. L. 93-83, § 2, Aug. 6, 1973, 87 Stat. 199; Pub. L. 94-503, title I, § 109, 128(b), Oct. 15, 1976, 90 Stat. 2411, 2424, related to purposes and categories of grants for law enforcement and criminal justice purposes, prior to the general amendment of this chapter by Pub. L. 96-157.

AMENDMENTS

1984—Pub. L. 98-473 struck out “(including white-collar crime and public corruption)” after “information concerning crime” and “(including crimes against the elderly, white-collar crime, and public corruption)” after “levels of crime”.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1984 AMENDMENT

Amendment by Pub. L. 98-473 effective Oct. 12, 1984, see section 609AA(a) of Pub. L. 98-473, set out as an Effective Date note under section 3711 of this title.

§ 3732. Bureau of Justice Statistics

(a) Establishment

There is established within the Department of Justice, under the general authority of the Attorney General, a Bureau of Justice Statistics (hereinafter referred to in this subchapter as “Bureau”).

(b) Appointment of Director; experience; authority; restrictions

The Bureau shall be headed by a Director appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. The Director shall have had experience in statistical programs. The Director shall have final authority for all grants, cooperative agreements, and contracts awarded by the Bureau. The Director shall be responsible for the integrity of data and statistics and shall protect against improper or illegal use or disclosure. The Director shall report to the Attorney General through the Assistant Attorney General. The Director shall not engage in any other employment than that of serving as Director; nor shall the Director hold any office in, or act in any capacity for, any organization, agency, or institution with which the Bureau makes any contract or other arrangement under this Act.

(c) Duties and functions of Bureau

The Bureau is authorized to—

(1) make grants to, or enter into cooperative agreements or contracts with public agencies, institutions of higher education, private organizations, or private individuals for purposes related to this subchapter; grants shall be made subject to continuing compliance with standards for gathering justice statistics set forth in rules and regulations promulgated by the Director;

(2) collect and analyze information concerning criminal victimization, including crimes against the elderly, and civil disputes;

(3) collect and analyze data that will serve as a continuous and comparable national social indication of the prevalence, incidence, rates, extent, distribution, and attributes of crime, juvenile delinquency, civil disputes, and other statistical factors related to crime, civil disputes, and juvenile delinquency, in support of national, State, and local justice policy and decisionmaking;

(4) collect and analyze statistical information, concerning the operations of the criminal justice system at the Federal, State, and local levels;

(5) collect and analyze statistical information concerning the prevalence, incidence, rates, extent, distribution, and attributes of crime, and juvenile delinquency, at the Federal, State, and local levels;

(6) analyze the correlates of crime, civil disputes and juvenile delinquency, by the use of statistical information, about criminal and civil justice systems at the Federal, State, and local levels, and about the extent, distribution

and attributes of crime, and juvenile delinquency, in the Nation and at the Federal, State, and local levels;

(7) compile, collate, analyze, publish, and disseminate uniform national statistics concerning all aspects of criminal justice and related aspects of civil justice, crime, including crimes against the elderly, juvenile delinquency, criminal offenders, juvenile delinquents, and civil disputes in the various States;

(8) recommend national standards for justice statistics and for insuring the reliability and validity of justice statistics supplied pursuant to this chapter;

(9) maintain liaison with the judicial branches of the Federal and State Governments in matters relating to justice statistics, and cooperate with the judicial branch in assuring as much uniformity as feasible in statistical systems of the executive and judicial branches;

(10) provide information to the President, the Congress, the judiciary, State and local governments, and the general public on justice statistics;

(11) establish or assist in the establishment of a system to provide State and local governments with access to Federal informational resources useful in the planning, implementation, and evaluation of programs under this Act;

(12) conduct or support research relating to methods of gathering or analyzing justice statistics;

(13) provide for the development of justice information systems programs and assistance to the States and units of local government relating to collection, analysis, or dissemination of justice statistics;

(14) develop and maintain a data processing capability to support the collection, aggregation, analysis and dissemination of information on the incidence of crime and the operation of the criminal justice system;

(15) collect, analyze and disseminate comprehensive Federal justice transaction statistics (including statistics on issues of Federal justice interest such as public fraud and high technology crime) and to provide technical assistance to and work jointly with other Federal agencies to improve the availability and quality of Federal justice data;

(16) provide for the collection, compilation, analysis, publication and dissemination of information and statistics about the prevalence, incidence, rates, extent, distribution and attributes of drug offenses, drug related offenses and drug dependent offenders and further provide for the establishment of a national clearinghouse to maintain and update a comprehensive and timely data base on all criminal justice aspects of the drug crisis and to disseminate such information;

(17) provide for the collection, analysis, dissemination and publication of statistics on the condition and progress of drug control activities at the Federal, State and local levels with particular attention to programs and intervention efforts demonstrated to be of value in the overall national anti-drug strategy and to

provide for the establishment of a national clearinghouse for the gathering of data generated by Federal, State, and local criminal justice agencies on their drug enforcement activities;

(18) provide for the development and enhancement of State and local criminal justice information systems, and the standardization of data reporting relating to the collection, analysis or dissemination of data and statistics about drug offenses, drug related offenses, or drug dependent offenders;

(19) provide for improvements in the accuracy, quality, timeliness, immediate accessibility, and integration of State criminal history and related records, support the development and enhancement of national systems of criminal history and related records including the National Instant Criminal Background Check System, the National Incident-Based Reporting System, and the records of the National Crime Information Center, facilitate State participation in national records and information systems, and support statistical research for critical analysis of the improvement and utilization of criminal history records;

(20) maintain liaison with State and local governments and governments of other nations concerning justice statistics;

(21) cooperate in and participate with national and international organizations in the development of uniform justice statistics;

(22) ensure conformance with security and privacy requirement of section 3789g of this title and identify, analyze, and participate in the development and implementation of privacy, security and information policies which impact on Federal and State criminal justice operations and related statistical activities; and

(23) exercise the powers and functions set out in subchapter VIII of this chapter.

(d) Justice statistical collection, analysis, and dissemination

To insure that all justice statistical collection, analysis, and dissemination is carried out in a coordinated manner, the Director is authorized to—

(1) utilize, with their consent, the services, equipment, records, personnel, information, and facilities of other Federal, State, local, and private agencies and instrumentalities with or without reimbursement therefor, and to enter into agreements with such agencies and instrumentalities for purposes of data collection and analysis;

(2) confer and cooperate with State, municipal, and other local agencies;

(3) request such information, data, and reports from any Federal agency as may be required to carry out the purposes of this chapter;

(4) seek the cooperation of the judicial branch of the Federal Government in gathering data from criminal justice records;

(5) encourage replication, coordination and sharing among justice agencies regarding information systems, information policy, and data; and

(6) confer and cooperate with Federal statistical agencies as needed to carry out the purposes of this subchapter, including by entering into cooperative data sharing agreements in conformity with all laws and regulations applicable to the disclosure and use of data.

(e) Furnishing of information, data, or reports by Federal agencies

Federal agencies requested to furnish information, data, or reports pursuant to subsection (d)(3) of this section shall provide such information to the Bureau as is required to carry out the purposes of this section.

(f) Consultation with representatives of State and local government and judiciary

In recommending standards for gathering justice statistics under this section, the Director shall consult with representatives of State and local government, including, where appropriate, representatives of the judiciary.

(Pub. L. 90-351, title I, §302, as added Pub. L. 96-157, §2, Dec. 27, 1979, 93 Stat. 1176; amended Pub. L. 98-473, title II, §605(b), Oct. 12, 1984, 98 Stat. 2079; Pub. L. 100-690, title VI, §6092(a), Nov. 18, 1988, 102 Stat. 4339; Pub. L. 103-322, title XXXIII, §330001(h)(2), Sept. 13, 1994, 108 Stat. 2139; Pub. L. 109-162, title XI, §1115(a), Jan. 5, 2006, 119 Stat. 3103.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

This Act, referred to in subsecs. (b) and (c)(11), is Pub. L. 90-351, June 19, 1968, 82 Stat. 197, as amended, known as the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968. For complete classification of this Act to the Code, see Short Title note set out under section 3711 of this title and Tables.

PRIOR PROVISIONS

A prior section 3732, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, §302, June 19, 1968, 82 Stat. 200; Pub. L. 93-83, §2, Aug. 6, 1973, 87 Stat. 201; Pub. L. 94-503, title I, §110, Oct. 15, 1976, 90 Stat. 2412, related to establishment of State planning agencies to develop comprehensive State plans for grants for law enforcement and criminal justice purposes, prior to the general amendment of this chapter by Pub. L. 96-157.

AMENDMENTS

2006—Subsec. (b), Pub. L. 109-162, §1115(a)(1), inserted after third sentence “The Director shall be responsible for the integrity of data and statistics and shall protect against improper or illegal use or disclosure.”

Subsec. (c)(19), Pub. L. 109-162, §1115(a)(2), amended par. (19) generally. Prior to amendment, par. (19) read as follows: “provide for research and improvements in the accuracy, completeness, and inclusiveness of criminal history record information, information systems, arrest warrant, and stolen vehicle record information and information systems and support research concerning the accuracy, completeness, and inclusiveness of other criminal justice record information;”

Subsec. (d)(6), Pub. L. 109-162, §1115(a)(3), added par. (6).

1994—Subsec. (c)(19), Pub. L. 103-322 substituted a semicolon for period at end.

1988—Subsec. (c)(16) to (23), Pub. L. 100-690 added pars. (16) to (19) and redesignated former pars. (16) to (19) as (20) to (23), respectively.

1984—Subsec. (b), Pub. L. 98-473, §605(b)(1), inserted provision requiring Director to report to Attorney General through Assistant Attorney General.

Subsec. (c)(13), Pub. L. 98-473, §605(b)(2)(A), (C), added par. (13) and struck out former par. (13) relating to provision of financial and technical assistance to States

and units of local government relating to collection, analysis, or dissemination of justice statistics.

Subsec. (c)(14), (15), Pub. L. 98-473, §605(b)(2)(C), added pars. (14) and (15). Former pars. (14) and (15) redesignated (16) and (17), respectively.

Subsec. (c)(16), Pub. L. 98-473, §605(b)(2)(A), (B), redesignated par. (14) as (16) and struck out former par. (16) relating to insuring conformance with security and privacy regulations issued under section 3789g of this title.

Subsec. (c)(17), Pub. L. 98-473, §605(b)(2)(B), redesignated par. (15) as (17). Former par. (17) redesignated (19).

Subsec. (c)(18), Pub. L. 98-473, §605(b)(2)(D), added par. (18).

Subsec. (c)(19), Pub. L. 98-473, §605(b)(2)(E), redesignated former par. (17) as (19).

Subsec. (d)(1), Pub. L. 98-473, §605(b)(3)(A), inserted “, and to enter into agreements with such agencies and instrumentalities for purposes of data collection and analysis”.

Subsec. (d)(5), Pub. L. 98-473, §605(b)(3)(B)-(D), added par. (5).

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1984 AMENDMENT

Amendment by Pub. L. 98-473 effective Oct. 12, 1984, see section 609AA(a) of Pub. L. 98-473, set out as an Effective Date note under section 3711 of this title.

STUDY OF CRIMES AGAINST SENIORS

Pub. L. 106-534, §5, Nov. 22, 2000, 114 Stat. 2557, provided that:

“(a) **IN GENERAL.**—The Attorney General shall conduct a study relating to crimes against seniors, in order to assist in developing new strategies to prevent and otherwise reduce the incidence of those crimes.

“(b) **ISSUES ADDRESSED.**—The study conducted under this section shall include an analysis of—

“(1) the nature and type of crimes perpetrated against seniors, with special focus on—

“(A) the most common types of crimes that affect seniors;

“(B) the nature and extent of telemarketing, sweepstakes, and repair fraud against seniors; and

“(C) the nature and extent of financial and material fraud targeted at seniors;

“(2) the risk factors associated with seniors who have been victimized;

“(3) the manner in which the Federal and State criminal justice systems respond to crimes against seniors;

“(4) the feasibility of States establishing and maintaining a centralized computer database on the incidence of crimes against seniors that will promote the uniform identification and reporting of such crimes;

“(5) the effectiveness of damage awards in court actions and other means by which seniors receive reimbursement and other damages after fraud has been established; and

“(6) other effective ways to prevent or reduce the occurrence of crimes against seniors.”

INCLUSION OF SENIORS IN NATIONAL CRIME

VICTIMIZATION SURVEY

Pub. L. 106-534, §6, Nov. 22, 2000, 114 Stat. 2557, provided that: “Beginning not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act [Nov. 22, 2000], as part of each National Crime Victimization Survey, the Attorney General shall include statistics relating to—

“(1) crimes targeting or disproportionately affecting seniors;

“(2) crime risk factors for seniors, including the times and locations at which crimes victimizing seniors are most likely to occur; and

“(3) specific characteristics of the victims of crimes who are seniors, including age, gender, race or ethnicity, and socioeconomic status.”

CRIME VICTIMS WITH DISABILITIES AWARENESS

Pub. L. 105-301, Oct. 27, 1998, 112 Stat. 2838, as amended by Pub. L. 106-402, title IV, §401(b)(10), Oct. 30, 2000, 114 Stat. 1739, provided that:

“SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.

“This Act may be cited as the ‘Crime Victims With Disabilities Awareness Act’.

“SEC. 2. FINDINGS; PURPOSES.

“(a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds that—

“(1) although research conducted abroad demonstrates that individuals with developmental disabilities are at a 4 to 10 times higher risk of becoming crime victims than those without disabilities, there have been no significant studies on this subject conducted in the United States;

“(2) in fact, the National Crime Victim’s Survey, conducted annually by the Bureau of Justice Statistics of the Department of Justice, does not specifically collect data relating to crimes against individuals with developmental disabilities;

“(3) studies in Canada, Australia, and Great Britain consistently show that victims with developmental disabilities suffer repeated victimization because so few of the crimes against them are reported, and even when they are, there is sometimes a reluctance by police, prosecutors, and judges to rely on the testimony of a disabled individual, making individuals with developmental disabilities a target for criminal predators;

“(4) research in the United States needs to be done to—

“(A) understand the nature and extent of crimes against individuals with developmental disabilities;

“(B) describe the manner in which the justice system responds to crimes against individuals with developmental disabilities; and

“(C) identify programs, policies, or laws that hold promises for making the justice system more responsive to crimes against individuals with developmental disabilities; and

“(5) the National Academy of Science Committee on Law and Justice of the National Research Council is a premier research institution with unique experience in developing seminal, multidisciplinary studies to establish a strong research base from which to make public policy.

“(b) PURPOSES.—The purposes of this Act are—

“(1) to increase public awareness of the plight of victims of crime who are individuals with developmental disabilities;

“(2) to collect data to measure the extent of the problem of crimes against individuals with developmental disabilities; and

“(3) to develop a basis to find new strategies to address the safety and justice needs of victims of crime who are individuals with developmental disabilities.

“SEC. 3. DEFINITION OF DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY.

“In this Act, the term ‘developmental disability’ has the meaning given the term in section 102 of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act of 2000 [42 U.S.C. 15002].

“SEC. 4. STUDY.

“(a) IN GENERAL.—The Attorney General shall conduct a study to increase knowledge and information about crimes against individuals with developmental disabilities that will be useful in developing new strategies to reduce the incidence of crimes against those individuals.

“(b) ISSUES ADDRESSED.—The study conducted under this section shall address such issues as—

“(1) the nature and extent of crimes against individuals with developmental disabilities;

“(2) the risk factors associated with victimization of individuals with developmental disabilities;

“(3) the manner in which the justice system responds to crimes against individuals with developmental disabilities; and

“(4) the means by which States may establish and maintain a centralized computer database on the incidence of crimes against individuals with disabilities within a State.

“(c) NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES.—In carrying out this section, the Attorney General shall consider contracting with the Committee on Law and Justice of the National Research Council of the National Academy of Sciences to provide research for the study conducted under this section.

“(d) REPORT.—Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act [Oct. 27, 1998], the Attorney General shall submit to the Committees on the Judiciary of the Senate and the House of Representatives a report describing the results of the study conducted under this section.

“SEC. 5. NATIONAL CRIME VICTIM’S SURVEY.

“Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act, as part of each National Crime Victim’s Survey, the Attorney General shall include statistics relating to—

“(1) the nature of crimes against individuals with developmental disabilities; and

“(2) the specific characteristics of the victims of those crimes.”

§ 3733. Authority for 100 per centum grants

A grant authorized under this subchapter may be up to 100 per centum of the total cost of each project for which such grant is made. The Bureau shall require, whenever feasible as a condition of approval of a grant under this subchapter, that the recipient contribute money, facilities, or services to carry out the purposes for which the grant is sought.

(Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 303, as added Pub. L. 96-157, § 2, Dec. 27, 1979, 93 Stat. 1178.)

PRIOR PROVISIONS

A prior section 3733, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 303, June 19, 1968, 82 Stat. 201; Pub. L. 91-644, title I, § 4(5), (6), Jan. 2, 1971, 84 Stat. 1883; Pub. L. 93-83, § 2, Aug. 6, 1973, 87 Stat. 201; Pub. L. 93-415, title V, § 543, Sept. 7, 1974, 88 Stat. 1142; Pub. L. 94-503, title I, § 111, Oct. 15, 1976, 90 Stat. 2413; Pub. L. 96-181, § 15(b), Jan. 2, 1980, 93 Stat. 1316, set out requirements of State plans in order to qualify for grants for law enforcement and criminal justice purposes, prior to the general amendment of this chapter by Pub. L. 96-157.

§ 3734. Repealed. Pub. L. 98-473, title II, § 605(c), Oct. 12, 1984, 98 Stat. 2080

Section, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 304, as added Pub. L. 96-157, § 2, Dec. 27, 1979, 93 Stat. 1178, provided for a Bureau of Justice Statistics Advisory Board, including establishment and composition of Board, rules respecting organization and procedure, term of office, duties and functions of Board, and delegation of powers and duties to Director.

A prior section 3734, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 304, June 19, 1968, 82 Stat. 202; Pub. L. 93-83, § 2, Aug. 6, 1973, 87 Stat. 203; Pub. L. 94-503, title I, § 112, Oct. 15, 1976, 90 Stat. 2414, related to plans or applications for financial assistance from local government units, prior to the general revision of this chapter by Pub. L. 96-157.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF REPEAL

Repeal effective Oct. 12, 1984, see section 609AA(a) of Pub. L. 98-473, set out as an Effective Date note under section 3711 of this title.

§ 3735. Use of data

Data collected by the Bureau shall be used only for statistical or research purposes, and shall be gathered in a manner that precludes their use for law enforcement or any purpose relating to a private person or public agency other than statistical or research purposes.

“SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.

“This Act may be cited as the ‘Crime Victims With Disabilities Awareness Act’.

“SEC. 2. FINDINGS; PURPOSES.

“(a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds that—

“(1) although research conducted abroad demonstrates that individuals with developmental disabilities are at a 4 to 10 times higher risk of becoming crime victims than those without disabilities, there have been no significant studies on this subject conducted in the United States;

“(2) in fact, the National Crime Victim’s Survey, conducted annually by the Bureau of Justice Statistics of the Department of Justice, does not specifically collect data relating to crimes against individuals with developmental disabilities;

“(3) studies in Canada, Australia, and Great Britain consistently show that victims with developmental disabilities suffer repeated victimization because so few of the crimes against them are reported, and even when they are, there is sometimes a reluctance by police, prosecutors, and judges to rely on the testimony of a disabled individual, making individuals with developmental disabilities a target for criminal predators;

“(4) research in the United States needs to be done to—

“(A) understand the nature and extent of crimes against individuals with developmental disabilities;

“(B) describe the manner in which the justice system responds to crimes against individuals with developmental disabilities; and

“(C) identify programs, policies, or laws that hold promises for making the justice system more responsive to crimes against individuals with developmental disabilities; and

“(5) the National Academy of Science Committee on Law and Justice of the National Research Council is a premier research institution with unique experience in developing seminal, multidisciplinary studies to establish a strong research base from which to make public policy.

“(b) PURPOSES.—The purposes of this Act are—

“(1) to increase public awareness of the plight of victims of crime who are individuals with developmental disabilities;

“(2) to collect data to measure the extent of the problem of crimes against individuals with developmental disabilities; and

“(3) to develop a basis to find new strategies to address the safety and justice needs of victims of crime who are individuals with developmental disabilities.

“SEC. 3. DEFINITION OF DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY.

“In this Act, the term ‘developmental disability’ has the meaning given the term in section 102 of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act of 2000 [42 U.S.C. 15002].

“SEC. 4. STUDY.

“(a) IN GENERAL.—The Attorney General shall conduct a study to increase knowledge and information about crimes against individuals with developmental disabilities that will be useful in developing new strategies to reduce the incidence of crimes against those individuals.

“(b) ISSUES ADDRESSED.—The study conducted under this section shall address such issues as—

“(1) the nature and extent of crimes against individuals with developmental disabilities;

“(2) the risk factors associated with victimization of individuals with developmental disabilities;

“(3) the manner in which the justice system responds to crimes against individuals with developmental disabilities; and

“(4) the means by which States may establish and maintain a centralized computer database on the incidence of crimes against individuals with disabilities within a State.

“(c) NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES.—In carrying out this section, the Attorney General shall consider contracting with the Committee on Law and Justice of the National Research Council of the National Academy of Sciences to provide research for the study conducted under this section.

“(d) REPORT.—Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act [Oct. 27, 1998], the Attorney General shall submit to the Committees on the Judiciary of the Senate and the House of Representatives a report describing the results of the study conducted under this section.

“SEC. 5. NATIONAL CRIME VICTIM’S SURVEY.

“Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act, as part of each National Crime Victim’s Survey, the Attorney General shall include statistics relating to—

“(1) the nature of crimes against individuals with developmental disabilities; and

“(2) the specific characteristics of the victims of those crimes.”

§ 3733. Authority for 100 per centum grants

A grant authorized under this subchapter may be up to 100 per centum of the total cost of each project for which such grant is made. The Bureau shall require, whenever feasible as a condition of approval of a grant under this subchapter, that the recipient contribute money, facilities, or services to carry out the purposes for which the grant is sought.

(Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 303, as added Pub. L. 96-157, § 2, Dec. 27, 1979, 93 Stat. 1178.)

PRIOR PROVISIONS

A prior section 3733, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 303, June 19, 1968, 82 Stat. 201; Pub. L. 91-644, title I, § 4(5), (6), Jan. 2, 1971, 84 Stat. 1883; Pub. L. 93-83, § 2, Aug. 6, 1973, 87 Stat. 201; Pub. L. 93-415, title V, § 543, Sept. 7, 1974, 88 Stat. 1142; Pub. L. 94-503, title I, § 111, Oct. 15, 1976, 90 Stat. 2413; Pub. L. 96-181, § 15(b), Jan. 2, 1980, 93 Stat. 1316, set out requirements of State plans in order to qualify for grants for law enforcement and criminal justice purposes, prior to the general amendment of this chapter by Pub. L. 96-157.

§ 3734. Repealed. Pub. L. 98-473, title II, § 605(c), Oct. 12, 1984, 98 Stat. 2080

Section, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 304, as added Pub. L. 96-157, § 2, Dec. 27, 1979, 93 Stat. 1178, provided for a Bureau of Justice Statistics Advisory Board, including establishment and composition of Board, rules respecting organization and procedure, term of office, duties and functions of Board, and delegation of powers and duties to Director.

A prior section 3734, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 304, June 19, 1968, 82 Stat. 202; Pub. L. 93-83, § 2, Aug. 6, 1973, 87 Stat. 203; Pub. L. 94-503, title I, § 112, Oct. 15, 1976, 90 Stat. 2414, related to plans or applications for financial assistance from local government units, prior to the general revision of this chapter by Pub. L. 96-157.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF REPEAL

Repeal effective Oct. 12, 1984, see section 609AA(a) of Pub. L. 98-473, set out as an Effective Date note under section 3711 of this title.

§ 3735. Use of data

Data collected by the Bureau shall be used only for statistical or research purposes, and shall be gathered in a manner that precludes their use for law enforcement or any purpose relating to a private person or public agency other than statistical or research purposes.

(Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 304, formerly § 305, as added Pub. L. 96-157, § 2, Dec. 27, 1979, 93 Stat. 1179; renumbered § 304, Pub. L. 96-473, title II, § 605(d), Oct. 12, 1984, 98 Stat. 2080; amended Pub. L. 109-162, title XI, § 1115(b), Jan. 5, 2006, 119 Stat. 3104.)

PRIOR PROVISIONS

A prior section 304 of Pub. L. 90-351, as added by Pub. L. 96-157, was classified to section 3734 of this title prior to repeal by Pub. L. 96-473, title II, § 605(c), Oct. 12, 1984, 98 Stat. 2080.

Prior sections 3735 to 3739 were omitted in the general amendment of this chapter by Pub. L. 96-157.

Section 3735, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 305, June 19, 1968, 82 Stat. 202; Pub. L. 91-644, title I, § 4(7), Jan. 2, 1971, 84 Stat. 1883; Pub. L. 93-83, § 2, Aug. 6, 1973, 87 Stat. 203; related to reallocation of funds.

Section 3736, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 306, June 19, 1968, 82 Stat. 202; Pub. L. 91-644, title I, § 4(8), Jan. 2, 1971, 84 Stat. 1883; Pub. L. 93-83, § 2, Aug. 6, 1973, 87 Stat. 203; Pub. L. 94-503, title I, § 113, Oct. 15, 1976, 90 Stat. 2415, related to allocation of funds.

Section 3737, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 307, June 19, 1968, 82 Stat. 202; Pub. L. 93-83, § 2, Aug. 6, 1973, 87 Stat. 204; Pub. L. 94-503, title I, § 114, Oct. 15, 1976, 90 Stat. 2415, related to priority programs and projects.

Section 3738, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 308, as added Pub. L. 93-83, § 2, Aug. 6, 1973, 87 Stat. 204; amended Pub. L. 94-503, title I, § 115, Oct. 15, 1976, 90 Stat. 2415, related to Administration action upon State plans within prescribed time after date of submission.

Section 3739, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 309, as added Pub. L. 94-503, title I, § 116, Oct. 15, 1976, 90 Stat. 2415, related to assistance and grants to aid State antitrust enforcement.

AMENDMENTS

2006—Pub. L. 109-162 substituted “private person or public agency” for “particular individual”.

SUBCHAPTER IV—ESTABLISHMENT OF BUREAU OF JUSTICE ASSISTANCE

PRIOR PROVISIONS

A prior subchapter IV, consisting of sections 3741 to 3748, related to block grants by Bureau of Justice Assistance, prior to repeal by Pub. L. 100-690, title VI, § 6091(a), Nov. 18, 1988, 102 Stat. 4328. For similar provisions, see part A (§ 3750 et seq.) of subchapter V of this chapter.

Section 3741, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 401, as added Pub. L. 96-473, title II, § 606, Oct. 12, 1984, 98 Stat. 2080; amended Pub. L. 99-570, title I, § 1552(b)(1), Oct. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 3207-46, related to establishment of Bureau of Justice Assistance, appointment of Director, and authority and restrictions with regard to Director.

Section 3742, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 402, as added Pub. L. 96-473, title II, § 606, Oct. 12, 1984, 98 Stat. 2080, related to duties and functions of Director.

Section 3743, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 403, as added Pub. L. 96-473, title II, § 606, Oct. 12, 1984, 98 Stat. 2081, described grant program.

Section 3744, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 404, as added Pub. L. 96-473, title II, § 606, Oct. 12, 1984, 98 Stat. 2082, authorized Bureau to make financial assistance under this subchapter available to States.

Section 3745, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 405, as added Pub. L. 96-473, title II, § 606, Oct. 12, 1984, 98 Stat. 2082, related to applications for assistance and contents of applications.

Section 3746, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 406, as added Pub. L. 96-473, title II, § 606, Oct. 12, 1984, 98 Stat. 2084, related to review of applications.

Section 3747, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 407, as added Pub. L. 96-473, title II, § 606, Oct. 12, 1984, 98 Stat. 2084, related to allocation and distribution of funds.

Section 3748, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 408, as added Pub. L. 96-473, title II, § 606, Oct. 12, 1984, 98 Stat. 2085,

related to designation of a State office to prepare applications and administer funds.

Another prior subchapter IV, consisting of sections 3741 to 3745, related to formula grant program, prior to the general amendment of this subchapter by Pub. L. 96-473.

Section 3741, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 401, as added Pub. L. 96-157, § 2, Dec. 27, 1979, 93 Stat. 1179, described formula grant program.

Section 3742, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 402, as added Pub. L. 96-157, § 2, Dec. 27, 1979, 93 Stat. 1181, related to eligibility provisions for formula grants.

Section 3743, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 403, as added Pub. L. 96-157, § 2, Dec. 27, 1979, 93 Stat. 1187, concerned application requirements for formula grants.

Section 3744, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 404, as added Pub. L. 96-157, § 2, Dec. 27, 1979, 93 Stat. 1188, provided for review of applications for formula grants.

Section 3745, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 405, as added Pub. L. 96-157, § 2, Dec. 27, 1979, 93 Stat. 1189, provided for allocation and distribution of funds for formula grants.

Another prior subchapter IV, consisting of sections 3741 to 3748 and 3750 to 3750d, related to training, education, research, demonstration, and special grants prior to the general amendment of this chapter by Pub. L. 96-157.

Section 3741, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 401, June 19, 1968, 82 Stat. 203; Pub. L. 93-83, § 2, Aug. 6, 1973, 87 Stat. 205, set out the Congressional statement of purposes in making provision for training, education, research, demonstration, and special grants.

Section 3742, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 402, June 19, 1968, 82 Stat. 203; Pub. L. 93-83, § 2, Aug. 6, 1973, 87 Stat. 205; Pub. L. 94-503, title I, § 117, Oct. 15, 1976, 90 Stat. 2416, provided for creation of a National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice.

Section 3743, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 403, June 19, 1968, 82 Stat. 203; Pub. L. 93-83, § 2, Aug. 6, 1973, 87 Stat. 206, related to limitations on size of grants and contributions requirements for grants.

Section 3744, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 404, June 19, 1968, 82 Stat. 204; Pub. L. 93-83, § 2, Aug. 6, 1973, 87 Stat. 207, provided for Federal Bureau of Investigation law enforcement training programs.

Section 3745, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 405, June 19, 1968, 82 Stat. 204; Pub. L. 93-83, § 2, Aug. 6, 1973, 87 Stat. 207, repealed Law Enforcement Assistance Act of 1965 and provided for funds to continue projects started thereunder.

Section 3746, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 406, June 19, 1968, 82 Stat. 204; Pub. L. 91-644, title I, § 5(1), Jan. 2, 1971, 84 Stat. 1884; Pub. L. 93-83, § 2, Aug. 6, 1973, 87 Stat. 207, provided for academic educational assistance.

Section 3747, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 407, formerly § 408, as added Pub. L. 91-644, title I, § 5(2), Jan. 2, 1971, 84 Stat. 1885; renumbered § 407, Pub. L. 93-83, § 2, Aug. 6, 1973, 87 Stat. 209, related to administration of training programs for prosecuting attorneys.

Another prior section 3747, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 407, as added Pub. L. 91-644, title I, § 5(2), Jan. 2, 1971, 84 Stat. 1885, related to Administration law enforcement training program for enforcement personnel, prior to the general amendment of this chapter by section 2 of Pub. L. 93-83.

Section 3748, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 408, as added Pub. L. 91-644, title I, § 5(2), Jan. 2, 1971, 84 Stat. 1885, was renumbered section 407 of Pub. L. 90-351 by Pub. L. 93-83, § 2, Aug. 6, 1973, 87 Stat. 209, and was classified to prior section 3747 of this title.

Section 3750, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 451, as added Pub. L. 91-644, title I, § 6(a), Jan. 2, 1971, 84 Stat. 1885; amended Pub. L. 93-83, § 2, Aug. 6, 1973, 87 Stat. 209, set out Congressional statement of purpose in providing a system of grants for correctional institutions and facilities.

Section 3750a, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 452, as added Pub. L. 91-644, title I, § 6(a), Jan. 2, 1971, 84 Stat. 1885; amended Pub. L. 93-83, § 2, Aug. 6, 1973, 87 Stat. 209, related to applications for grants and their incorporation into comprehensive State plans.

uations, statistics, and performance reports, comprehensive statistics, analyses, and findings respecting attainment of described objectives; plan for collection, analysis, and evaluation of data for measurement of progress in prescribed and additional areas, definition of "comprehensive statistics" and "reasonably expected contribution"; attainment of reasonably expected contribution in prescribed and added areas; and data collection, including minimum duplication.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1984 AMENDMENT

Amendment by section 609B(i) of Pub. L. 98-473 effective Oct. 12, 1984, see section 609AA(a) of Pub. L. 98-473, set out as an Effective Date note under section 3711 of this title.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Effective Aug. 1, 2000, all functions of Director of Bureau of Justice Assistance, other than those enumerated in section 3742(3) to (6) of this title, transferred to Assistant Attorney General for Office of Justice Programs, see section 1000(a)(1) [title I, §108(b)] of Pub. L. 106-113, set out as a note under section 3741 of this title.

§ 3789f. Other administrative provisions

(a) Recordkeeping requirement; scope of disclosure; other sources of funds

Each recipient of funds under this chapter shall keep such records as the Office of Justice Programs shall prescribe, including records which fully disclose the amount and disposition by such recipient of the funds, the total cost of the project or undertaking for which such funds are used, and the amount of that portion of the cost of the project or undertaking supplied by other sources, and such other records as will facilitate an effective audit.

(b) Access to records for audit and examination

The Office of Justice Programs or any of its duly authorized representatives, shall have access for purpose of audit and examination of any books, documents, papers, and records of the recipients of funds under this chapter which in the opinion of the Office of Justice Programs may be related or pertinent to the grants, contracts, subcontracts, subgrants, or other arrangements referred to under this chapter.

(c) Audit and examination period after completion of program or project

The Comptroller General of the United States or any of his duly authorized representatives, shall, until the expiration of three years after the completion of the program or project with which the assistance is used, have access for the purpose of audit and examination to any books, documents, papers, and records of recipients of Federal funds under this chapter which in the opinion of the Comptroller General may be related or pertinent to the grants, contracts, subcontracts, subgrants, or other arrangements referred to under this chapter.

(d) Recipients of assistance subject to provisions of section

The provisions of this section shall apply to all recipients of assistance under this chapter, whether by direct grant, cooperative agreement, or contract under this chapter or by subgrant or subcontract from primary grantees or contractors under this chapter.

(e) Revolving fund for acquisition of stolen goods and property within Bureau of Justice Assistance

There is hereby established within the Bureau of Justice Assistance a revolving fund for the purpose of supporting projects that will acquire stolen goods and property in an effort to disrupt illicit commerce in such goods and property. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any income or royalties generated from such projects together with income generated from any sale or use of such goods or property, where such goods or property are not claimed by their lawful owner, shall be paid into the revolving fund. Where a party establishes a legal right to such goods or property, the Administrator of the fund may in his discretion assert a claim against the property or goods in the amount of Federal funds used to purchase such goods or property. Proceeds from such claims shall be paid into the revolving fund. The Administrator is authorized to make disbursements by appropriate means, including grants, from the fund for the purpose of this section.

(Pub. L. 90-351, title I, §811, formerly §817, as added Pub. L. 96-157, §2, Dec. 27, 1979, 93 Stat. 1212; renumbered §811 and amended Pub. L. 98-473, title II, §609B(f), (j), Oct. 12, 1984, 98 Stat. 2093, 2096; Pub. L. 103-322, title XXXIII, §330001(h)(12), Sept. 13, 1994, 108 Stat. 2139.)

PRIOR PROVISIONS

A prior section 811 of Pub. L. 90-351 was classified to section 3789 of this title prior to repeal by section 609B(e) of Pub. L. 98-473.

AMENDMENTS

1994—Subsec. (e), Pub. L. 103-322 substituted "Bureau of Justice Assistance" for "Law Enforcement Assistance Administration".

1984—Subsecs. (a), (b), Pub. L. 98-473, §609B(j)(1), substituted "Office of Justice Programs" for "Office of Justice Assistance, Research, and Statistics" wherever appearing.

Subsecs. (d) to (f), Pub. L. 98-473, §609B(j)(2), (3), redesignated subsecs. (e) and (f) as (d) and (e), respectively, and struck out former subsec. (d) relating to civil rights regulations and conforming changes of the regulations.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1984 AMENDMENT

Amendment by section 609B(j) of Pub. L. 98-473 effective Oct. 12, 1984, see section 609AA(a) of Pub. L. 98-473, set out as an Effective Date note under section 3711 of this title.

§ 3789g. Confidentiality of information

(a) Research or statistical information; immunity from process; prohibition against admission as evidence or use in any proceedings

No officer or employee of the Federal Government, and no recipient of assistance under the provisions of this chapter shall use or reveal any research or statistical information furnished under this chapter by any person and identifiable to any specific private person for any purpose other than the purpose for which it was obtained in accordance with this chapter. Such information and copies thereof shall be immune from legal process, and shall not, without the consent of the person furnishing such information, be admitted as evidence or used for any

purpose in any action, suit, or other judicial, legislative, or administrative proceedings.

(b) Criminal history information; disposition and arrest data; procedures for collection, storage, dissemination, and current status; security and privacy; availability for law enforcement, criminal justice, and other lawful purposes; automated systems: review, challenge, and correction of information

All criminal history information collected, stored, or disseminated through support under this chapter shall contain, to the maximum extent feasible, disposition as well as arrest data where arrest data is included therein. The collection, storage, and dissemination of such information shall take place under procedures reasonably designed to insure that all such information is kept current therein; the Office of Justice Programs shall assure that the security and privacy of all information is adequately provided for and that information shall only be used for law enforcement and criminal justice and other lawful purposes. In addition, an individual who believes that criminal history information concerning him contained in an automated system is inaccurate, incomplete, or maintained in violation of this chapter, shall, upon satisfactory verification of his identity, be entitled to review such information and to obtain a copy of it for the purpose of challenge or correction.

(c) Criminal intelligence systems and information; prohibition against violation of privacy and constitutional rights of individuals

All criminal intelligence systems operating through support under this chapter shall collect, maintain, and disseminate criminal intelligence information in conformance with policy standards which are prescribed by the Office of Justice Programs and which are written to assure that the funding and operation of these systems furthers the purpose of this chapter and to assure that such systems are not utilized in violation of the privacy and constitutional rights of individuals.

(d) Violations; fine as additional penalty

Any person violating the provisions of this section, or of any rule, regulation, or order issued thereunder, shall be fined not to exceed \$10,000, in addition to any other penalty imposed by law.

(Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 812, formerly § 818, as added Pub. L. 96-157, § 2, Dec. 27, 1979, 93 Stat. 1213; renumbered § 812 and amended Pub. L. 98-473, title II, § 609B(f), (k), Oct. 12, 1984, 98 Stat. 2093, 2096; Pub. L. 109-162, title XI, § 1115(c), Jan. 5, 2006, 119 Stat. 3104.)

PRIOR PROVISIONS

A prior section 812 of Pub. L. 90-351 was classified to section 3789a of this title prior to repeal by section 609B(e) of Pub. L. 98-473.

AMENDMENTS

2006—Subsec. (a), Pub. L. 109-162 substituted “No” for “Except as provided by Federal law other than this chapter, no”.

1984—Subsecs. (b), (c), Pub. L. 98-473, 609B(k), substituted “Office of Justice Programs” for “Office of Justice Assistance, Research, and Statistics”.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1984 AMENDMENT

Amendment by section 609B(k) of Pub. L. 98-473 effective Oct. 12, 1984, see section 609AA(a) of Pub. L. 98-473, set out as an Effective Date note under section 3711 of this title.

§ 3789h. Repealed. Pub. L. 98-473, title II, § 609B(e), (l), Oct. 12, 1984, 98 Stat. 2093, 2096

Section, Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 819, as added Pub. L. 96-157, § 2, Dec. 27, 1979, 93 Stat. 1213, authorized acceptance of voluntary services. See section 3788(g) of this title.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF REPEAL

Repeal effective Oct. 12, 1984, see section 609AA(a) of Pub. L. 98-473, set out as an Effective Date note under section 3711 of this title.

§ 3789i. Administration of juvenile delinquency programs

The Director of the National Institute of Justice and the Director of the Bureau of Justice Statistics shall work closely with the Administrator of the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention in developing and implementing programs in the juvenile justice and delinquency prevention field.

(Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 813, formerly § 820, as added Pub. L. 96-157, § 2, Dec. 27, 1979, 93 Stat. 1214; renumbered § 813 and amended Pub. L. 98-473, title II, § 609B(f), (m), Oct. 12, 1984, 98 Stat. 2093, 2096.)

PRIOR PROVISIONS

A prior section 813 of Pub. L. 90-351 was classified to section 3789b of this title prior to repeal by section 609B(e) of Pub. L. 98-473.

AMENDMENTS

1984—Pub. L. 98-473, § 609B(m), struck out subsec. (a) relating to programs concerned with juvenile delinquency and administered by the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration and struck out subsec. (b) designation.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1984 AMENDMENT

Amendment by section 609B(m) of Pub. L. 98-473 effective Oct. 12, 1984, see section 609AA(a) of Pub. L. 98-473, set out as an Effective Date note under section 3711 of this title.

§ 3789j. Prohibition on land acquisition

No funds under this chapter shall be used for land acquisition.

(Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 814, formerly § 821, as added Pub. L. 96-157, § 2, Dec. 27, 1979, 93 Stat. 1214; renumbered § 814, Pub. L. 98-473, title II, § 609B(f), Oct. 12, 1984, 98 Stat. 2093.)

PRIOR PROVISIONS

A prior section 814 of Pub. L. 90-351 was classified to section 3789c of this title prior to repeal by section 609B(e) of Pub. L. 98-473.

§ 3789k. Prohibition on use of Central Intelligence Agency services

Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, no use will be made of services, facilities, or personnel of the Central Intelligence Agency.

(Pub. L. 90-351, title I, § 815, formerly § 822, as added Pub. L. 96-157, § 2, Dec. 27, 1979, 93 Stat.

Attachment 10

Roster Templates for PGC and ILP Facilities

Table of Contents

| <u>Section</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|
| I. | Roster Template for PGC Facilities..... | 1 |
| II. | Roster Template for ILP Facilities..... | 3 |

Roster Template for PGC Facilities

| FacilityYouthID | UnitName | YouthFirstName | YouthMiddleInitial | YouthLastName | YouthDOB | YouthGender | YouthAdmissionDate |
|-----------------|----------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | |

| ParentSalutation | ParentFirstName | ParentLastName | Parent(2)Salutation | Parent(2)FirstName | Parent(2)LastName |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | |

| ParentAddressStreet | ParentAddressCity | ParentAddressState | ParentAddressZipCode | ParentPhoneNumber | ParentAlternatePhone Number |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | | |

Roster Template for ILP Facilities

| FacilityYouthID | UnitName | YouthFirstName | YouthMiddleInitial | YouthLastName | YouthDOB | YouthGender | YouthAdmissionDate |
|-----------------|----------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|--------------------|
|-----------------|----------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|--------------------|

Attachment 11

NSYC-3 Post-Pilot Test Report

Table of Contents

| Chapter | | Page |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| | NSYC-core and NSYC-Alternative Survey Findings and Recommendations | 1 |
| | Introduction | 1 |
| | Methodology | 1 |
| | Data Collection..... | 1 |
| | Survey Instruments | 2 |
| | Pilot Test Results | 3 |
| | Checking Skip Patterns and Routing..... | 4 |
| | Survey Timings | 6 |
| | Item Nonresponse | 6 |
| | Items with Very Little Variation | 9 |
| | Selected Frequencies and Cross-tabulations | 9 |
| | Recommendations | 16 |
| Tables | | |
| 1 | NSYC-core and NSYC-A survey sections | 2 |
| 2 | Skip pattern and routing checks of sexual victimization variables | 5 |
| 3 | NSYC timings | 6 |
| 4 | Item nonresponse and problematic items..... | 7 |
| 5 | Item nonresponse: Hispanic ethnicity by youth race | 8 |
| 6 | Items with little variation..... | 9 |
| 7 | Frequencies of completed youth surveys by youth sex, age, and survey type | 9 |
| 8 | Youth self-reported Hispanic ethnicity and race | 10 |
| 9 | Youth sex at birth by current gender identity..... | 10 |
| 10 | Youth sex at birth by sexual identity..... | 11 |
| 11 | Sexual identity by sexual attraction | 11 |
| 12 | Rates of sexual victimization..... | 12 |
| 13 | New and modified staff grooming items | 12 |
| 14 | Frequency of mental health symptoms in the past 30 days..... | 13 |
| 15 | Solitary confinement | 14 |
| 16 | New and modified debriefing items..... | 15 |
| Figure | | |
| 1 | Routing paths and padding instructions for NSYC surveys | 3 |

Memo

Date: May 18, 2017

To: Allen Beck and Jessica Stroop, BJS

From: Michele Harmon and Leanne Heaton, Westat

Subject: NSYC-3 Post-Pilot Test Report: NSYC-core and NSYC-Alternative Survey Findings and Recommendations

Introduction

This memo presents the methods and results from the Pilot test for the third National Survey of Youth in Custody (NSYC-3). The Pilot was conducted in February and March 2017. The goals of the Pilot test were to: (1) assess the length of time to complete the survey, (2) test the skip patterns and routing instructions for youth assigned to each version of the survey, and (3) determine whether any specific items were problematic.

In the remainder of this memo, we describe the conclusions of the Pilot test in more detail including an overview of the methodology and results, presentation of selected descriptive findings, and a summary of our recommendations.

Methodology

This section provides an overview of the research methodology, including brief descriptions of the data collection procedures, survey instruments, and review of the skip patterns and routing.

Data Collection

Experienced NSYC-2 field staff visited six residential juvenile facilities. Facility staff escorted 161 youth to the interview rooms; of these, 151 completed a survey. Youth were assigned to either the NSYC-core or NSYC-A instruments based on the following algorithm – the first case in a facility was assigned to NSYC-A and every 6th case thereafter (e.g., cases 1, 7, 13, 19 etc.). All others were assigned the NSYC-core survey. This resulted in 126 youth (83%) completing the NSYC-core survey and 25 (17%) the NSYC-A survey. Details on the data collection procedures are in the NSYC-3 pilot test procedures memo submitted to BJS on 04/13/2017.

Survey Instruments

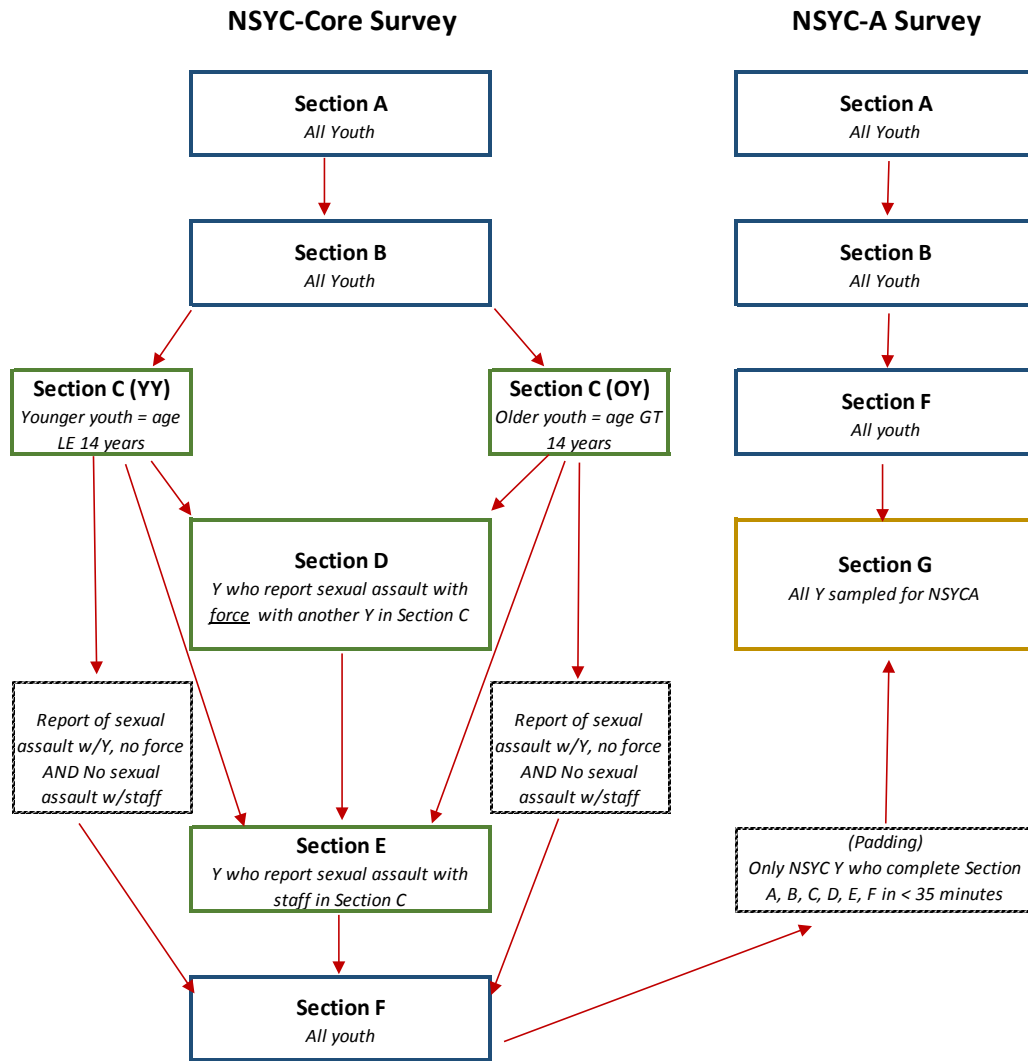
The NSYC-core contains 488 items and NSYC-A contains 260 items. Table 1 shows the number of items per section and the constructs measured. Figure 1 illustrates the routing paths of the two instruments and the padding instructions.

The NSYC-A instrument comprises Sections A, B, and F from the NSYC-core instrument, plus Section G. Youth sampled for the NSYC-core survey are also routed to Section G when they complete Sections A, B, C, D, E, and F, in less than 35 minutes. This routing is done to extend the survey administration time to 35 minutes so that all youth spend a similar time taking the survey regardless of whether or not they report sexual victimization.

Table 1. NSYC-core and NSYC-A survey sections

| NSYC sections | NSYC-core | NSYC-A |
|--|------------------|---------------|
| SECTION A. BACKGROUND (14 items) Background | ✓ | ✓ |
| Gender Identity and Sexual Orientation Children Status | | |
| SECTION B. FACILITY PERCEPTIONS AND VICTIMIZATION (54 items) | ✓ | ✓ |
| Staff Treatment Grooming Youth Gang Involvement Youth History of Victimization Youth Misconduct and Victimization Youth Education on PREA | | |
| SECTION C. SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION IN FACILITY (119 items) | ✓ | |
| SECTION D. DIF: SEXUAL ASSAULT BY OTHER YOUTH (101 items) | ✓ | |
| SECTION E. DIF: SEXUAL ASSAULT BY STAFF (127 items) | ✓ | |
| SECTION F. OTHER TOPICS (52 items) | ✓ | ✓ |
| Disabilities Facility Living Conditions Veracity Mental Health Youth History of Victimization Youth Segregation/Isolation Veracity Legal Counsel and Institutional Experiences | | |
| SECTION G. ADDITIONAL TOPICS (119 items) <i>NSYC-A YOUTH AND NSYC-CORE YOUTH PAD TO 35 MINUTES</i> | ✓ | ✓ |
| Facility Living Conditions | | |
| Mental Health | | |
| Grievance Procedures | | |
| Substance Use, Treatment Programs, and Services | | |
| Living Arrangements | | |
| Youth Education and Aspirations | | |
| Communication with Family | | |
| After Release | | |
| DEBRIEFING (21 items) | ✓ | ✓ |

Figure 1. Routing paths and padding instructions for NSYC surveys



Pilot Test Results

This section provides findings on four aspects of the pilot test survey: (1) checking the skip patterns of the questionnaire, (2) survey timings, (3) nonresponse patterns, and (4) variation in the items. Note that frequencies for all NSYC-core and NSYC-A survey items can be found in a separate attachment, Appendix A.

Checking Skip Patterns and Routing

One goal of the NSYC-3 pilot test was to test the skip patterns and routing instructions for youth assigned to each version of the survey. While the team had conducted extensive in-house testing of the skips prior to the pilot, the pilot offered an opportunity to check the skips for paths that would occur in the actual survey. The patterns were checked in two ways. One was to check the skip patterns for each of the respondents. This was done by two reviewers observing the raw data in an Excel spreadsheet. The second method was by checking frequencies and cross tabulations in SAS.

These reviews revealed two inconsistencies. The first inconsistency was related to an incorrect timing specification. For the NSYC-core, the ACASI program tracked the elapsed time from the start of the Tutorial to the end of Section F and at the end of each subsections in Section G. The threshold specifications for total elapsed time is 35 minutes, i.e., if less than 35 minutes, the ACASI program continues to the next section (i.e., from F to G or to the next topic in G) to pad the time. When the elapsed time is 35 minutes or more at any of these time checks, the ACASI is routed to the Debriefing section. The pilot test, however, used a 30-minute threshold for routing youth from Section F to Section G and 33 minutes for continuing to subsequent topics within Section G. This programming specification error caused the ACASI for six youth to have less padding than intended. Due to the small number of youth affected, there was a negligible effect on the overall timing calculations.

The second inconsistency required a minor correction in the programming for items F340C by F350C. F340C is an item that asks if the youth had been in a group home, foster home, or independent living program. If the answer to this is 'yes', the youth is asked how many times they had been in this type of place. Cross tabulations of these items revealed that the skip logic did not work correctly. For example, there were 19 yes responses on F340C that should have values for F350C but they were shown as missing.

As an additional check on the skip patterns, the review team verified the routing for the sexual victimization variables. NSYC-1 and -2 reports focused on three measures of sexual victimization to generate national estimates: forced sexual victimization by another youth (youth-on-youth), any sexual activity with a staff member (staff sexual misconduct), and any sexual victimization (any assault). The latter is a combination of the youth-on-youth and staff sexual misconduct measures. The process is described below and illustrated in Table 2.

1. First, the number of youth assigned to the core survey was broken down by youth sex and age since these characteristics determine gender- and age-specific items in the questionnaire. For example, Section C, Battery A sexual victimization wording is specifically tailored for males and female anatomy when a youth is 15 or older and more generalized for youth under 15. The correct routing was verified by comparing counts of youth by sex and age to the responses logged with the associated variables.

2. Next, reviewers identified the number of youth indicating sexual activity (n=18) based on items in Section C (Battery A and B) and the perpetrator type (another youth and/or staff). Nine youth identified another youth, eight selected a staff member, and one youth refused to answer.
3. Finally, reviewers evaluated cases where the respondent endorsed another youth as the perpetrator (n=9) and indicated the use of force. A total of five youth indicated force.

Table 2. Skip pattern and routing checks of sexual victimization variables

| Total assigned to Core | | Age <15 | Age =>15 | Total |
|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | Male | 5 | 103 | 108 |
| | Female | 1 | 17 | 18 |
| | Total | 6 | 120 | 126 |
| Section C item # | | Item counts | | |
| Males =+15 | | No/DK/RF | Yes | Total |
| Battery A | C010-C070 | 89 | 14 | 103 |
| Battery B | CB01-CB04 | 89 | -- | 89 |
| Females =+15 | | No/DK/RF | Yes | Total |
| Battery A | C090-C150 | 14 | 3 | 17 |
| Battery B | CB01-CB04 | 14 | -- | 14 |
| Youth <15 | | No/DK/RF | Yes | Total |
| Battery A | YC010-YC070 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| Battery B | YCB01-YCB04 | 5 | -- | 5 |
| | | Total | 18 | |
| Perpetrator type * | | | | |
| | | C170/YC170 (Youth) | 9 | |
| | | C190/YC190 (Staff) | 8 | |
| Youth force | | | | |
| | | C210/YC110 or C230/YC140 | 5 | |

*Counts do not add up to 18 due to one non-response.

The skip pattern and routing checks for the sexual victimization variables revealed that all paths worked correctly.

Survey Timings

The timing data are based on the 151 cases with a status code of “complete.” This includes four youth that, although they broke off before the end of the survey, met the criteria that defined a completed interview in NSYC-2 (i.e., through Section C for the NSYC-core, through Section F for the NSYC-A). Of these four, three broke off while in Section F and one broke off in Section G.

Timing data for the 126 youth that completed the NSYC-core and 25 youth that completed NSYC-A are shown in Table 3. The time to complete the survey (Tutorial through Debrief) was 34.9 minutes for NSYC-core and 33.5 for the NSYC-A youth.

Table 3. NSYC timings

| Section(s) | NSYC-core Mean time (minutes) n=126 | NSYC-A Mean time (minutes) n=25 |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| Assent only | 7.0 | 7.2 |
| Tutorial only | 6.4 | 6.1 |
| Total Time | | |
| ▪ Section A, B, F, and G | | 26.2 |
| ▪ Section A through F | 17.8 | |
| ▪ Tutorial through Section F | 24.2 | |
| ▪ Section A through G | 27.2 | |
| ▪ Section A through Debrief | 28.5 | 27.3 |
| ▪ Tutorial through Debrief | 34.9 | 33.5 |
| Debrief | 1.3 | 1.2 |

Item Nonresponse

All survey items were evaluated for high levels of nonresponse by examining the number of “don’t know” (DK) or “refused” (RF) replies. Six sets of items (in bold) were identified as having nonresponse rates of five percent or greater (see Table 4). These are discussed in detail below.

Table 4. Item nonresponse and problematic items

| Item # | Item wording | n | | % | |
|--------------|--|----|----|-------|-----------|
| | | DK | RF | DK/RF | Incorrect |
| A080 | Which of these describes your race? | 5 | 3 | 5.3 | – |
| F290 | For this survey item, select response 2 | 8 | 1 | 6.0 | 9.3 |
| F190 | Who did this to you? [Based on response to F170 about prior physical abuse] | | | | |
| F190_1 | Brother/Sister | 0 | 4 | 6.2* | – |
| F190_2 | Parent | 0 | 4 | 6.2* | – |
| F190_3 | Foster Parent | 0 | 4 | 6.2* | – |
| F190_4 | Parent's boyfriend/girlfriend | 0 | 4 | 6.2* | – |
| F190_5 | Other adult living w/you | 0 | 4 | 6.2* | – |
| F190_6 | Other adult not living w/you | 0 | 4 | 6.2* | – |
| F190_7 | Girlfriend/Boyfriend/Ex | 0 | 4 | 6.2* | – |
| F190_8 | Stranger | 0 | 4 | 6.2* | – |
| F190_9 | Someone else | 0 | 4 | 6.2* | – |
| AF650 | Reason for not receiving letters from family [Based on response to AF640] | | | | |
| AF650_1 | Just got here | 1 | 2 | 11.1* | – |
| AF650_2 | Facility disallows it | 1 | 2 | 11.1* | – |
| AF650_3 | No family | 1 | 2 | 11.1* | – |
| AF650_4 | Family cannot/no time | 1 | 2 | 11.1* | – |
| AF650_5 | Personal preference | 1 | 2 | 11.1* | – |
| AF650_6 | Family refuses | 1 | 2 | 11.1* | – |
| AF650_7 | Other reason | 1 | 2 | 11.1* | – |
| AF670 | Reason for not sending letters from family [Based on response to AF660] | | | | |
| AF670_1 | Just got here | 1 | 3 | 22.2* | – |
| AF670_2 | Facility disallows it | 1 | 3 | 22.2* | – |
| AF670_3 | Do not know family address | 1 | 3 | 22.2* | – |
| AF670_4 | No family | 1 | 3 | 22.2* | – |
| AF670_5 | Personal preference | 1 | 3 | 22.2* | – |
| AF670_6 | Family refuses | 1 | 3 | 22.2* | – |
| AF670_7 | Other reason | 1 | 3 | 22.2* | – |
| DB050 | Which kinds of questions made you upset [Based on response to DB040] | | | | |
| DB050_1 | Staff | 0 | 4 | 13.3* | – |
| DB050_2 | Other youth | 0 | 4 | 13.3* | – |
| DB050_3 | Sexual activity | 0 | 4 | 13.3* | – |
| DB050_4 | Drug use | 0 | 4 | 13.3* | – |
| DB050_5 | Drug/alcohol treatment | 0 | 4 | 13.3* | – |
| DB050_6 | Family/friends | 0 | 4 | 13.3* | – |
| DB050_7 | Other topic | 0 | 4 | 13.3* | – |

* Percentages based on only eligible cases (e.g., dominator is only youth that received the item).

Race. The first high nonresponse item was youth race (item A080) with a DK/RF rate of 5.3 percent (n=8). In all eight cases, the nonresponse on race was from youth of Hispanic ethnicity (see Table 5). This pattern is not unusual for a race item, and the survey is currently following the ‘best practice’ standard of first asking about Hispanic ethnicity before asking about race. This minimizes the amount of nonresponse to the race item and stays within current OMB guidelines.

Table 5. Item nonresponse: Hispanic ethnicity by youth race

| Hispanic | White | Black | Amer. Indian Alaskan Native | Asian | Native Hawaiian Pacific Islander |
|----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| Yes | DONT KNOW | DONT KNOW | DONT KNOW | DONT KNOW | DONT KNOW |
| Yes | REFUSED | REFUSED | REFUSED | REFUSED | REFUSED |
| Yes | REFUSED | REFUSED | REFUSED | REFUSED | REFUSED |
| Yes | DONT KNOW | DONT KNOW | DONT KNOW | DONT KNOW | DONT KNOW |
| Yes | DONT KNOW | DONT KNOW | DONT KNOW | DONT KNOW | DONT KNOW |
| Yes | DONT KNOW | DONT KNOW | DONT KNOW | DONT KNOW | DONT KNOW |
| Yes | DONT KNOW | DONT KNOW | DONT KNOW | DONT KNOW | DONT KNOW |
| Yes | REFUSED | REFUSED | REFUSED | REFUSED | REFUSED |

Veracity Check. The second item with high nonresponse was designed as a veracity check to ensure youth are paying attention as they complete the survey (F290). The wording of this item was “For this survey item, select response 2”. While the nonresponse rate for F290 was six percent, almost 10 percent of all youth selected the incorrect response for this item (see Table 4). In comparison, a similar veracity check item, “I am reading this survey carefully,” there was no selection of DK/RF and only one percent (1.32%) selected an incorrect answer. Additional exploration of F290 did not reveal any significant associated patterns; these patterns included examining F290 by youth sex and age, facility, instrument type (NSYC-core vs. NSYC-A), sexual victimization, and key debriefing items, such as if the questions were hard to understand and pressure to respond. This suggests that youth were confused by how to respond to this item.

Other Items. In Table 4, above, the third (F190), fourth (AF650), fifth (AF670) and six (DB050), sets of items with higher nonresponse items were related to asking respondents for more details about a prior response (e.g., who did it; why didn’t you receive letters, etc.). They also deal with sensitive topics. Item F190 series, “Who did this to you?” is based on response to F170 about prior physical abuse by a grown up. Item AF650 series, “Why didn’t you receive letters from your family?” is based on response to AF640 about how often received letters. Item AF670 series, “Why didn’t you send letters to your family?” is based on response to AF660 about how often send letters. The item DB050 series asks about, “Which kinds of questions made you upset?” and is based response to DB040 assessing if any of the survey questions were upsetting. While the nonresponse rate is relatively high for these items (from 6.2% to 22.2%), only 2 to 4 youth chose not to respond. Given the open-ended and sensitive nature of the items, the higher than average nonresponse rates are not unusual.

Items with Very Little Variation

Variation across items was evaluated using a standard of five percent or less (<5%). Almost all survey responses had greater variation than this with the exception of four items designed to capture low prevalence conditions and one designed as a veracity check (see Table 6).

Table 6. Items with little variation

| Item # | Item wording | n | % |
|------------|---|---|-----|
| F040 | Are you deaf or do you have serious difficulty hearing | 2 | 1.3 |
| F060 | Do you have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs | 4 | 2.7 |
| F070 | Do you have difficulty dressing or bathing | 1 | 0.7 |
| F110/AF140 | I am reading this survey carefully | 2 | 1.3 |
| AF420 | Grandparent and/or Other relative was a foster parent [Based on response to AF410 about who living with] | 0 | 0* |

* This item also had a 8.7 percent nonresponse rate of eligible cases (e.g., dominator is only youth that received the item).

Items F040, F060, and F070 are designed to capture physical disabilities and AF420 is designed to capture youth placed with a relative, but designated as foster care placement. The selection rate was very low for these items but expected (0.0% – 2.7%). F110 and AF140 are veracity checks that had very low anticipated selection (1.3%). It is also important to note that a number of items designed to measure specific features of sexual victimization had little or no responses due to the low prevalence of sexual victimization overall.

Selected Frequencies and Cross-tabulations

This section reviews frequencies and tabulations for a few selected variables. The entire set of frequencies are shown in a separate attachment, Appendix A.

Demographics. Most youth were male (n=129) and 15 or older (n=143) as shown below in Table 7.

Table 7. Frequencies of completed youth surveys by youth sex, age, and survey type

| | NSYC-core | NSYC-A | Total |
|--------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| Sex | | | |
| Male | 108 | 21 | 129 |
| Female | 18 | 4 | 22 |
| | | | 151 |
| Age | | | |
| under 15 | 6 | 2 | 8 |
| 15 and older | 120 | 23 | 143 |
| | | | 151 |

Note: Includes four break-offs that met the NSYC-2 completion definition.

Youth race and ethnicity. Youth completing the NSYC-3 pilot test instruments were from diverse ethnic and racial backgrounds (see Table 8.). Almost 17 percent of youth were of Hispanic ethnicity. The majority of youth were white (59.6%), over one-third black or African American (35.1%), over 10 percent identified as American Indian or Alaskan Native (AIAS) (11.3%), over 1 percent as Asian (1.3%) and just over 5 percent (5.3%) as Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander (NPHI).

Table 8. Youth self-reported Hispanic ethnicity and race

| Hispanic | n | % |
|-------------------|----------|----------|
| Yes | 25 | 16.6 |
| No | 125 | 82.8 |
| Refused | 1 | 0.7 |
| Youth race | n | % |
| White | 90 | 59.6 |
| Black | 53 | 35.1 |
| AIAS | 17 | 11.3 |
| Asian | 2 | 1.3 |
| NHPI | 8 | 5.3 |
| Refused | 3 | 2.0 |
| Don't Know | 5 | 3.3 |

Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity. NSYC-1 and NSYC-2 contained one item for sexual orientation (SO) and one item for gender identify (GI). Revising the instrument for NSYC-3 provided an opportunity to refine the measurement of SOGI status using a two step-process for each. For gender identity, youth were first asked, “What sex were you assigned at birth, on your original birth certificate?” (A90) and then “Do you currently describe yourself as male, female or transgender?” (A100). The counts of youth by birth sex and GI are presented in Table 9. Results show that three males at birth identify currently as female, transgender, or something else, and two females at birth identify currently as transgender.

Table 9. Youth sex at birth by current gender identity

| Youth sex (A090) | Gender identity (A100) | | | | Total |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| | Male | Female | Transgender | Something else | |
| Male | 125 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 128 |
| Female | 0 | 21 | 2 | 0 | 23 |

For sexual orientation, youth were first asked about sexual identity “Do you consider yourself...gay/lesbian, straight that is not gay, bisexual, something else, or not sure?” (A110). They were then asked about sexual attraction “People are different in their sexual attraction to other people. Which best describes your feelings?” (A120). The counts of youth sexual identity by youth birth sex are shown in Table 10. Twelve out of 128 males and 14 out of 23 females self-identified as gay/lesbian, bisexual, something else, not sure, or don’t know (DK). Females were more likely than males to identify as a category other than straight and this is consistent with results found on NSYC-1 and -2. It is also evident that youth are using the ‘something else’ and ‘not sure’ categories which provides support for continued inclusion of these categories.

Table 10. Youth sex at birth by sexual identity

| | | Sexual identity (A110) | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|
| Youth sex (A090) | Gay/lesbian | Straight | Bisexual | Something else | Not sure | DK | Total |
| Male | 3 | 116 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 128 |
| Female | 3 | 9 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 23 |

To further assess the measurement overlap between sexual identity and sexual attraction, the sample was subset by males and females using birth sex (see Table 11).

Table 11. Sexual identity by sexual attraction

| Males only | | Sexual identity (A110) | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|
| Sexual attraction (A120) | Gay/lesbian | Straight | Bisexual | Something else | Not sure | DK | Total |
| Only attracted to males | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Mostly attracted to males | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Equally attracted | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Mostly attracted to females | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| Only attracted to females | 0 | 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 110 |
| Not sure | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Only attracted to males | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Mostly attracted to males | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| Equally attracted | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Mostly attracted to females | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Only attracted to females | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Refused | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

The patterns across these two variables are consistent with what is expected. Male youth identifying as gay are selecting attraction to only males and mostly males. Male youth identifying as bisexual are selecting the middle sexual attraction categories. Male youth identifying as straight are selecting attraction only to females. Youth that identify as something else and not sure and don't know (DK) are selecting attraction that is not mutually exclusive. Similar results are evident for females.

Rates of Sexual Victimization. The rates of sexual victimization for this small, purposively selected, sample of facilities cannot be generalized to the nation. Nonetheless, we computed rates to assess whether the answers were similar in nature to prior surveys. Overall rates of victimization in the NSYC-3 pilot test were consistent with NSYC-2 at just under 10 percent (see Table 12).

Table 12. Rates of sexual victimization

| | NSYC-3 | | NSYC-2 | |
|-------------------------------|--------|-----|--------|-----|
| | n | % | n | % |
| Youth-on-youth sexual assault | 5 | 4.1 | 209 | 2.4 |
| Staff sexual misconduct | 8 | 6.5 | 684 | 7.9 |
| Any assault | 12 | 9.8 | 833 | 9.6 |

Note: Results are unweighted.

Grooming (New/Modified). In the redesign of NSYC-3 instrument, several existing grooming items were modified and several others added. The frequency of endorsement of these new and modified items range from 4.6 percent to 27.8 percent (see Table 13).

Table 13. New and modified staff grooming items

| Item # | Abbreviated question text | n | % |
|--------|---|----|------|
| B150 | Staff member ever given pictures of him/herself or written letters to you | 11 | 7.3 |
| B170 | Staff member offered you drugs, cigarettes, alcohol or other items not allowed in the facility | 17 | 11.3 |
| B180 | Staff member ever given you money or other special gifts | 19 | 12.6 |
| B190 | Staff member ever offered you protection from other youth | 42 | 27.8 |
| B200 | Staff member ever spent time alone with you AND asked not to tell anyone | 13 | 8.6 |
| B210 | Staff member ever shared that they felt emotionally close to you or that they had special feelings | 19 | 12.6 |
| B220 | Staff member talked to you about sex in a way that was not part of their regular job duties, joked about sex, shared sexual stories | 35 | 23.2 |
| B230 | Staff member ever contacted you in other ways when they were not at the facility | 7 | 4.6 |
| B240 | Have you ever given a staff member pictures of yourself or written letters to them | 13 | 8.6 |
| B250 | Have you ever given a staff member a special gift | 13 | 8.6 |

Note: Percentages based on 151 youth.

Mental Health. To best understand the prevalence of certain mental health conditions, the K6 battery was added to the NSYC-3 survey instrument. The results show that the vast majority of youth experienced one or more feelings of depression and/or anxiety over the past 30 days (see Table 14). Over one-third described having these feeling more often than usual (34.4%). In contrast, a little over 5 percent of youth (5.3%) report not experiencing any of these symptoms over the past 30 days.

Table 14. Frequency of mental health symptoms in the past 30 days

| Item # | Abbreviated question text | All time | | Most time | | Some time | | Little time | | None time | |
|-------------|-------------------------------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|------|----------------|------|-----------|------|
| | | n | % | n | % | n | % | n | % | n | % |
| F120 | Past 30 days felt | | | | | | | | | | |
| F120A | nervous | 23 | 15.2 | 28 | 18.5 | 39 | 25.8 | 31 | 20.5 | 29 | 19.2 |
| F120B | hopeless | 12 | 8.0 | 27 | 17.9 | 33 | 21.9 | 35 | 23.2 | 43 | 28.5 |
| F120C | restless/fidgety | 18 | 11.9 | 37 | 24.5 | 38 | 25.2 | 27 | 17.9 | 30 | 19.9 |
| F120D | depressed | 13 | 8.6 | 29 | 19.2 | 28 | 18.5 | 31 | 20.5 | 50 | 33.1 |
| F120E | everything an effort | 16 | 10.6 | 37 | 24.5 | 37 | 24.5 | 29 | 19.2 | 32 | 21.2 |
| F120F | worthless | 13 | 8.6 | 28 | 18.5 | 20 | 13.3 | 31 | 20.5 | 59 | 39.1 |
| | | More often | | Less often | | About same | | Not applicable | | | |
| | | n | % | n | % | n | % | n | % | n | % |
| F120G | Frequency compared usual self | 52 | 34.4 | 33 | 21.9 | 57 | 37.8 | 8 | | 5.3 | |

Note: Percentages based on 151 youth meeting the definition of complete

Solitary Confinement/Isolation. Items about solitary confinement were also added to the NSYC-3 survey. Over one-third of youth report being isolated/secluded in a room other than their own (35.8%) and just under half report being confined to their own room (44.4%) (see Table 15). We are not clear whether this rate is higher than what one would expect and/or whether the measure is overestimating solitary confinement as intended for the survey. We plan to discuss this with BJS to see if any further modifications to these items is warranted.

Table 15. Solitary confinement

| Item # | Abbreviated question text | n | % |
|--------|--|----|------|
| F200 | Isolated/secluded in room other than yours | 54 | 35.8 |
| F210 | Reason | | |
| F210A | Accused of breaking rules | 44 | 29.1 |
| F210B | Awaiting move to another unit/facility | 8 | 5.3 |
| F210C | Sick/medical reason | 16 | 10.6 |
| F210D | Prevent self-harm | 9 | 6.0 |
| F210E | Prevent harm by others | 9 | 6.0 |
| F220 | Number of times | | |
| | 1 time | 9 | 6.0 |
| | 2-5 times | 20 | 13.3 |
| | 6 or more times | 23 | 15.2 |
| F230 | Longest time | | |
| | Less than 3 hours | 8 | 5.3 |
| | 3 or more hours but less than 6 hours | 10 | 6.6 |
| | 6 or more hours but less than one day | 7 | 4.6 |
| | 1 day or more but less than 1 week | 19 | 12.6 |
| | 1 week or more | 10 | 6.6 |
| F240 | Isolated/secluded to own room | 67 | 44.4 |
| F250 | Number of times | | |
| | 1 time | 16 | 10.6 |
| | 2-5 times | 26 | 17.2 |
| | 6 or more times | 24 | 15.9 |
| F260 | Longest time | | |
| | Less than 3 hours | 15 | 9.9 |
| | 3 or more hours but less than 6 hours | 11 | 7.3 |
| | 6 or more hours but less than one day | 12 | 8.0 |
| | 1 day or more but less than 1 week | 22 | 14.6 |
| | 1 week or more | 7 | 4.6 |

Percentages based on 151 youth meeting the definition of complete.

Debriefing (New/Modified). In the redesign of NSYC-3 instrument, several existing debriefing items were modified and several others added. The frequency of endorsement of these new and modified items are presented in Table 16. None of the youth reported that the survey was very hard or hard to understand and the majority of youth agreed that they were glad they had taken the survey (58.5%).

Table 16. New and modified debriefing items

| Item # | Abbreviated question text | n | % |
|---------|---|-----|------|
| DB010 | Survey evoked feelings of someone caring about happens to youth in facilities (New) | | |
| | Strongly agree | 51 | 34.7 |
| | Agree | 78 | 53.1 |
| | Disagree | 9 | 6.1 |
| | Strongly disagree | 7 | 4.8 |
| DB040 | Questions made upset (Modified) | | |
| | Strongly agree | 8 | 5.4 |
| | Agree | 20 | 13.6 |
| | Disagree | 70 | 47.6 |
| | Strongly disagree | 47 | 32.0 |
| DB050 | Kinds of questions that made upset (Modified) | | |
| DB050_1 | Staff | 4 | 2.7 |
| DB050_2 | Other youth | 3 | 2.0 |
| DB050_3 | Sexual activity | 14 | 9.5 |
| DB050_4 | Drug use | 8 | 5.4 |
| DB050_5 | Drug/alcohol treatment | 4 | 2.7 |
| DB050_6 | Family/friends | 10 | 6.8 |
| DB050_7 | Other topic | 7 | 4.8 |
| DB060 | Felt pressure to take survey (New) | 10 | 6.8 |
| DB070 | Who made you feel like you had take survey (New) | | |
| DB070A | Other youth | 2 | 1.4 |
| DB070B | Staff | 4 | 2.7 |
| DB070C | Survey team | 1 | 0.7 |
| DB070D | Other | 1 | 0.7 |
| DB080 | Felt pressure answer questions in certain way (New) | 1 | 0.7 |
| DB090A | By other youth | 0 | 0.0 |
| DB090B | By staff | 1 | 0.7 |
| DB100 | Types of questions pressure to answer (New) | | |
| DB100A | Items about sexual activity w/youth | 0 | 0.0 |
| DB100B | Items about sexual activity w/staff | 0 | 0.0 |
| DB100C | Items about how staff treat youth | 0 | 0.0 |
| DB100D | Items about problems in facility | 0 | 0.0 |
| DB100E | Items about other topics | 1 | 0.7 |
| DB110 | Question comprehension (New) | | |
| | Very Hard | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Hard | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Neutral | 33 | 22.5 |
| | Easy | 45 | 30.6 |
| | Very easy | 67 | 45.6 |
| DB120 | Computer use (New) | | |
| | Not difficult at all | 120 | 81.6 |
| | Sort of difficult | 24 | 16.3 |
| | Very difficult | 2 | 1.4 |
| DB130 | Feelings toward survey (New) | | |
| | I am glad | 86 | 58.5 |
| | I don t have strong feelings | 56 | 38.1 |
| | I regret taking | 4 | 2.72 |

Note: Percentages are out of 147 youth that completed the debriefing.

Recommendations

We are not recommending any significant changes to the survey process. Overall, the instrument performed as designed. The youth took about the average time expected (35 minutes) and provided responses within reasonable ranges. The skip patterns on the computerized instrument worked as specified with a couple of minor exceptions. Only a single item was found to be ineffective – a veracity check that instructed the youth “For this survey item, select response 2.” (Response options were (1) Do not select this one, (2) Select this one, (3) Do not select this one). This item, F290, did not work as intended and we recommend deleting it.